DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 100 147 FL 006 184

AUTHOR	Grimes, Joseph E.
TITLE	Word Lists and Languages. Technical Report No. 2.
INSTITUTION	Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. Dept. of Modern Languages and Linguistics.
SPONS AGENCY	National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	74
NOTE	242p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.75 HC-$11.40 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS	*Computational Linguistics; *Data Bases; Data Collection; Dialects; Information Processing; Language Research; *Languages; Modern Languages; Sociolinguistics; Statistical Data; Uncommonly Taught Languages; *Word Lists

ABSTRACT

In order to store sociolinguistic information about the world's languages, Cornell University, The University of Oklahoma, and the Summer Institute of Linguistics formed a computerized data base. This report summarizes work done by that project. The first part of the report contains data on the languages of the world. The complete data base, stored on the University of Oklahoma computer and accessible under their GIPSY retrieval system, contains the following information for each language: name, alternate names, dialects, places spoken, number of speakers, other languages spoken by the same population, description of anything written in the language, and other relevant details. The present report, however, gives only the name of the language, its population, its affiliation, and a three-letter code that aids in equating and distinguishing languages across national boundaries. Part 2 lists languages and dialects for which there are actual word lists in the data base. Each is given along with the country where it was collected and with the three-letter code that identifies it in Part 1 of the report. In Part 3, there is a list of all the text collections processed into concordance form by the Project for Computer Support of Linguistic Field Work since 1963. These concordances are kept in a separate archive at the University of Oklahoma. A list of the abbreviations used by the project is given, and the information structure form completed for each language in the data base concludes the report. (Author/PMP)

ED 100147

WORD LISTS AND LANGUAGES

Joseph E. Grimes

Technical Report No. 2

Report to the
National Science Foundation
on Grant GS-31295
and
Grant GS-1605

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Joseph E. Grimes
for Cornell Univ.
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

FL006184

Department of Modern Languages
and Linguistics
Cornell University

Ithaca, New York 14850

Preface

In order to hold sociolinguistic information about the world's languages that is available, Cornell University, the University of Oklahoma, and the Summer Institute of Linguistics formed a computerized data base. This report summarizes work done by that project.

Languages of the world

Some sociolinguistic information about most of the world's languages exists: considerable detail for a few, sketchy for most. We brought together what we could find about names, alternate names, dialects, places where spoken, by how many people, what other languages they speak, what if anything is written in the language, and other information. The categories under which all this is stored are given at the end of the report; the report itself gives only the name, population, affiliation, and code.

Obviously a list like this is inaccurate and incomplete. Nevertheless, it is getting better; one byproduct of the circulation of this report is likely to be feedback from readers that will result in further improvement of the data base. It may be fifty or more years before we have a uniform amount of information about every language.

To aid the reader in evaluating the information, each country is given a data accuracy estimate code: A1 for information based on intelligibility testing, A2 for information based on reliable field experience, A3 based on cognate counts, B for generally good published sources that need further field checking, and C for incomplete sources (or incomplete access to sources). The sources are stored in the data base but are not given here.

In addition, each language is given a three-letter code on the order of international airport codes. This aids in equating languages across national boundaries, where the same language may be called by different names, and in disentangling different languages called by the same name. We have tried to stay as close as the information permits to a criterion of nonintelligibility in distinguishing languages. Population figures, unfortunately, sometimes include all speakers of a language regardless of political boundaries, but sometimes cover only the country in which they are listed. Affiliation categories of phylum, family, branch, and group are relative and reflect the usage of scholars in different regions.

The data base is stored on the University of Oklahoma computer using their GIPSY retrieval system. (A manual for access to it is available from the Linguistics Project, Office of Research Administration, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73069.) A tape produced by the COPY command of GIPSY was sent to Cornell, where I used a program written in the SPITBOL dialect of SNOBOL 4 to reformat it. The intermediate version produced by SPITBOL was proofed and corrected using the editor that is built into the Time Sharing Option of Cornell's IBM System/360-65. Final output, reproduced here, used Cornell's TYPIST program.

Word lists

The next list is the languages and dialects for which we have actual word lists in the data base. Each is given along with the country where it was collected and with the three-letter code that identifies it in the language list. Where word lists were collected for more than one dialect of a single language, two digits are appended to the three-letter code.

Information about each word list -- who collected it, when, and in what transcription -- is stored in the corresponding entry in the language list. A scheme for transliterating from phonetic characters to the computer's character set is given in the data base manual; this has been followed wherever possible. Our appreciation goes to the many scholars who have already made their information available to the linguistic public in this way.

GIPSY includes formatting routines and search capabilities that are explained in the manual. Most comparative linguists who have used word lists from the data base have had the LIST command print out the lists they want; a few have used COPY to get magnetic tapes or columnar displays, and have done their searching by inspection. Some computer searches for correspondence of specific character strings among languages have, however, turned up matching forms that might have been overlooked.

Text collections

A separate archive kept at Oklahoma on magnetic tape and not accessible under GIPSY contains the input text for all the text collections that have been processed into concordance form by the Project for Computer Support of Linguistic Field Work since its inception in 1963. This collection is in orthographic systems determined by each investigator for his own use, and so reflects no attempt at compatibility between transcriptions. Furthermore, none of the texts are translated, on the reasonable assumption that anyone who is doing field work intensively enough to require concordance processing understands the language he is working on without extra help. Nevertheless, scholars working in related languages, as well as those working on general language processing systems that are language independent, find these texts useful.

Cooperative research

This data base is the product of much work by many people. At Cornell Mathew Charles assisted me by preparing Malayo-Polynesian word lists for the computer and by ironing out many of the kinky procedures with which we began. David J. Cranmer contributed heavily to the word list data base by visiting scholars throughout Africa and preparing unpublished lists for the computer. Peggy Attenberger helped put this report together and typed otherwise illegible word lists.

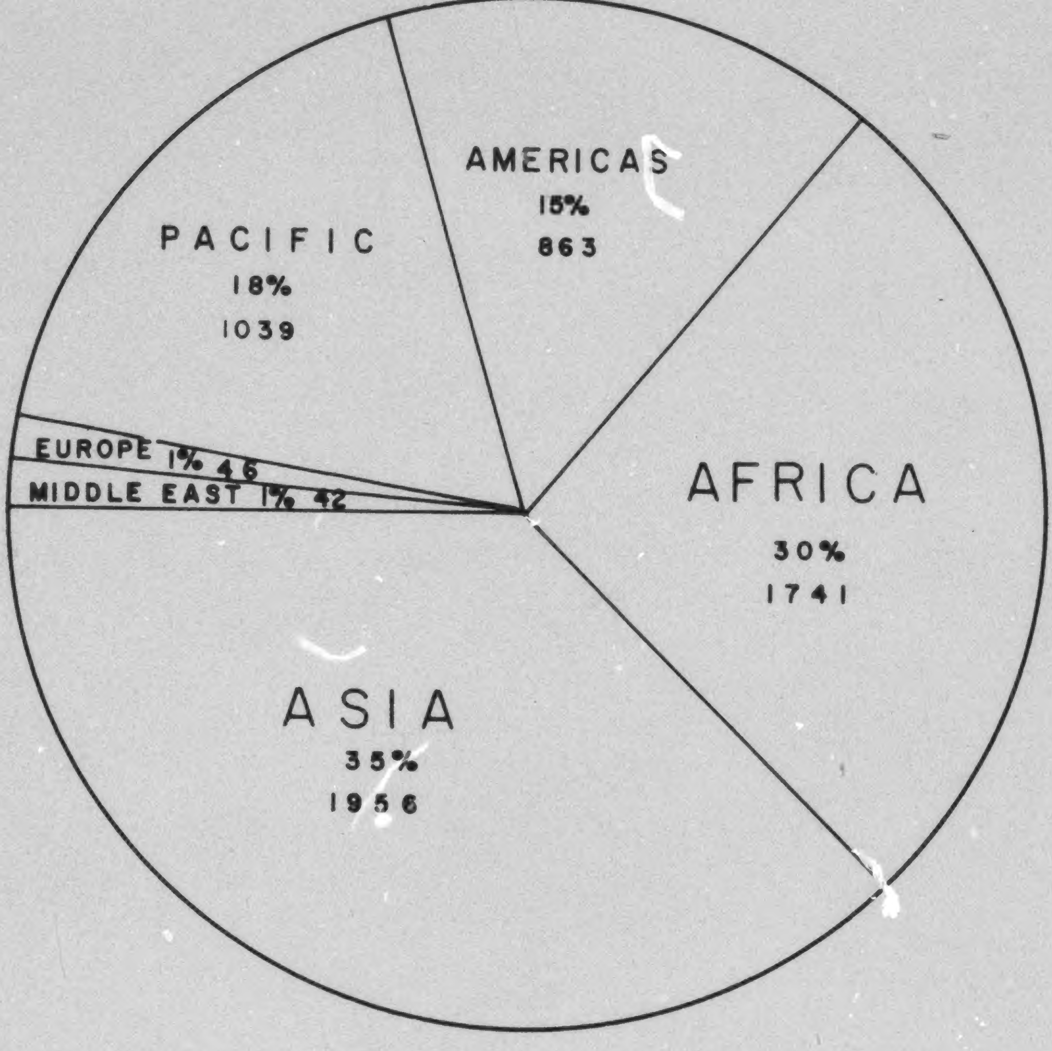
At the Oklahoma University Office of Research Administration, Jack L. Morrison of the Oil Information Center provided the administrative base for that part of the project, with the academic support of Prof. Richard V. Andree of the Mathematics Department. Jerlene Bright served as project administrator, expediting the flow of work from manuscript to keypunch to computer to tape. Pat Tracy of the GIPSY support group set up the runs. Ron Schmidt reworked the earlier concordance program to incorporate a much richer set of sorting and counting options and to give a printout with diacritics that is much closer to the linguist's habitual notation. Ken Burns shipped concordances to linguists in the field with a near perfect delivery record. Peter Landerman began collecting unpublished word lists in South America in a project parallel to Cranmer's.

Two teams from the Summer Institute of Linguistics, both headed by Barbara Grimes, worked out most of the language list. In addition to evaluating and incorporating information sent in from all over the world as a response to the publication of the Ethnologue in 1969 (edited by R. S. Pittman and published by the Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.), the teams covered a considerable quantity of published material. The tapes from which the 1969 Ethnologue was set in type were contributed to our project and converted at Cornell, with the assistance of Paul Ward and the Chemistry Department's PDP-9, to input for a SPITBOL program that created GIPSY records for the data base. The SIL teams have updated and expanded that initial contribution by around 100,000 additions or corrections. The first team worked in Oklahoma in the summer of 1972: Marty Anderson, Alda Fletcher, Stewart Hussey, John and Shirley Larson, Margaret Lowe, Mark Newell, and Janice Saul. In the fall of 1973 Joyce Lander, Jeanne Miller, Helen Miller, Marge Moran, and Carol Porter worked in Ithaca. Barbara Grimes, now editor of the Ethnologue, was able to visit scholars in Brazil, New Guinea, the Philippines, West Africa, and Nepal and thus add information from those areas. The Association for Final Advance of Scripture Translation assisted materially by requesting information from the field and passing it on to the project, and by subsidizing the expenses of some of the SIL people. Dan Piatt, Alan Bergstedt, Tom Kehler, and Judith Piatt all helped out in this way.

This report boils down the information collected by SIL and Cornell and stored at Oklahoma. It is not exhaustive, but serves as a finder list for what is on the computer. Nevertheless, it gives some idea of what is and is not known.

Ithaca, New York
May 1974

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES



TOTAL 5687

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface i

Languages of the world 1
North and Central America 1
British Honduras, 4 languages 1
Canada, 67 languages 1
Costa Rica, 7 languages 3
El Salvador, 2 languages 3
Greenland, 1 language 3
Guatemala, 42 languages 3
Honduras, 8 languages 4
Mexico, 204 languages 5
Nicaragua, 5 languages 10
Panama, 10 languages 11
USA, 180 languages 11
Caribbean 18
Bahamas, 1 language 18
Haiti, 1 language 18
Jamaica, 1 language 18
Lesser Antilles, 6 languages 18
South America 20
Argentina, 18 languages 20
Bolivia, 47 languages 20
Brazil, 160 languages 21
Chile, 13 languages 25
Colombia, 94 languages 25
Ecuador, 17 languages 28
French Guiana, 8 languages 28
Guyana, 12 languages 29
Paraguay, 16 languages 29
Peru, 71 languages 29
Surinam, 14 languages 31
Uruguay, 1 language 32
Venezuela, 34 languages 32
Africa 34
Algeria, 14 languages 34
Angola, 29 languages 34
Botswana, 17 languages 35
Burundi, 2 languages 36
Cameroun, 183 languages 36
Canary Islands, 1 language 42
Cape Verde Islands, 2 languages 42
Car, 48 languages 42
Chad, 97 languages 43
Comoros Islands, 2 languages 47
Congo, 31 languages 47
Dahomey, 19 languages 48
Egypt, 5 languages 49
Equatorial Guinea, 7 languages 49
Ethiopia, 92 languages 49
Ftai, 4 languages 53

Gabon, 24 languages 53
Gambia, 10 languages 54
Ghana, 57 languages 54
Guinea, 18 languages 57
Ivory Coast, 58 languages 57
Kenya, 35 languages 60
Lesotho, 3 languages 61
Liberia, 24 languages 61
Libya, 9 languages 62
Malagasy, 2 languages 63
Malawi, 12 languages 63
Mali, 23 languages 64
Mauritania, 5 languages 64
Mauritius, 2 languages 65
Morocco, 5 languages 65
Mozambique, 23 languages 65
Namibia, 11 languages 66
Niger, 14 languages 67
Nigeria, 513 languages 67
Portuguese Guinea, 22 languages 82
Rhodesia, 24 languages 83
Rwanda, 3 languages 84
Senegal, 22 languages 85
Sierra Leone, 16 languages 85
Somalia, 5 languages 86
South Africa, 27 languages 86
Spanish Sahara, 1 language 87
Sudan, 133 languages 88
Swaziland, 2 languages 91
Tanzania, 113 languages 92
Togo, 37 languages 96
Tunisia, 2 languages 97
Uganda, 51 languages 97
Upper Volta, 43 languages 99
Zaire, 206 languages 101
Zambia, 34 languages 106
Europe 109
Albania, 1 language 109
Austria, 1 language 109
Belgium, 1 language 109
Bulgaria, 3 languages 109
Cyprus, 1 language 109
Czechoslovakia, 2 languages 109
Denmark, 2 languages 110
Eire, 1 language 110
England, 2 languages 110
Findland, 3 languages 110
France, 5 languages 110
Germany, 4 languages 110
Greece, 2 languages 111
Hungary, 1 language 111
Iceland, 1 language 111
Ireland, 1 language 111

Italy, 4 languages 111
Malta, 2 languages 111
Netherlands, 2 languages 112
Norway, 3 languages 112
Poland, 2 languages 112
Portugal, 1 language 112
Rumania, 3 languages 112
Scotland, 2 languages 112
Spain, 5 languages 113
Sweden, 3 languages 113
Switzerland, 5 languages 113
USSR, see Asia 113
Wales, 1 language 113
Yugoslavia, 5 languages 113

Middle East 114
Bahrain, 1 language 114
Iran, 35 languages 114
Iraq, 7 languages 115
Israel, 7 languages 115
Jordan, 2 languages 115
Kuwait, 1 language 116
Lebanon, 3 languages 116
Maldive Islands, 2 languages 116
Oman, 3 languages 116
Qatar, 1 language 116
Saudi Arabia, 5 languages 116
Syria, 7 languages 117
Trucial States, 2 languages 117
Turkey, 12 languages 117
Yemen, 3 languages 118

Asia 119
Afghanistan, 49 languages 119
Bangladesh, 13 languages 120
Bhutan, 7 languages 121
Burma, 73 languages 121
Cambodia, 16 languages 123
China, 179 languages 123
India, 309 languages 127
Indonesia, 838 languages 136
Japan, 5 languages 154
Korea, 1 language 154
Laos, 68 languages 154
Malaysia, 171 languages 156
Mongolia, 1 language 160
Nepal, 71 languages 160
Pakistan, 41 languages 162
Philippines, 152 languages 163
Portuguese Timor, 15 languages 167
Sikkim, 6 languages 167
Sri Lanka, 4 languages 167
Taiwan, 14 languages 168
Thailand, 43 languages 168
USSR, 112 languages 170
Vietnam, 59 languages 174

- Pacific Islands 177
  - Melanesia, 5 languages 177
  - Micronesia, 15 languages 177
  - New Caledonia, Melanesia, 31 languages 177
  - New Hebrides, Melanesia, 116 languages 178
  - New Zealand, 2 languages 181
  - Papua New Guinea, 666 languages 181
  - Polynesia, 16 languages 196
  - Solomon Islands (British), Melanesia, 84 languages 196
- Australia, 114 languages 199

Word lists 203

Text collections 216

Abbreviations 222

Information structure for languages 224

NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA

BRITISH HONDURAS

CARIB, BLACK (CARIBE, CENTRAL AMERICAN CARIB, CARIFUNA): ARAWAKAN. CAB.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

MOPAN MAYA (MAYA MOPAN): MAYAN (PN). MOP.

YUCATECO (MAYA, MAYA ITZA): ONE VILLAGE. (SPEAKERS ALL OLDER THAN 35.). MAYAN (PN). YUA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BRITISH HONDURAS IS 4. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BRITISH HONDURAS.

CANADA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CHAFE 1962, 1965, AND IRVINE DAVIS SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.

ABENAKI (ABNAKI, ST. FRANCIS, ABENAQUI): 50 SPEAKERS, MOST OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). ABE.

ALGONQUIN: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). ALG.

ASSINIBOIN: 1,000 TO 2,000 TOTAL. SIOUAN (MS). ASB.

BABINE CARRIER (NORTHERN CARRIER): ATHAPASKAN (ND). BOX.

BEAVER: 300 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). BEA.

BELLA COOLA: 200 TO 400 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. BEL.

BLACKFOOT: 5,000 TO 6,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES TOTAL. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). BLC.

CARRIER, CENTRAL (STUART LAKE CARRIER): 1,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). CAR.

CAYUGA: 500 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD (500 TO 1,000 IN NORTHERN GROUP, 25 IN OKLAHOMA, OVER 50. 80% INTELLIGIBLE BY SENECA. IROQUOIAN (MS). CAY.

CHILCOTIN: 1,000 OR MORE SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). CHI.

CHINOOK JARGON: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. CHINOOK (PN). CRW.

CHIPEWYAN: 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). CPW.

COMOX: 2 OR 3, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. COO.

CREE, EASTERN (COASTAL CREE): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). CRE.

CREE, MOOSE: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). CRM.

CREE, PLAINS (WESTERN CREE): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). CRP.

DAKOTA (SANTEE): 3,000 TO 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN (MS). DHG.

DELAWARE: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). DEL.

DOGRIB: 800 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). DGB.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

ESKIMO, BAFFINLAND (EASTERN ARTIC ESKIMO): ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESB.

ESKIMO, WEST ARTIC (MACKENZIE ESKIMO): CAN UNDERSTAND INUPIAT ESKIMO. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESW.

ESKIMO, CENTRAL ARCTIC (COPPER ESKIMO): ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESC.

ESKIMO, KEEWATIN (CARIBOU ESKIMO): ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESO.

ESKIMO, LABRADOR: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESL.

ESKIMO, QUEBEC: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESQ.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

HAIDA: 700 SPEAKERS TOTAL. ISOLATE (ND). HAI.

HAISLA: 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES (INCLUDING KITIMAT). WAKASHAN. HAS.

HALKOMELEM: SALISHAN. HUR.

HEILTSUK: 100 TO 1,000 (INCLUDING BELLA BELLA). WAKASHAN. HEI.

KASKA (CASKA, EASTERN NAHANE): 200 TO 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). KKZ.

KUTCHIN (LOUCHEUX, TAKUDH, TUKUDH, FORT YUKON KUTCHIN): ATHAPASKAN (ND). KUC.

KUTENAI: 300 TO 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES TOTAL. ISOLATE. KUN.

KWAKIUTL (KWAGIUTL): 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. WAKASHAN. KWK.

LILLOOET: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UNAFFILIATED. LIL.

MALECITE (MALISEET): 600 TO 700 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MAC.

MICMAC: 8,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MIC.

MOHAWK: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD (TOTAL). IROQUOIAN (MS). MOH.

MONTAGNAIS, EAST: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MOE.

MONTAGNAIS, WEST: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MOW.

NITINAT: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. WAKASHAN. NIT.

NOOTKA (NUTKA): 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. WAKASHAN. NOO.

OJIBWA, EASTERN (OTTAWA): 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD TOTAL. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). OJG.

OJIBWA, NORTHERN (CREE-SAULTEAU): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). OJB.

OJIBWA, WESTERN (SAULTEAU): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). OJI.

OKANAGON (OKANAGAN): 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES, TOTAL. UNAFFILIATED. OKA.

ONEIDA: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD IN ONTARIO ONLY; ELSEWHERE ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. IROQUOIAN (MS). ONE.

ONONDAGA: 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD TOTAL. IROQUOIAN (MS). ONO.

SARSI: 50 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). SRS.

SECHELT: FEWER THAN 100. ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. SEC.

SEKANI: 100 TO 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). SEK.

SENECA: 2,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD. 80% INTELLIGIBILITY WITH CAYUGA. IROQUOIAN (MS). SEE.

SHUSWAP: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SALISHAN. SHS.

SLAVE (SLAVI, SLAVEY): 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). SLA.

SLIAMMON: 500 TO 600 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SALISHAN. SLI.

SQUAMISH: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. SQU.

STONEY (STONY): SIOUAN (MS). STO.

STRAITS: 500 TOTAL. SALISHAN. STR.

TAGISH: 5 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TGX.

TAHLTAN: 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TAH.

TETE DE BOULE: 2,000. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). TET.

THOMPSON: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SALISHAN. THO.

TLINGIT (THLINGET, TLINKIT): 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. (GREATER POPULATION IN ALASKA.). ISOLATE (ND). TLI.

TSIMSHIAN (TSIMPSHEAN, ZIMSHIAN): 7,000 OR MORE. ISOLATE (PN). TSI.
TUSCARORA: 100 TO 300 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 40 YEARS OLD (TOTAL). IROQUOIAN (MS). TUS.
TUTCHONE (SELKIRK): 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TUT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CANADA IS 67. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 62 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CANADA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 50,437.

COSTA RICA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
BRIBRI (TALAMANCA): 3,000 TO 3,500. CHIBCHAN (MC). BZD.
BURUNCA (BORUNCA): 500 OR MORE. CHIBCHAN (MC). BRN.
CHIRRIPO (CABECAR): 2,500 TO 3,000. CHIBCHAN (MC). CJP.
CHOROTEGA (CHOLUTECA): MANGUE (OM). CJR. EXTINCT.
GUATUSO: 150 TO 250. CHIBCHAN (MC). GUT.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TERIBE (TERRABA): CHIBCHAN (MC). TFR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR COSTA RICA IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN COSTA RICA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 6,150.

EL SALVADOR

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
LENCA: UNCLASSIFIED. LEN.
<PIPIL:< 20 SPEAKERS APPROXIMARELY, ALL OLDER PEOPLE. UTOAZTECAN (AT). PPL.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR EL SALVADOR IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN EL SALVADOR.

GREENLAND

ESKIMO, GREENLAND: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GREENLAND IS 1.

GUATEMALA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
ACHI, CUBULCO: 15,000. MAYAN (PN). ACC.
ACHI, RABINAL: 21,000. MAYAN (PN). ACR.
AGUACATECO: MAYAN (PN). AGU.
CAKCHIQUEL, SOUTHERN: MAYAN (PN). CBM.
CAKCHIQUEL, CENTRAL: 250,000 TO 300,000 (TOTAL OF ALL

CAKCHIQUEL). MAYAN (PN). CAK.
CAKCHIQUEL, EASTERN: MAYAN (PN). CKE.
CAKCHIQUEL, WESTERN: MAYAN (PN). CKW.
CARIB, BLACK (CARIBE, CENTRAL AMERICAN CARIB, CARIFUNA): 30,000. ARAWAKAN. CAB.
CHORTI: 25,000. MAYAN (PN). CAA.
CHUJ, SAN SEBASTIAN COATLAN: 8,000. MAYAN (PN). CAC.
CHUJ, SAN MATEO IXTATAN: MAYAN (PN). CNM.
IXIL, CHAJUL: 15,000. MAYAN (PN). IXJ.
IXIL, COTZAL: 12,000. MAYAN (PN). IXL.
IXIL, NEBAJ: 20,000. MAYAN (PN). IXI.
JACALTECO: 12,000. MAYAN (PN). JAC.
KANJOBAL, SANTA EULALIA (SANTA EULALIA CONOB): 32,000. MAYAN (PN). KJB.
KANJOBAL, SAN MIGUEL ACATAN (SAN MIGUEL CONOB): 18,000. MAYAN (PN). KNJ.
KEKCHI: 240,000. MAYAN (PN). KEK.
LACANDON: MAYAN (PN). LAC.
MAM, NORTHERN: 100,000 TO 150,000. MAYAN (PN). MAM.
MAM, SAN MARCOS: MAYAN (PN). MVC.
MAM, SOUTHERN: 100,000. MAYAN (PN). MMS.
MAM, TACANA: 5,000. MAYAN (PN). MTZ.
MAM, TODOS SANTOS: MAYAN (PN). MVJ.
MOPAN MAYA (MAYA MOPAN): 4,000 TO 5,000 TOTAL. MAYAN (PN). MOP.
POCOMAM, CENTRAL: 10,000 TO 15,000. MAYAN (PN). POC.
POCOMAM, ORIENTAL: MAYAN (PN). POA.
POCOMCHI, EASTERN: 15,000 TO 20,000. MAYAN (PN). POH.
POCOMCHI, WESTERN: 20,000 TO 25,000. MAYAN (PN). POB.
QUICHE, CHICHICASTENANGO: 40,000. MAYAN (PN). QUC.
QUICHE, COASTAL: MAYAN (PN). QUU.
QUICHE, SACAPULAS: 10,000. MAYAN (PN). QUV.
QUICHE, SIPACAPA: 4,000 TO 5,000. MAYAN (PN). QUM.
QUICHE, SOUTHWESTERN: 100,000 TO 150,000. MAYAN (PN). QUT.
QUICHE, CUNEN: 300. MAYAN (PN). CUN.
QUICHE, JOYABAJ: 28,000. MAYAN (PN). QUJ.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TECO: 3,500. MAYAN (PN). TTC.
TZUTUJIL: 40,000 TO 50,000. MAYAN (PN). TZT.
USPANTECO: 10,000 TO 15,000. MAYAN (PN). USP.
XINCA: 100 SPEAKERS, APPROXIMATELY. UNCLASSIFIED. XIN.
YUCATECO (MAYA, MAYA ITZA): 3,000 IN TWO VILLAGES. ALL OLDER SPEAKERS. MAYAN (PN). YUA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GUATEMALA IS 42. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 39 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GUATEMALA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,187,900.

HONDURAS

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
CARIB, BLACK (CARIBE, CENTRAL AMERICAN CARIB, CARIFUNA.): ARAWAKAN. CAB.
CREOLE HONDURAS: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). HNR.
JICAQUE: 200. JICAQUEAN (HK). JIC.
LENCA: UNCLASSIFIED. LEN.

MISKITO (MISQUITO, MARQUITO): MISUMALPAN. MIQ.
PAYA: 250 TO 300. UNCLASSIFIED. PAY.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
SUMU, HONDURAN (SUMO): MISUMALPAN. SUM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR HONDURAS IS 8. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN HONDURAS. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 450.

MEXICO

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
AMUZGO, GUERRERO: 20,000 TO 25,000. AMUZGOAN (OM). AMU.
AMUZGO, OAXACA: 4,000 TO 5,000. AMUZGOAN (OM). AZG.
CHATINO, NOPALA: 7,700 TO 9,500 (6,500 TO 7,500 NOPALA DIALECT. 1,200 TO 2,000 YAITEPEC CHATINO). ZAPOTECAN (OM). CYA.
CHATINO, PANIXTLAHUACA: 3,500 TO 4,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). CTP.
CHATINO, TATALTEPEC: 1,500 TO 2,000 IN ONE TOWN. ZAPOTECAN (OM). CTA.
CHATINO, ZACATEPEC: 1,000 POSSIBLY. ZAPOTECAN (OM). CTZ.
CHATINO, ZENZONTEPEC: 3,500 TO 4,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). CZE.
CHICOMUCELTEC: MAYAN (PN). COB.
CHINANTECO, AYOTZINTEPEC: 2,000 TO 3,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CHZ.
CHINANTECO, COMALTEPEC: 1,000 TO 2,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CCO.
CHINANTECO, LALANA: 8,000 TO 10,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CNL.
CHINANTECO, LEALAO: 3,000 TO 5,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CLE.
CHINANTECO, OJITLAN: 10,000 APPROXIMATELY. CHINANTECAN (OM). CHJ.
CHINANTECO, PALANTLA: 8,400 TO 10,600 (INCLUDING 400 TO 600 SPEAKERS OF SANTIAGO TLATEPUSCO. CHINANTECAN (OM). CPA.
CHINANTECO, QUIOTEPEC (HIGHLAND CHINANTECO): 5,000 TO 7,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CHQ.
CHINANTECO, SOCHIAPAN: 2,000 TO 3,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CSO.
CHINANTECO, TEPETOTUTLA: 1,000 TO 2,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CNT.
CHINANTECO, TEPINAPA: 2,000 TO 3,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CTE.
CHINANTECO, TLACOATZINTEPEC: 2,000 TO 3,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CTL.
CHINANTECO, USILA: 3,000 TO 5,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CUS.
CHINANTECO, VALLE NACIONAL: 3,000 TO 5,000. CHINANTECAN (OM). CHV.
CHOCHO (CHOCHOTECO): 1,000 OR MORE. POPOLOCAN (OM). COZ.
CHOL, SABANILLA: 8,000. CAN UNDERSTAND TILA CHOL AND TUMBALA CHOL. MAYAN (PN). CSA.
CHOL, TILA: 35,000 TO 40,000. CAN UNDERSTAND SABANILLA CHOL AND TUMBALA CHOL. MAYAN (PN). CTI.
CHOL, TUMBALA: 35,000 TO 40,000. CAN UNDERSTAND SABANILLA CHOL AND TILA CHOL. MAYAN (PN). CTU.
CHONTAL OF OAXACA, HIGHLAND (MOUNTAIN TEQUISTLATECO, SIERRA CHONTAL): 3,000 TO 5,000. TEQUISTLATECAN (HK). CHD.
CHONTAL OF OAXACA, LOWLAND (TLAMELULA CHONTAL): 4,000 TO 5,000. TEQUISTLATECAN (HK). CLO.
CHONTAL OF TABASCO: 30,000 TO 40,000. MAYAN (PN). CHF.
CHUJ, SAN MATEO IXTATAN: 2,000 TO 3,000. MAYAN (PN). CNM.
COCOPA: YUMAN (HK). COC.
CORA: 5,000 TO 10,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), CORACHOL BRANCH. COR.
CUICATECO, CONCEPCION PAPALO: 2,500 TO 3,000. MIXTECAN (OM). CUC.

CUICATECO, TEPEUXILA: 10,000. CAN UNDERSTAND TEUTILA CUICATECO. MIXTECAN (OM). CUX.
CUICATECO, TEUTILA: 6,000. CAN UNDERSTAND TEPEUXILA CUICATECO. MIXTECAN (OM). CUT.
DIEGUENO (DIGUENO, DIEGUEN/O): 300. YUMAN (HK). DIH.
GUAROJIO (VAROHIO, VARAHIO): 5,000 POSSIBLY. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TARAHUMARA BRANCH. VAR.
HUASTECO: 65,000 (38,329 SPEAKERS OF SAN LUIS POTOSI. 26,649 OF VERACRUZ. 1970 CENSUS.). MAYAN (PN). HVA.
HUAVE: 18,000 TO 20,000. HUAVEAN. HUV.
HUICHOL: 8000 OR MORE. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), CORACHOL BRANCH. HCH.
IXCATECO: 1 OR 2. POPOLOCAN (OM). IXC.
JACALTECO: 800 TO 1,000. MAYAN (PN). JAC.
KIKAPOO (KICKAPOO): 500 TO 1,000. ALGONQUIAN (ALGONKIAN) (MA). KIC.
KILIWI (KILIWA, QUILIGUA): 60 (A. WARES SIL 1960). YUMAN (HK). KII.
LACANDON: 300 TO 400. MAYAN (PN). LAC.
MAM, NORTHERN: 1,000 OR MORE (MORE IN GUATEMALA). MAYAN (PN). MAM.
MAM, TACANA: MAYAN (PN). MTZ.
MATLATZINCA, FRANCISCO DE LOS RANCHOS: 300 TO 500 (ONE TOWN). OTOPAMEAN (OM). MAT.
MATLATZINCA, ATZINGO (OCUILTECO, TLAHURA, ATZINTECO): 1,500 TO 2,000 (SEVERAL VILLAGES). OTOPAMEAN (OM). OCU.
MAYO: 25,000 TO 30,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), CAHITA BRANCH. MAY.
MAZAHUA: 100,000 TO 105,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). MAZ.
MAZATECO, SAN JERONIMO TECOATL: 20,000 TO 25,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). MAA.
MAZATECO, CHIQUIHUITLAN: 3,000 TO 4,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). MAQ.
MAZATECO, HUAUTLA DE JIMENEZ (HIGHLAND MAZATECO): 50,000 TO 60,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). MAU.
MAZATECO, JALAPA DE DIAZ (LOWLAND MAZATECO): 7,000 TO 10,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). MAJ.
MAZATECO, SOYALTEPEC: 5,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). MAO.
MIXE, CAMOTLA/N: ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MKX.
MIXE, COATLAN (SOUTHERN MIXE): 12,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MCO.
MIXE, EASTERN (PASO REAL MIXE, ISTHMUS MIXE): 15,000 TO 18,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MIR.
MIXE, JUQUILA: 8,500. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MXQ.
MIXE, TLAHUITOLTEPEC (WESTERN MIXE): 11,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MXP.
MIXE, TOTONTEPEC (NORTHERN MIXE): 8,000 TO 10,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). MTO.
MIXTECO, AMOLTEPEC: 4,000 TO 6,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MBZ.
MIXTECO, DIUXI-TILANTONGO (NOCHISTLAN MIXTECO): 5,000 TO 10,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIS.
MIXTECO, ITUNDUJI/A: 5,000 TO 7,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MCE.
MIXTECO, NUYOO: 2,000 TO 3,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MEH.
MIXTECO, SAN JUAN MIXTEPEC: 14,000 TO 15,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIX.
MIXTECO, SAN JUAN NUMI/: MIXTECAN (OM). MOS.
MIXTECO, SAN MIGUEL PIEDRAS (JALTEPEC MIXTECO.): 4,500 TO 5,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MAB.
MIXTECO, SILACAYOAPAN: 25,000 TO 30,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MKS.
MIXTECO, TIDAA: 7,000 TO 10,000 POSSIBLY. MIXTECAN (OM). MTX.
MIXTECO, ACATLAN: 3,000 TO 4,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIT.

MIXTECO, APOALA (NORTHERN NOCHISTLAN MIXTECO): 5,000 TO 6,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIP.

MIXTECO, AYUTLA: 4,000 TO 6,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIY.

MIXTECO, CHAYUCU (EASTERN JAMILTEPEC MIXTECO, CHAYUCO MIXTECO): 28,000 TO 30,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIH.

MIXTECO, CHIGMECATITLAN: 3,000 TO 4,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MII.

MIXTECO, COASTAL (LOWLAND JICALTEPEC MIXTECO, WESTERN JAMILTEPEC MIXTECO): 30,000 TO 33,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIO.

MIXTECO, COICOYAN: 15,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIN.

MIXTECO, HUAJUAPAN: 2,000 TO 3,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIU.

MIXTECO, METLATONOC: 10,000 TO 15,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIM.

MIXTECO, PEN/OLES (EASTERN MIXTECO): 8,000 TO 10,000 APPROXIMATELY. MIXTECAN (OM). MIL.

MIXTECO, SAN ANTONIO HUITEPEC: 3,000 TO 5,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MXS.

MIXTECO, SAN ESTEBAN ATATLAHUACA: 5,000 TO 8,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIB.

MIXTECO, SAN JUAN COATZOSPAN: 7,000 TO 8,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIZ.

MIXTECO, SAN MIGUEL EL GRANDE: 3,000 TO 5,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIG.

MIXTECO, SANTO TOMAS OCOTEPEC: 3,000 TO 4,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MIE.

MIXTECO, TUTUTEPEC: 1,500 TO 2,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MTU.

MIXTECO, YOSONDUA: 14,000 TO 16,000. MIXTECAN (OM). MPM.

MIXTECO, ZACATEPEC: 2,000 TO 2,500. MIXTECAN (OM). MZA.

MOCHO (MOTOZINTLECO): MAYAN (PN), CHUJEAN-KANJOBALAN GROUP. MHC.

NAHUATL, COATEPEC (COATEPEC AZTEC): 10,000 TO 15,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). NAZ.

NAHUATL, ISTHMUS (ISTHMUS NAHUAT, ISTHMUS AZTEC): 16,000 TO 20,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NAU.

NAHUATL, OMETEPEC (OMETEPEC AZTEC): 1,500 TO 2,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). NHT.

NAHUATL, SIERRA DE PUEBLA (SIERRA DE PUEBLA NAHUAT, SIERRA AZTEC, ZACAPOAXTLA AZTEC, ZACAPOAXTLA MEJICANO, HIGHLAND PUEBLA NAHUATL): 90,000 TO 100,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. AZZ.

NAHUATL, TABASCO (TABASCO AZTEC): UTO-AZTECAN (AT). NHC.

NAHUATL, TETELCINGO (TETELCINGO AZTEC): 1,000 TO 1,500. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). NHG.

NAHUATL, GUERRERO (GUERRERO AZTEC): 70,000 TO 80,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NAH.

NAHUATL, HIDALGO (AZTEC OF THE HUASTECA): 300,000 TO 350,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NAI.

NAHUATL, MICHOACAN (MICHOACAN NAHUAL, MICHOACAN AZTEC): 1,500 TO 2,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NCL.

NAHUATL, MORELOS (MORELOS AZTEC): 90,000 TO 100,000 POSSIBLY. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NAM.

NAHUATL, NAYARIT (NAYARIT AZTEC, MEXICANERO): 400 TO 500. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NLN.

NAHUATL, NORTH PUEBLA (NORTH PUEBLA AZTEC): 50,000 TO 60,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NCJ.

NAHUATL, VERACRUZ (VERACRUZ AZTEC, ORIZABA NAHUATL): 90,000 TO 100,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), AZTECAN BRANCH. NLV.

OTOMI, EASTERN (SIERRA OTOMI, HUEHUETLA OTOMI): 30,000 TO 35,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTM.

OTOMI, MEZQUITAL: 80,000 TO 100,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTE.

OTOMI, QUERETARO: 30,000 TO 40,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTQ.

OTOMI, STATE OF MEXICO: 65,000 TO 70,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTS.

OTOMI, TENANGO: 8,000 TO 10,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTN.

OTOMI, TEXCATEPEC: 6,000 TO 8,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). OTX.

PAIPAI (AKWA'ALA): 200. YUMAN (HK). PPI.

PAME, CHICHIMECA DE ALAQUINES (NORTHERN PAME): 1,000 TO 2,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). PMQ.

PAME, CHICHIMECA-JONAZ: OTOPAMEAN (OM). PEI.

PAME, CHICHIMECA DE SANTA MARIA ACAPULCO (CENTRAL CHICHIMECA PAME): 2,000. OTOPAMEAN (OM). PAM.

PIMA BAJO (NEBOME, MOUNTAIN PIMA): 800 TO 1,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), PIMIC BRANCH. PIA.

POPOLOCA, AHUATEMPAN: 6,000 APPROXIMATELY. POPOLOCAN (OM). PCA.

POPOLOCA, COYOTEPEC: 500. POPOLOCAN (OM). PBF.

POPOLOCA, METZONTLA: 1,000 APPROXIMATELY. POPOLOCAN (OM). PBE.

POPOLOCA, EASTERN: 1,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). POE.

POPOLOCA, SAN MARCOS TLACOYALCO (NORTHERN POPOLOCA): 5,000 TO 6,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). PLS.

POPOLOCA, WESTERN: 2,000 TO 3,000. POPOLOCAN (OM). POW.

POPOLUCA, TEXISTEPEC: 2,333 APPROXIMATELY. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). PUL.

POPOLUCA, OLUTLA: 100 TO 200. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). PLO.

POPOLUCA, SAYULA: 6,000 APPROXIMATELY. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). POS.

POPOLUCA, SIERRA (HIGHLAND POPOLUCA): 15,000 TO 20,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). POI.

SERI: 355. SERIAN (HK). SEI.

TARAHUMARA, SAMACHIQUE (CENTRAL TARAHUMARA): 30,000 TO 40,000 INCLUDING ARISEACHI. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TARAHUMARA BRANCH. TAR.

TARAHUMARA, ARISEACHI: 500 AND MORE IN OTHER VILLAGES. UTOAZTECAN (AT), TARAHUMARA BRANCH. THH.

TARAHUMARA, ROCOROIBO (WESTERN TARAHUMARA): 10,000. UTOAZTECAN (AT), TARAHUMARA BRANCH. TAC.

TARASCO (TARASCAN): 57,000 TO 60,000. TARASCAN. TSZ.

TECO: 5,000 (TOTAL). MAYAN (PN). TTC.

TEPECANO: UTOAZTECAN (AT). TEP.

TEPEHUA, HUEHUETLA: 1,500 TO 2,000 (1960 CENSUS). TOTONACAN (PN). TEE.

TEPEHUA, PISA FLORES: 2,000 TO 2,500 (1960 CENSUS). TOTONACAN (PN). TPP.

TEPEHUA, TLACHICHILCO: 800 TO 900 (1960 CENSUS). TOTONACAN (PN). TPT.

TEPEHUAN, NORTHERN: 4,000 TO 5,000. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), PIMIC BRANCH. NTP.

TEPEHUAN, SOUTHERN: 9,000 TO 14,000 (5,000 TO 8,000 SPEAKERS OF SOUTHEASTERN DIALECT. 4,000 TO 6,000 SPEAKERS OF SOUTHWESTERN). UTO-AZTECAN (AT), PIMIC BRANCH. STP.

TIPAI (CAMPO): 150 TO 200. YUMAN (HK). TIP.

TLAPANECO, TLACOAPA: 30,000. SUPANECAN (TLAPANECAN) (HK). TLA.

TLAPANECO, MALINALTEPEC: SUPANECAN (TLAPANECAN) (HK). TLL.

TOJOLOBAL: 12,000 TO 14,000. MAYAN (PN). TOJ.

TOTONACO, FILOMENA MATA-COAHUITLAN: 7,000 (5,000 IN FILOMENA MATA. 2,000 IN COAHUITLAN.). TOTONACAN (PN). TLP.

TOTONACO, YECUATLA: TOTONACAN (PN). TLC.

TOTONACO, NORTHERN (VILLA JUA/REZ TOTONACO): 15,000. TOTONACAN (PN). TOO.

TOTONACO, OZUMATLAN: 1,000 TO 1,300. TOTONACAN (PN). TQT.

TOTONACO, PAPANTLA (LOWLAND TOTONACO): 50,000. TOTONACAN (PN).

TOP.

TOTONACO, SIERRA (HIGHLAND TOTONACO): 80,000 TO 100,000. TOTONACAN (PN). TOS.

TRIQUE, COPALA: 6,000 TO 8,000. MIXTECAN (OM). TRC.

TRIQUE, SAN ANDRES CHICAHUAXTLA: 5,000 TO 5,500. MIXTECAN (OM). TRS.

TUBAR (TUBARE): 100 SPEAKERS, POSSIBLY (SIL). UTOAZTECAN (AT). TWR.

TZELTAL, AMATENANGO DEL VALLE: MAYAN (PN). TES.

TZELTAL, BACHAJON (LOWLAND TZELTAL): MAYAN (PN). TZB.

TZELTAL, HIGHLAND: 98,000 (TOTAL OF ALL TZELTAL, INCLUDING BACHAJO/N AND AMATENANGO DEL VALLE.). MAYAN (PN). TZH.

TZOTZIL, CHENALHO (CHENALO TZOTZIL): 20,000 (INCLUDING 8,000 IN ZINACANTAN AND 4,000 IN MITONTIC). CAN UNDERSTAND SAN ANDRE/S TZOTZIL. CHAMULA TZOTZIL. MAYAN (PN). TZE.

TZOTZIL, SAN ANDRE/S: 30,000. CAN UNDERSTAND CHENALHO TZOTZIL. CHAMULA TZOTZIL. MAYAN (PN). TZS.

TZOTZIL, CHAMULA: 45,000. CAN UNDERSTAND CHENALHO TZOTZIL. SAN ANDRE/S. MAYAN (PN). TZC.

TZOTZIL, HUIXTECO: 7,500. MAYAN (PN). TZU.

YAQUI: 15,000 TO 17,000 TOTAL (5,000 IN ARIZONA). UTO-AZTECAN (AT), CAHITA BRANCH. YAQ.

YUCATECO (MAYA): 450,000 TO 500,000. MAYAN (PN). YUA.

YUCATECO, CHAN SANTA CRUZ (MAYA OF CHAN SANTA CRUZ): 100 OR MORE. MAYAN (PN). YUA.

ZAPOTECO, ASUNCIO/N MIXTEPEC: 400 TO 500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZOO.

ZAPOTECO, CHOAPAN (CHOAPAM ZAPOTEC): 5,000 TO 10,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPC.

ZAPOTECO, GUELAVIA: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAB.

ZAPOTECO, LOGUECHE: 500 TO 1,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPO.

ZAPOTECO, PETAPA: 7,000 TO 8,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPE.

ZAPOTECO, QUIEGOLANI: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPI.

ZAPOTECO, SAN BALTAZAR LOXICHA: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPX.

ZAPOTECO, SAN DIONICIO OCOTEPEC: 3,000 TO 4,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPD.

ZAPOTECO, SAN JUAN LACHIXILA: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPJ.

ZAPOTECO, SAN PEDRO CAJONOS: 1,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAD.

ZAPOTECO, SAN PEDRO QUIATONI: 1,500 TO 2,000 APPROXIMATELY. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPF.

ZAPOTECO, SAN VICENTE COATLAN: 4,000 TO 5,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPT.

ZAPOTECO, SANTA ANA ZEGACHE: 4,000 TO 6,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPN.

ZAPOTECO, SANTA MARIA COATLA/N: 3,000 TO 4,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPS.

ZAPOTECO, SANTIAGO LACHIGUIRI: 3,000 TO 4,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPA.

ZAPOTECO, SANTIAGO XANICA: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPR.

ZAPOTECO, TEOCOCUILCO DE MARCOS PEREZ (ETLA ZAPOTECO): 9,000 TO 10,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAE.

ZAPOTECO, TILQUIAPAN CHICHICAPAN: 10,000 TO 12,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPV.

ZAPOTECO, TLACOLULITA: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPK.

ZAPOTECO, XADANI: ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAX.

ZAPOTECO, YALALAG: 5,000 TO 6,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPU.

ZAPOTECO, AYOQUESCO: 2,000 TO 2,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPY.

ZAPOTECO, GUEVEA DE HUMBOLT: 3,000 TO 4,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPG.

ZAPOTECO, ISTHMUS: 80,000 TO 90,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAI.

ZAPOTECO, LACHIXIO-MIXTEPEC: 4,000 TO 5,000. ZAPOTECAN. ZPL.
ZAPOTECO, MIAHUATLAN: 60,000 TO 65,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAM.
ZAPOTECO, OCOTLAN: 20,000 TO 25,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAC.
ZAPOTECO, OZOLOTEPEC: 3,000 OR MORE. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAO.
ZAPOTECO, QUIERI (SAN CARLOS YAUTEPEC ZAPOTEC): ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPQ.
ZAPOTECO, RINCON (YAGALLO ZAPOTEC): 12,000 TO 15,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAR.
ZAPOTECO, SAN JUAN MIXTEPEC (MIXTEPEC ZAPOTEC): 4,000 TO 6,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPM.
ZAPOTECO, SAN LORENZO TEXMELUCAN: 3,000 TO 3,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPZ.
ZAPOTECO, SAN PEDRO EL ALTO (ALTO ZAPOTEC): ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPP.
ZAPOTECO, SANTA CATARINA ALBARRADAS: 1,500 POSSIBLY. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPB.
ZAPOTECO, SANTO DOMINGO ALBARRADAS: 1,500 TO 2,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAS.
ZAPOTECO, SIERRA DE JUAREZ (ATEPEC ZAPOTEC): 5,000 TO 8,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAA.
ZAPOTECO, TABAA: 1,500 TO 5,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAT.
ZAPOTECO, TEOTITLAN (TEOTITLA/N DEL VALLE ZAPOTECO): 10,000 TO 15,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAL.
ZAPOTECO, TOTOMACHAPAN: 1,000 TO 1,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPH.
ZAPOTECO, VILLA ALTA (YATZACHI EL BAJO ZAPOTEC): 5,000 TO 10,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAV.
ZAPOTECO, WEST VALLEY (MITLA ZAPOTEC): 10,000 TO 15,000. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZAW.
ZAPOTECO, WESTERN (ZANIZA ZAPOTEC): 2,000 TO 2,500. ZAPOTECAN (OM). ZPW.
ZOQUE, FRANCISCO LEO/N (SANTA MAGDALENA ZOQUE): 8,000 TO 12,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). ZOS.
ZOQUE, CHIMALAPA: 5,000 TO 6,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). ZOH.
ZOQUE, COPAINALA: 5,000 TO 10,000. ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). ZOC.
ZOQUE, TABASCO: ZOQUEAN (MIXE-ZOQUE) (PN). ZOQ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MEXICO IS 204. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 197 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MEXICO. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,079,999.

NICARAGUA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.

MISKITO (MISQUITO, MARQUITO): 50,000 (ABS 1970). MISUMALPAN. MIQ.
RAMA: CHIBCHAN (MC). RMA. EXTINCT.
RAMA CREOLE: 1,000. CARIBBEAN GROUP. RAC.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
SUMU, NICARAGUAN (SUMO): 2,000. MISUMALPAN. SUU.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NICARAGUA IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NICARAGUA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 53,000.

PANAMA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.

BOGOTA (VERAGUAS SABANERO, MURIRE): 1,000 TO 1,500. UNCLASSIFIED (MC) SAB.

CATIO (EMBENA, EPERA, KATIO): CHOCO (MC). CTO.

CUNA, PAYA (COLOMBIA CUNA, CAIMAN NUEVO): 500. CHIBCHAN (MC), WESTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. KUA.

CUNA, SAN BLAS (SAN BLAS KUNA): 21,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), WESTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. CUK.

CUNA, BAYANO (ALTO BAYANO, MAJE): CHIBCHAN (MC), WESTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. CNA.

EMPERA, NORTHERN (EMBERA, EMBENA, PEDEA, ALRATO, DARIEN, DARIENA, PANAMA EMBERA): 5,000. CHOCO (MC). EMP.

GUAYMI (VALIENTE, CHIRIQUI, NGA=BERE): 40,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), PACIFIC CHIBCHAN GROUP. GYM.

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TERIBE (TERRABA, TIRIBI, TIRRIBI, NORTENYO, QUEQUEXQUE): 1,000 (TOTAL). CHIBCHAN (MC), WESTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. TFR.

WOUNANA (WAUNANA, NOANAMA, NOENAMA, NONAMA, CHOCAMA, CHANCO): 2000 TO 2,500. CHOCO (MC). NOA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PANAMA IS 10. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 8 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PANAMA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 70,500.

USA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CHAFE 1962, 1965, AND IRVINE DAVIS SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.

ACHUMAWI (ACHOMAWI): 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. PALAIHNIHAN (HK). ACH.

AHTENA (ATNA, COPPER RIVER): 300 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). AHT.

ALABAMA-KOASATI (KOSATI, COUSHATTA): 700. MUSKOGEAN (MA). AKZ.

ALEUT, EASTERN (UNALASKAN, PRIBILOF ALEUT, KODIAK ALEUT): 600 TO 700 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ALE.

ALEUT, WESTERN (ATKAN, ATTUAN): 100 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ALW.

APACHE, JICARILLA: 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). APJ.

APACHE, KIOWA: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). APK.

APACHE, LIPAN: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). APL.

APACHE, MESCALERO: 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES (100 IN CHIRICAHUA). ATHAPASKAN (ND). APM.

APACHE, WESTERN: 8,000 TO 10,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). APW.

ARAPAHO: 1,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). ARP.

ARIKARA: 200 TO 300 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. CADDOAN (MS). ARI.

ASSINIBOIN: SIOUAN (MS). ASB.

ATSINA (GROS VENTRE): 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). ATS.

ATSUGEWI: 4 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. PALAIHNIHAN (HK). ATW.

BLACKFOOT: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). BLC.

CADDO: 300 TO 400 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. CADDOAN (MS). CAD.

CAHUILLA: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TAKIC BRANCH. CHL.

CAYUGA: IROQUOIAN (MS). CAY.

CHEHALIS, LOWER: FEWER THAN 10, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. CJB.

CHEHALIS, UPPER: FEWER THAN 10, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. CJH.

CHEMEHUEVI: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). CHH.

CHEROKEE: 10,000. APPROXIMATELY 1,000 SPEAKERS OF MIDDLE DIALECT IN NORTH CAROLINA. IROQUOIAN (MS). CER.

CHETCO: 5 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). CHE.

CHEYENNE: 3,000 TO 4,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES (BUT FEW CHILDREN IN OKLAHOMA). ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). CHY.

CHICKASAW: 2,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. CAN UNDERSTAND CHOCTAW. MUSKOGEAN (MA). CHC.

CHITIMACHA: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (MA). CHM.

CHOCTAW: 13,000 (10,000 IN OKLAHOMA AND 3,000 IN MISSISSIPPI.). CAN UNDERSTAND CHICKASAW. MUSKOGEAN (MA). CCT.

CHUMASH: 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (HK). CHS.

COCOPA (COCOPAH): 300 TO 400 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES (TOTAL). YUMAN (HK). COC.

COEUR D'ALENE: 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. CRD.

COLUMBIA-WENATCHI: 200 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SALISHAN. COL.

COMANCHE: 1,500 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). COM.

COOS (HANIS): 1 OR 2 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (PN). COS.

COQUILLE: 5 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). COQ.

COWLITZ: 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). COW.

CREE, PLAINS (WESTERN CREE): 50,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). CRP.

CREEK (MUSKOGEE): 10,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. MUSKOGEAN (MA). CRK.

CROW: 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN (MS). CRO.

CUPEN/O: 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). CUP.

DAKOTA (SANTEE): 3,000 TO 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN (MS). DHG.

DELAWARE: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). DEL.

DIEGUENO (DIGUENO, DIEGUEN/O, DIGUEN/O): 50 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. YUMAN (HK). DIH.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

ESKIMO, INUPIAT (NORTH ALASKAN ESKIMO): 12,000 APPROXIMATELY (3,000 FAMILIES). CAN UNDERSTAND WEST ARCTIC ESKIMO.

ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESI.

ESKIMO, PACIFIC GULF YUPIK: 500 SPEAKERS, MOSTLY OVER 40. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). EMS.

ESKIMO, KOBUK RIVER: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESK.

ESKIMO, KUSKOKWIM: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESU.

ESKIMO, SEWARD PENINSULA: ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESR.

ESKIMO, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND (YUPIK ESKIMO): 800 (750 ON ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, 50 IN NOME. ALSO 1,200 IN SIBERIA). ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESS.

EYAK: 6 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS. ATHAPASKAN (ND). EYA.

FLATHEAD: 500 - 1,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. FLA.

FRENCH, CAJUN: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

GALICE: 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). GCE.

GULLAH: INDO-EUROPEAN (IE). GUL.

HAIDA: ISOLATE (ND). HAI.

HAWAI'I (HAWAIIAN): 50,000 OR LESS (NIDA). POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN BRANCH. HWI.

HAWAIIAN CREOLE (HAWAIIAN PIDGIN ENGLISH, POLYNESIAN ENGLISH): HAW.

HIDATSA (GROS VENTRE, MINITARI): 500 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN. (MS). HID.

HOPI: 3,000 TO 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), HOPI BRANCH. HOP.

HUPA: 50 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). HUP.

INGALIK: 300 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES (FEW CHILDREN). ATHAPASKAN (ND). ING.

IOWA: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). IOW.

JUANEN/O: 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). JUA.

<KALAPUYA:< 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. KALAPUYAN (PN). KAL.

KANSA: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). KAA.

KAROK (KARUK): 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (HK). KYH.

KATO: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). KTW.

KAWAIISU: 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). KAW.

KERES, EASTERN (SANTO DOMINGO KERES PUEBLO): 3,500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ISOLATE. KEE.

KERES, WESTERN (SANTA ANA KERES PUEBLO): 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ISOLATE. KJQ.

KIKAPOO (KICKPOO): 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES IN USA, AND SAME NUMBER IN COAHUILA (FEW CHILDREN IN OKLAHOMA, NONE IN KANS. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). KIC.

KIOWA: 2,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. KIOWA TANOAN (AT). KIO.

KLAMATH: 10 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (PN). KLA.

KLIKITAT: 10 TO 20 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). KLI.

KOYUKON: 400 TO 500 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). KOY.

KUSKOKWIM, UPPER: 100 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). KUU.

KUTCHIN (LOUCHEUX, TAKUDH, TUKUDH, FORT YUKON KUTCHIN): 1,200 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES 60 SPEAKERS OF HAN, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. (TOTAL). ATHAPASKAN (ND). KUC.

KUTENAI: ISOLATE. KUN.

LAKOTA (TETON): 20,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN (MS). LKT.

LOUISIANA CREOLE: 80,000 SPEAKERS. CAN UNDERSTAND FRENCH BASED CREOLES OF ANTILLES. LOU.

LUISEN/O: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TAKIC BRANCH. LUI.

LUMBEE: OTHER. EXTINCT. LUA.

MAIDU: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD (NORTHEAST DIALECT). 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEAR. MAIDU (PUJUNEN) (PN), BURMAN BRANCH, NAGA GROUP. MAI.

MAKAH: 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. WAKASHAN. MYH.

MALECITE (MALISEET): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MAC.

MANDAN: 10 OR LESS SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). MHQ.

MARICOPA: 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. CAN UNDERSTAND YUMA 95%, MOHAVE 80%. YUMAN (HK). MRC.

MASSACHUSETTS: ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MSS. EXTINCT.

MENOMINI: 300 TO 500 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MEZ.

MIAMI: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). MIA.

MIKASUKI: 700 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. MUSKOGEAN (MA). MIK.

MIWOK: 60 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. MIWOK (COSTANOAN) (PN), TIBETAN BRANCH. SKD.

MODOC: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (PN). MOD.

MOHAVE (MOJAVE): 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. YUMAN (HK). MOV.

MOHAWK: IROQUOIAN (MS). MOH.

MONO: 100 TO 500 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), NUMIC BRANCH. MON.

NAVAHO (NAVAJO): 100,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ATHAPASKAN (ND). NAV.

NEZ PERCE: 500 - 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). NEZ.

NISENAN (SOUTHERN MAIDU): 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. MAIDU (PUJUNEN) (PN). NIS.

NOMLAKI: 5 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. WINTUN (COPEHAN) (PN). NOI.

NOOKSACK (NOOTSACK): FEWER THAN 10, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. NOK.

OJIBWA, EASTERN (OTTAWA): ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). OJG.

OJIBWA, WESTERN (SAULTEAU): 40,000 TO 50,000. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). OJI.

OKANAGON (OKANAGAN): SALISHAN. OKA.

OMAHA: 1,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SIOUAN. (MS). TSK.

ONEIDA: IROQUOIAN (MS). ONE.

ONONDAGA (ONANDAGA): IROQUOIAN (MS). ONO.

OSAGE: 100 TO 400 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). OSA.

OTO (CHIWERE): 100 TO 500 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). OTO.

PAIUTE, NORTHERN (PAVIOTSO): 2,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). PAO.

PAIUTE, SOUTHERN: 1,000 TO 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), NUMIC BRANCH. SPA.

PANAMINT (KOSO): 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), NUMIC BRANCH. PAN.

PAPAGO: 8,000 TO 10,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. CAN UNDERSTAND PIMA. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), PIMIC BRANCH. PAP.

PASSAMAQUODDY: 300 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). PAS.

PATWIN: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. WINTUN (COPEHAN) (PN). PAT.

PAWNEE: 400 TO 600 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. CADDOAN (MS). PAW.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH (PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN): SEVERAL HUNDRED THOUSAND. GERMANIC (IE). PDC.

PENOBSCOT: 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). PEN.

PEORIA: 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). PEO.

PIMA: 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. CAN UNDERSTAND PAPAGO. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). PIM.

POMO: 180 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. POMO (HK). POO.

PONCA: 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). PQN.

POTAWATOMI: 100 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). POT.

QUAPAW (ARKANSAS): 10 OR LESS SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SIOUAN. (MS). QUA.

QUILEUTE: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. CHIMAKUAN. QUI.

QUINAULT: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. QUN.

SAC AND FOX (SAUK AND FOX, MESQUAKIE): 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. THERE ARE FEW CHILDREN IN OKLAHOMA, NONE IN KANSAS WHO SPEAK THE LANGUAGE. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). SAC.

SALINAN: 2 OR 3 SPEAKERS OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (HK). SAL.

SALISH, SOUTHERN PUGET SOUND: 50 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. SLH.

SEMINOLE: 300 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. MUSKOGEAN (MA). SMZ.

SENECA: IROQUOIAN (MS). SEE.

SERRANO: 2 OR 3 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TAKIC BRANCH. SER.

SHASTA (SASTEAN): FEWER THAN 10, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD 10 OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SHASTAN (HK). SHT.

SHAWNEE: 300 TO 400 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). SJW.

SHOSHONI (SHOSHONE): 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). SHH.

SIUSLAW: 1 OR 2 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. YAKONAN (PN). SIS.

SKAGIT: 200 TO 300 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. SKA.

SNOHOMISH: 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. SNO.

SPOKANE (SPOKAN): 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20. SALISHAN. SPO.

STRAITS: SALISHAN. STR.

TANAINA: 300 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TFN.

TANANA: 350 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TAA.

TANANA, UPPER (NABESNA): 400 TO 500 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES.

ATHAPASKAN (ND). TAU.

TEWA: 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. KIOWA TANOAN (AT). TEW.

TILLAMOOK: 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. TIL.

TIWA, NORTHERN: 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. KIOWA TANOAN (AT). TAO.

TIWA, SOUTHERN: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. KIOWA TANOAN (AT). TIX.

TLINGIT (THLINGET, TLINKIT): 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. (100 TO 200 IN CANADA.). ISOLATE (ND). TLI.

TOLOWA: 5 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TOL.

TONKAWA: FEWER THAN 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (MA). TON.

TOWA (JEMEZ): 1,200 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. KIOWA TANOAN (AT). TOW.

TSIMSHIAN (TSIMPSHEAN, ZIMSHIAN): 3,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ISOLATE (PN). TSI.

TUBATULABAL (TU:BATULABAL): 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. UTO-AZTECAN (AT), TUBATULABAL BRANCH. TUB.

TUSCARORA: IROQUOIAN (MS). TUS.

TUTUTNI: 10 SPEAKERS OR LESS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ATHAPASKAN (ND). TUU.

TWANA: FEWER THAN 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. SALISHAN. TWA.

UMATILLA (COLUMBIA RIVER SAHAPTIN): 10 TO 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). UMA.

UTE: 2,000 TO 4,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. UTO-AZTECAN (AT). UTE.

WALLA WALLA (NORTHEAST SAHAPTIN): 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). WAA.

WAMPANOAG: 1 OR 2 SPEAKERS OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ALGONKIAN (ALGONQUIAN) (MA). WAM.

WAPPO: FEWER THAN 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. YUKI. WAO.

WARM SPRINGS (TENINO): 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). WAR.

WASCO: 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. CHINOOK (PN). WAC.

WASHO: 100 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 20 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (HK). WAS.

WICHITA: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. CADDOAN (MS). WIC.

WINNEBAGO: 1,000 TO 2,000 OF ALL AGES (ALL OVER 50 YEARS OF AGE IN NEBRASKA). SIOUAN. (MS). WIN.

WINTU: 20 TO 30 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. WINTUN (COPEHAN) (PN). WIT.

WISHRAM: 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. CHINOOK (PN). WIS.

WIYOT: 1 SPEAKER, OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (MA). WIY.

WYANDOT (HURON): 1 SPEAKER OVER 50 YEARS OLD. IROQUOIAN (MS). WYA.

YAKIMA: 1,000 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. SAHAPTIN (SAHAPTIAN, SAHAPTIN-NEZ PERCE) (PN). YAK.

YAQUI: 5,000 (ALSO 16,000 IN MEXICO). UTO-AZTECAN (AT), CAHITA BRANCH. YAQ.

YOKUTS (CHUCKCHANSI): 10 TO 20 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. YOKUTS (MARIPOSAN) (PN). YOK.

YUCHI: 100 TO 200 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (MS). YUC.

YUKI: FEWER THAN 10 SPEAKERS, ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. YUKI. YUK.

YUMA (QUECL): 1,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. YUMAN (HK). YUM.

YUMAN, UPPER COLORADO RIVER: 1,200 APPROXIMATELY: 500 TO 1,000

WALAPAI, 300 TO 500 HAVASUPAI, AND 100 TO 200 YAVAPAI. YUMAN (HK). YUF.

YUROK: 10 TO 20 SPEAKERS ALL OVER 50 YEARS OLD. ISOLATE (MA). YUR.

ZUNI (ZUN=I): 5,000 SPEAKERS OF ALL AGES. ISOLATE (PN). ZUN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR USA IS 180. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 159 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN USA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 387,785.

CARIBBEAN

BAHAMAS

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM HALL 1966. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

BAHAMAS CREOLE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. BAH.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BAHAMAS IS 1.

CUBA

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CUBA IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CUBA.

HAITI

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM HALL 1966. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

HAITIAN CREOLE: 4,300,000 (AND 20,000 IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC). CAN UNDERSTAND LOUISIANA CREOLE. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. HAT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR HAITI IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,300,000.

JAMAICA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM HALL 1966. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

JAMAICAN CREOLE (BONGO TALK, QUASHIE TALK): INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. JAM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR JAMAICA IS 1.

LESSER ANTILLES

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM HALL 1966. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

CARIB (ISLAND CARIB): ARAWAKAN. CAI.

DOMINICA CREOLE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. DOM.

DUTCH: GERMANIC (IE). DUT.

DUTCH CREOLE: DCR. EXTINCT.

PAPIAMENTU (PAPIAMENTO): INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN GROUP. PAE.

VIRGIN ISLANDS, BARBADOS, AND TRINIDAD CREOLE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN GROUP. VIB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LESSER ANTILLES IS 6. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LESSER ANTILLES.

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM TOVAR 1966, ACEBES 1966, J. GRIMES SIL 1969. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.
AYMARA: QUECHUMARAN. AYM.
CAIWA (CAINGUA, KAIWA): TUPI-GUARANI. KGK.
CHANE: CAN UNDERSTAND CHIRIGUANO, TAPIETE (PROBABLY). TUPI-GUARANI. CAJ.
CHOROTE (CHOROTI): 1,000. MATACO-MACA. CRT.
CHULUPE (CHURUPI, CHUNUPI, ASHLUSHLAY, CHULUPIE, CHULUPI): MATACO-MACA. CAG.
MAPUCHE (ARAUCANO, MAPUTONGO, MAPUDUNGU): 28,000. ARAUCANIAN. ARU.
MATACO (VEJOZ): 5,000 OR MORE. 10,000 (UBS). MATACO-MACA. MAD.
MOCOVI (MOCOBI): GUAICURUAN. MOC.
ONA: FIVE FAMILIES, (POSSIBLY A FEW IN CHILE). CHON. ONA.
PILAGA (TOBA-PILAGA'): 4,000 IN 8 SETTLEMENTS. GUAICURUAN. PLG.
PUELCHE (PEHUENCHE): 5 OR 6. ARAUCANIAN. PUE.
QUECHUA, NORTHWEST JUJUY (PUNA): QUECHUMARAN. QUO.
QUECHUA, SANTIAGO DEL ESTERO: QUECHUMARAN. QUS.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TAPIETE (CHIRIGUANO, NANAGUA, GUARAYO, GUASURANGUE): TUPI-GUARANI. TAI.
TEHUELCHE (AONIKEN): 24. CHON. TEH.
TOBA (SUR CHACO): 15,000 OR MORE. GUAICURUAN. TOB.
VILELA: FIVE FAMILIES. LULE-VILELA. VIL.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ARGENTINA IS 18. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 12 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ARGENTINA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 25,029.

BOLIVIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
ARAONA: 50. TACANAN. ARO.
AYOREO (AYORE, MOROTOCO): 1,000. ZAMUCOAN (SAMUKU). AYO.
AYMARA: 800,000. QUECHUMARAN. AYM.
BAURE: 5,000. ARAWAKAN. BRG.
CALLAWALLA: 50. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. CAW.
CANICHANA (KANICHANA): 25. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. CAZ.
CAVINEN/A (CAVINA): 500. TACANAN. CAV.
CAYUBABA (CAYUWABA, CAYUVAVA): 25. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. CAT.
CHACOBO: 210 (9 SPEAKERS OF PACAHUARA). PANOAN. CAO.
CHIMANE: 5,500 (500 SPEAKERS OF MOSETEN). MOSETENAN. CAS.
CHIPAYA: 750. URU-CHIPAYA (PN). CAP.
CHIQUITANO, CONCEPCION: 8,000. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. CAX.
CHIQUITANO, SAN IGNACIO DE VELAZCO: 12,000. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. CQT.
CHIQUITANO, SAN JAVIER (JAVIERANO, XAVIERANO, JAQARA): 25. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. JAV.

CHOROTE (CHOROTI): 1,000. MATACO-MACA. CRT.
CHUNCHO: ONE OR TWO SMALL VILLAGES. UNCLASSIFIED. CBA.
ESE EJJA (CHAMA, HUARAYO): 1,000. TACANAN. ESE.
GUARANI (IZOCENIO, CHIRIGUANO): 15000 TO 20000. CAN UNDERSTAND GUARAYO OF PARAGUAY. TUPI-GUARANI. GUI.
GUARAYO (GUARAYU): 5,000. TUPI-GUARANI. GYR.
IGNACIANO: 5,000. ARAWAKAN, MOXOS (MOJOS) BRANCH. IGN.
IN/APARI: PROBABLY SMALL. ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. INA.
ITENE (ITENEO, MORE): 100. CHAPACURAN. ITE.
ITONAMA (MACHOTO, SARAMO): 110. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. ITO.
JORA (HORA): 8. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. JOR.
LECO: 200. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. LEC.
LORETO: ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. LRT.
MATACO (VEJOZ): 500. MATACO-MACA. MAD.
MOVIMA: 1,000. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. MZP.
PAUSERNA: 30. TUPI-GUARANI. PSM.
QUECHUA, HIGHLAND: 1,000,000. QUECHUMARAN. QUH.
QUECHUA, LOWLAND (AYACUCHO QUECHUA): QUECHUMARAN. QUY.
REYESANO: 1,000. TACANAN. REY.
SAN BORJANO: TACANAN. SAO.
SARAVECA: ARAWAKAN. SAR.
SHINABO: SMALL. PANOAN. SHN.
SIRIONO: 500. TUPI-GUARANI. SRQ.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TACANA: 3,500. TACANAN. TNA.
TAPIETE (GUASURANGO): TUPI-GUARANI. TAI.
TOBA: 500. GUAICURUAN. TOA.
TOROMONO (TOROMONA): TACANAN. TNO.
TRINITARIO: 5,000. ARAWAKAN. TRN.
URU: URU-CHIPAYA (PN). URU.
YUQUI: 150. TUPI-GUARANI. YUQ.
YURACARE (YURA): 2,500. YURACAREAN. YUE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BOLIVIA IS 47. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 42 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BOLIVIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,873,233.

BRAZIL

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM RIBEIRO 1957, HOPPER 1967, SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A2.
(UNKNOWN): UNCLASSIFIED. UNK.
AGAVOTOCUENG (AGAVOTOKUENG, UAIARU): 1,000. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). AGA.
AICA: 300 TO 500. CAN UNDERSTAND XIRIANA. YANOMAM (XIRIANA, SHIRIANA, WAIKA, GUAICA). AIC.
AMAHUACA (AMAHUAKA): 100 TO 250. PANOAN. AMC.
AMANAYE: 50 OR LESS. TUPI-GUARANI. AMA.
ANAMBE: 20. TUPI-GUARANI. AAN.
APALAI (APARAI, APALAY): 100. CARIB (KARIB). APA.
APIACA (APIAKE): TUPI-GUARANI. API.
APINAYE (APINAJE): 210. JE (GE). APN.
APURINA (APURINA=, IPURINAN, KANGITE): 230. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). APU.
ARARA (TORA): 50. TXAPAKURA (CHAPACURA). ARR.
ARICAPU (MAXUBI, ARIKAPU): 15. UNCLASSIFIED. ARK.

ARIPACTSA (ARIPAKTSA): 200. UNCLASSIFIED. ART.
ASURINI (ASSURINI/): 60 TO 100. TUPI-GUARANI. ASU.
ATRUAHI (ATROAI): 500 ESTIMATE. CARIB (KARIB). ATR.
AVA (CANOEIROS): 100 TO 250. TUPI-GUARANI. AVV.
AWETI: 50 OR LESS. TUPI-GUARANI. AWE.
BACAIRI (BAKAIRI, BACAIRI/): 230. CARIB (KARIB). BKQ.
BANIWA (BANIUA DO IC=ANA): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). BAI.
BARAWA=NA: ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). BAR.
BOCA NEGRA: 100 OR LESS. TUPI-GUARANI. BOC.
BORORO (BORO=RO): 350. BORORO. BOR.
CABIXI (CABISHI, KABIXI): 90 OR MORE. UNCLASSIFIED. KBD.
CADIWEU (KADIWEU, MBAYA-GUAIKURU, CADUVEO, EDIU-ADIG): 550. GUAICURUAN. KBC.
CAINGANG (COROADO, GUAIANA, KAINGANG, CAINGA/NG): 6,000 TO 7,000. JE (GE). KGP.
CAIWA (KAIWA, CAINGUA): 7,000. TUPI-GUARANI. KGK.
CALAPALO (KALAPALO): 50 OR LESS. CARIB (KARIB). KPB.
CAMAYURA (KAMAYURA): 110. TUPI-GUARANI. KAY.
CAMPA (KAMPA): 120. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). CNI.
CANAMARI (KANAMARI, KANAMARE): 410. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). KNM.
CAPANAHUA (KAPANAWA): PANOAN. KAQ.
CARAJA (JAVAE, XAMBIOA, KARAJA): 850. JE (GE). KPJ.
CARIB (KALINYA, GALIBI, MARAWORNO): 250 TO 500. CARIB (KARIB). CRB.
CARIPUNA (KARIPUNA): 250 TO 500. TUPI-GUARANI. KGM.
CARITIANA (KARITIANA): 60. TUPI-GUARANI. KTN.
CARUTANA (KARUTANA, KARUTA/NA): 250. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). KTZ.
CASHINAHUA (KAXINAWA): PANOAN. CBS.
CATUQUINA (KATUKINA): 1,000. PANOAN. KAV.
CATUQUINA (KATUKINA): 275. LANGUAGE ISOLATE. KAV.
CAXUIANA (KAXUIANA, KAXUIA/NA): 50 OR LESS. CARIB (KARIB). KBB.
CAYABI (KAYABI, KAJABI): 250. TUPI-GUARANI. KYZ.
CAYAPO-CRADAU (KAYAPO-KRADAU): JE (GE). EXTINCT. KAH.
CINTA LARGA: 500 TO 1,000. UNCLASSIFIED. CIN.
CREEN-ACACORE (KREEN-AKAKORE): JE (GE). KRE.
CRICATI (KRIKATI, KARAKATI, KRI=KATI): 100. JE (GE). KKT.
CUBEO (CUVEO, KOBEUA, KUBWA, KOBEWA): 1,000. TUCANOAN (TUKANA), MIDDLE TUCANOAN BRANCH. CUB.
CUICURO (KUIKURO): 100 TO 250. CARIB (KARIB). KUI.
CULINA (KULINA): 500. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). CUL.
CURIPACO (KORIPAKO): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). KPC.
CURUAYA (KURUAYA): SMALL. TUPI-GUARANI, TUPI BRANCH. KYR.
DANI: 300. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). DAN.
DESANO (WINA, DESANA, DESA/NA): 250. TUCANOAN (TUKANA), EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. DES.
EMERILLON (EMERILON, MEREO, MEREYO, EMEREN/ON, TECO): 60 IN BRAZIL, 62 IN FRENCH GUIANA. TUPI-GUARANI. EME.
FULNIO (FURNIO, CARNIJO, IATE, FULNIO=): 1,000 TO 1,500. LANGUAGE ISOLATE. FUN.
GAVIA=O: 90 TO 100. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. GVO.
GAVIAO (GAVIA=O, GAVIO=ES): 150. JE (GE). GAV.
GUAJA/: 250. TUPI-GUARANI. GUJ.
GUAJAJARA: 3,000 TO 4,000. TUPI-GUARANI. GUB.
GUANANO (WANANA, WANA/NA, KOTEDIA): 250. TUCANOAN (TUKANA), EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. GUD.
GUARANI: 1,500. TUPI-GUARANI. GUN.
HIXCARYANA (HIXKARYANA, HISHKARYANA, PARUKOTO-CHARUMA): 150.

CARIB (KARIB). HIX.

HOHODENE (HOHODENA, KADAUPURITANA): 1,000. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). HOH.

HUITOTO, MURUI (WITOTO): 50 TO 100. WITOTOAN. HUU.

HUYAN: TXAPAKURA (CHAPACURA). HUY.

IAWANO (IAWAVO): PANOAN. IAW.

INGARICO (INGARIKO): 500. CARIB (KARIB). INR.

IPEWI: UNCLASSIFIED. IPE.

IRANTXE (IRANXE, IRANCHE): 45. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK), PARESSI BRANCH. IRA.

JABUTI (YABUTI): 25. UNCLASSIFIED. JBT.

JAMAMADI (YAMAMADI): 300 (INCLUDING JARUARA). ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). JAA.

JUMA: 7. TUPI-GUARANI. JUM.

JUPDA (HUPDA, MACU/ DE TUCANO, MAKU): PUINAVE-MACUAN, MACU/ BRANCH. JUP.

JURUNA (YURUNA): 50 TO 100. TUPI-GUARANI. JUR.

MACUNABODO (MAKUNABODO, MAKUNAB:OD:O, MAKU): UNCLASSIFIED. MBJ.

MACURAPI: 50. TUPI-GUARANI. MAG.

MACUSHI (MAKUXI): 2,000. CARIB (KARIB). MBC.

MAMAINDE (MAMAINDE/): 50. NAMBICUARAN (NAMBIQUARAN, NHAMBIKUARAN). MBG.

MANDAWACA (MANDAWAKA): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). MAW.

MAOPITYAN (MAPIDIAN): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). MAP.

MAQUIRITARI (MAYONGONG, MAQUIRITARE): 150 IN BRAZIL (D. BORGMAN, UFM, 1972). CARIB (KARIB). MCH.

MARUBO (MARUBA, MAROVA): 400. PANOAN. MZR.

MATIPUHY-NAHUCUA (MATIPUHY-NAHUKUA): 50 TO 100. CARIB (KARIB). MZO.

MAWE (SATARE, MAUE, ANDIRA, ARAPIUM): 1,000 TO 1,500. TUPI-GUARANI. MAV.

MAXACALI (CAPOSHO, CUMANASHO, MACUNI, MONAXO, MAXAKALI): 400. LANGUAGE ISOLATE. MBL.

MAYORUNA: 500. PANOAN. MCF.

MONDE (SANAMAIKA): 30. TUPI-GUARANI. MND.

MUDJETIRE: 100. TUPI-GUARANI. MZG.

MUNDURUKU: 2,000. TUPI-GUARANI. MYU.

MURA-PIRAHA: 130. LANGUAGE ISOLATE. MYP.

NAMBICUARA (NAMBIKUARA): 375 INCLUDING GALERA AND MANDUCA. NAMBICUARAN (NAMBIQUARAN, NHAMBIKUARAN). NAB.

NUCUINI (NUKUINI): PANOAN. NUK.

OYAMPIPUKU: 100. TUPI-GUARANI. OYM.

OYAPI (OYAMPI, WAYAPI, OYANPIK): 132. TUPI-GUARANI. OYA.

PACAANOVAS (JARU, UOMO, PAKAANOVAS): 500 TO 1,000. TXAPAKURA (CHAPACURA). PAV.

PACANAWA (PAKANAWA): PANOAN. PAJ.

PACARARA (PAKARARA): 100 TO 250. UNCLASSIFIED. PAX.

PALICUR (PALIKUR, PALIKOUR): 500. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). PAL.

PANCARARU (PANKARARA): 1,500 TO 2,000. ISOLATE. PAZ.

PARACANAN (PARAKANAN, PARAKANA/N): 250 TO 500. TUPI-GUARANI. PAK.

PARANAWAT (PAWARE, MAJUBIN): 100. TUPI-GUARANI. PAF.

PARESI (PARESSI/, PARECI/S): 350. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). PAB.

PARICOTO (PARIKOTO): CARIB (KARIB). PAQ.

PARINTINTIN: 150 TO 200. TUPI-GUARANI. PAH.

PAUMARI (PURUPURU): 250. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). PAD.

PIANOCOTO (PIANOKOTO, MARAHTXO): 250 TO 500. CARIB (KARIB). PIN.

PIRATAPUYO (WAIKINO, PIRA-TAPUYA): 100 TO 250. TUCANOAN (TUKANA), EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. PIR.

PIRO (MANITENERI): 250. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). PIB.

POCANGA (POKANGA, PAKANG, POKANGA-TAPUYA, BARA): 100. TUCANOAN (TUKANA). POK.

PORTUGUESE: 62,000,000. ROMANCE (IE). POR.

POTIGUARA: 1,000. TUPI-GUARANI. EXTINCT. POG.

POYANAWA: 50 OR MORE. PANOAN. PYN.

PURUBORA (PURUBA, AURA=): 20. TUPI-GUARANI. PUR.

RAMCOCAMECRA (CANELA, RAMKOKAMEKRA, APANIEKRA): 1,200 (INCLUDING KRAHO). JE (GE). RAM.

SABANES (SABONES): 10 OR LESS. NAMBICUARAN (NAMBIQUARAN, NHAMBIKUARAN). SAE.

SALUMA: CARIB (KARIB). SAU.

SANUMA: 1,500. YANOMAM (XIRIANA, SHIRIANA, WAIKA, GUAICA), WESTERN YANOMAM BRANCH. SAM.

SARARE/: 100 TO 150. NAMBICUARAN. SRR.

SHARANAHUA (MARINAHUA, CHANDINAHUA, MARINAWA): 200. PANOAN. MCD.

SHIRIANA (XIRIANA): 300 TO 400. YANOMAM (XIRIANA, SHIRIANA, WAIKA, GUAICA), EASTERN YANOMAM BRANCH. SHB.

SIKIANA (SIKIA=NA): CARIB (KARIB). SIK.

SURUI: 300. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. SRU.

SUYA: 70. JE (GE). SUY.

TAPAYUNA (TAPANYUNA, TAPAN/UMA): UNCLASSIFIED. TPY.

TAPIRAPE: 80. TUPI-GUARANI. TAF.

TARIANO (TARIANA, TARIA/NA): 1,000. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). EXTINCT. TAE.

TAULIPANG (JARICUNAS): 1,500. CARIB (KARIB). TAJ.

TEMBE: 100 TO 250. TUPI-GUARANI. TEM.

TERENA (TERE=NA, TERENO): 5,000. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). TEA.

TICUNA (TIKUNA, TUKUNA): 3,000. ISOLATE. TCA.

TRIO (TIRIO, TIRIO/): 2,000 TO 3,000. CARIB (KARIB). TRI.

TUCANO (TUKANA, DAXSEA): TUCANOAN (TUKANA), EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TUO.

TUKUMANFED: 50 OR LESS. TUPI-GUARANI. TKF.

TUPARI: 80. TUPI-GUARANI. TUP.

TUXA: 100 TO 250. UNCLASSIFIED. TUD.

TUXINAWA: PANOAN. TUX.

TUYUCA (TUYUKA): 100. TUCANOAN (TUKANA), EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TUE.

TXICAO (TXIKAO; TXIKA = O): 50. CARIB (KARIB). TXI.

TXUCUHAMAI (TUXUKUHMAE, TXUKUHAMAI, KAYAPO): 3,700 POSSIBLY (INCLUDING ALL DIALECTS). JE (GE). TXU.

UAMUE (ATICUM): 1,000 TO 1,500. UNCLASSIFIED. UAM.

UMOTINA (BARBADOS): 250. BORORO. UMO.

URUBU: 500. TUPI-GUARANI. URB.

URUPA: 100 TO 250. TXAPAKURA (CHAPACURA). URP.

WACONA (WAKONA): 500 TO 1,000. UNCLASSIFIED. WAF.

WAICA (GUAICA): 2,000 TO 4,000. YANOMAM (XIRIANA, SHIRIANA, WAIKA, GUAICA), CENTRAL YANOMAM BRANCH. WCA.

WAIMIRI: 500 TO 1,000. CARIB (KARIB). WMI.

WAIWAI (TAPIOCA): 700 (INCLUDING 100 SPEAKERS OF CATAWIAN). CARIB (KARIB). WAW.

WAPISHANA (WAPITXANA, WAPITXA/NA, WAPISIANA, VAPIDIANA): 1,000 TO 1,500. ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). WAP.

WAURA: 100 APPROXIMATELY (50 SPEAKERS OF MEHINAKU AND 20 OF YAWALPAITI). ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). WAU.

WAYANA (OAYANA, WAYA=NA): 100. CARIB (KARIB). WAY.

WAYORO: 20. UNCLASSIFIED. WYR.

WIRAFED (WIROFED): 50 OR LESS. TUPI-GUARANI. WIR.
XAVANTE (AKUEN): 1,650. JE (GE). XAV.
XERENTE: 500. JE (GE). XER.
XIPINAWA: PANOAN. XIP.
XIRIA=NA: ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). XIR.
XOCLENG (XOKLENG, AWEIKOMA, BUGRE, BOTOCUDOS): 250. JE (GE). XOK.
XOCO (XOKO): 100 TO 250. UNCLASSIFIED. XOO.
YABAA=NA: ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). YAB.
YAMINAHUA, ACRE (YAMINAWA, JAMINAWA): 250. PANOAN. YMW.
YERAL (GERAL, NHENGATU, WAENGATU, MODERN TUPI/): 3,000. TUPI-GUARANI. YRL.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BRAZIL IS 160. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 137 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BRAZIL. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 62,068,374.

CHILE

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM DR. GRETE MOSTNY 1965, J. GRIMES SIL 1969. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.
ALACALUF: 50 OR LESS. ALACALUFAN. ALC.
AYMARA, CHILEAN: QUECHUMARAN. AYR.
HUILLICHE (VELICHE): CAN UNDERSTAND MAPUCHE. ARAUCANIAN. HUE.
KAKAUHUA (KAUKAUE, CACAHUE): ALACALUFAN. EXTINCT. KBF.
KAUESCAR (AKSANA): UNKNOWN. EXTINCT. KBG.
KUNZA (LIKANANTA, LIPE, ULIPE, ATACAMEN/O): A FEW SPEAKERS WERE LOCATED IN 1949 AND SINCE BY ANTHROPOLOGISTS. UNKNOWN. KUZ.
MAPUCHE (ARAUCANO, MAPUDUNGU): 200,000. ARAUCANIAN. ARU.
MOLUCHE (MANZANERO): ARAUCANIAN. MOL.
ONA: FEW SPEAKERS. CHON (TSON, TSHON, TSONEKA, HONGOTE). ONA.
PASCUENSE (EASTER ISLAND): POLYNESIAN (AN), EASTERN POLYNESIAN BRANCH. PBA.
QUECHUA, CHILEAN: QUECHUMARAN. QUE.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
YAGHAN (YAMANA): 50. ISOLATE. YAG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CHILE IS 13. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CHILE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 200,100.

COLOMBIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.
ACHAGUA (AJAGUA, XAGUA): 80 APPROXIMATELY. JIRARAN (MC). ACA.
ANDAQUI (ANDAKI): CHIBCHAN (MC). EXTINCT. ANA.
ANDOQUE (ANDOKE): 75 TO 100. WITOTOAN. ANO.
ANSERMA (ANSERNA): UNCLASSIFIED. EXTINCT. ANS.
ARICO: UNCLASSIFIED. APC.
ARMA: CHOCO (MC). EXTINCT. AOH.
BANIWA (MANIBA): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). BAI.
BARASANO, NORTHERN (BARASANA, WAIMAJA, WAIMAHA): 300 TO 400. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. BAO.
BARASANO, SOUTHERN (TAIWANO, TAIBANO): 300 TO 500. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. BSN.

BARBACOAS: BARBACOAN CHIBCHAN (MC). EXTINCT. BPB.
BAUDO/ (BANDO): 2,000. CHOCO (EMBENA) (MC). BAC.
BORA: 400. BORA. BOA.
CABIYARI (CABIUARI/): 60 OR LESS IN 2 OR 3 COMMUNAL HOUSES. ARAWAKAN. CBB.
CACUA: 150. PUINAVE MACUAN, MACU/ BRANCH, VAUPE/S CACUA GROUP. CBV.
CAGUA: UNCLASSIFIED. EXTINCT. CBH.
CAMSA (KAMSA, COCHE, SIBUNDOY): 3,000. LANGUAGE ISOLATES OR UNCLASSIFIED. KBH.
CARAMANTA: UNCLASSIFIED. CRF.
CARAPANA (MOCHDA, MO:XDO:A/): 200 TO 250. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. CBC.
CARIJONA (KARIJONA, CARIHONA, OMAGUA, UMAWA): 30. CARIB, AMAZON NORTHERN GROUP. CBD.
CATIO (EMBENA, EPERA, KATIO): 15,000 TO 20,000. CHOCO (MC). CTO.
CHAMI: 5,000. CHOCO (MC), SOUTHERN EMBENA GROUP. CMI.
CHIBCHA (MUISCA, MOSCA): (ALMOST ONE MILLION BEFORE EXTINCTION IN 18TH CENTURY.). CHIBCHAN (MC), EASTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. EXTINCT. CBF.
CHIMILA (CACA WERANOS, SAN JORGE): 300. CHOCO (MC), NORTHERN EMBERA GROUP. CBG.
CHIPIAJES: CARIB. EXTINCT. CBE.
COCAMA (KOKAMA): 20 (ONLY A FEW FAMILIES, 10,000 IN PERU). TUPI-GUARANI. COD.
COFAN (KOFAN, A'I, KOFANE): ISOLATE. CON.
COGUI (COGHUI, KAGABA, KAGGABA, KOGI, CAGABA): 4,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), EASTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. KOG.
COREGUAJE (CAQUETA, CORREGUAJE): 500. TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. COE.
COXIMA (KOXIMA): UNCLASSIFIED. EXTINCT. KOX.
COYAIMA: UNCLASSIFIED. EXTINCT. COY.
CUBEO (CUVEO, KOBEUA, KUBWA, KOBEWA): 1,500 TO 2,000. TUCANOAN, MIDDLE TUCANOAN BRANCH. CUB.
CUIBA (CUIVA): 2,000. GUAHIBAN. CUI.
CUMERAL: ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. CUM.
CUNA, PAYA (COLOMBIA CUNA, CAIMAN NUEVO): 500. CHIBCHAN, WESTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. KUA.
CURIPACO (CURRIPACO, KURIPACO, KURRIPACO, KORIPAKO .): 2,000 TO 2,500. ARAWAKAN. KPC.
CUYARES (CAUYARI, KAUYARI): ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. CUY.
DESANO (WINA, DESANA, DESSANA): 800 OR MORE. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. DES.
EMPERA, NORTHERN (EMBERA, EMBENA, PEDEA, ALRATO, DARIEN, DARIENA, PANAMA EMBERA): CHOCO (MC). EMP.
GUAJIBO (GUAHIBO, GOAHIBO, SICUENI, GUAIGUA, GUAYBA, WAHIBO, GOAHIVA): 20,000. GUAHIBO. GUH.
GUAJIRO (GOAJIRO, GUAJIRA): 60,000. ARAWAKAN. GUC.
GUAMBIANO (CUAMBIA, MOGUEX): 7,000 OR MORE. INTER-ANDINE (MC), COCONUCAN BRANCH. GUM.
GUANANO (WANANA, UANANO, KOTIRIA, ANANA): 800. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. GVC.
GUAYABERO (JIW): 700. GUAHIBAN. GUO.
HUITOTO, M+N+CA: 500 TO 600. WITOTOAN, WITOTO BRANCH. HTO.
HUITOTO, MUINANE (MUINANE): 30. WITOTOAN. MUI.
HUITOTO, MURUI (BUE): 300. WITOTOAN. HUU.
ICA (ARAHUACO, ARUACO, IJCA, ARHUACO, BINTUK): 3,000

APPROXIMATELY. CHIBCHAN (MC), EASTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. ARH.

INGA (MOCOA, QUILLASINGA, INGANO): 6,000. QUECHUMARAN. INB.

JUPDA (HUPDA; MACU/ DE TUCANO.): 500 APPROXIMATELY. PUINAVE-MACUAN, MACU/ BRANCH. JUP.

KAILA: UNCLASSIFIED. KBA.

MACAGUAJE: TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. EXTINCT. MCL.

MACAGUANE (AGUALINDA GUIHIBA, IGUANITO): 130. GUAHIBO. MBN.

MACAGUANE (TAME): CHIBCHAN (MC), EASTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. TMF.

MACUNA (BUHAGANA): 400. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. MYY.

MACUSA, AMAZONAS: UNCLASSIFIED. MSC.

MACUSA, GUAVIARE: 300 POSSIBLY. UNCLASSIFIED. MBR.

MALAYO (MAROCASERO, MARACASERO, SANJA, AROSARIO): 1000. CHIBCHAN (MC). MBP.

MIRAN/A: 100 TO 200. BORA. MYR.

MOTILON (BARI, MOTILONE): 1,500 TO 2,000 (SIL). CHIBCHAN (MC). MOT.

MUINANE (MUINANA, MUINANI, MUENAME): 125 TO 150. BORA. BMR.

NATAGAIMAS: UNCLASSIFIED. EXTINCT. NTS.

OCAINA (OKAINA, DUCAIYA): 200. WITOTOAN. OCA.

OMEJES: ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. OME.

PAEZ: 60,000. INTER-ANDINE (PAEZ-COCONUCO) (MC), PANAQUITAN BRANCH. PBB.

PALENQUERO: 2,000 TO 3,000. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). PLN.

PIAJAO (PIJAO): UNCLASSIFIED. PIJ.

PIAPOCO: 3,000. ARAWAKAN. PIO.

PIRATAPUYO (UAIKENA, WAIKINO): 450. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. PIR.

PONARES: ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. POD.

PUINAVE: 2,000. MACU-PUINAVE. PUL.

QUAIQUER (COAIQUER, CUAIQUER, KWAIKER): 5,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), BARBACOAN BRANCH. KWI.

RETUAMA: 30 TO 40 (POSSIBLY MORE). TUCANOAN. REU.

RUNA: CHOCO (MC). EXTINCT. RUN.

SAIJA (EPERA, PEDEA, SAIXA, BASARADO): 1,500 (ALSO 500 SPEAKERS OF SOUTHERN EMPERA). CHOCO (EMBENA) (MC). SJA.

SALIBA (SALIVA): 600 TO 900. UNCLASSIFIED. SLD.

SIONA (SIONI, PIOJE, PIOCHE-SIONI): 250. TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. SIN.

SIRIANO: 500 TO 600. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. SRI.

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TADO/: 1,000. CHOCO (EMBENA) (MC). TAS.

TAMA: UNCLASSIFIED. TEN.

TANIMUCA: 60 TO 100. TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TNC.

TARIANO (TARIANA, TARIA/NA): ARAWAKAN (ARUAK). EXTINCT. TAE.

TATUYO (PAMOA, OA, TATUTAPUYO): 300. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TAV.

TICUNA (TIKUNA, TUKUNA, TUCUNA): 1,000. UNCLASSIFIED. TCA.

TOMEDES (TAMUDES): ARAWAKAN. EXTINCT. TOE.

TUCANO (DAXSEA, DACHSEA, BETOYA, DASEA, TUKANA): 2,000 TO 3,000 (NUMBER IN BRAZIL IS UNCERTAIN). TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TUO.

TUNEBO: 3,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), EASTERN CHIBCHAN GROUP. TUF.

TUYUCA (DOCHKAFUARA, TEJUCA, TUYUKA): 300. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TUE.

WAUNANA (WOUNANA, NOANAMA, NOENAMA, NONAMA, CHOCAMA, CHANCO .): 2,000. CHOCO (MC). NOA.

YARI: TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. YRI.

YAUNA (YAHUNA): TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. EXTINCT. YAN.
YUCUNA (MATAPI, YUKUNA): 400 TO 450. ARAWAKAN. YCN.
YUKPA (YUKO, NORTHERN MOTILON, YUPA): 2,000 TO 3,000 (1,500 TO 2,000 SPEAKERS OF CARIB MOTILON). CARIB. YUP.
YURUTI: 150 TO 200. TUCANOAN, EASTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. YUI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR COLOMBIA IS 94. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 82 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN COLOMBIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 224,030.

ECUADOR

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A2.
ANDOA (ZAPARO, SHIMAGAE, ANDOAS): 10 OR LESS. ZAPAROAN. ANB.
AUCA (WARANI, WAODANI): 500. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. AUC.
CAYAPA: 3,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), BARBACOAN BRANCH. CBI.
COFAN (KOFAN, A'I, KOFANE): 200. LANGUAGE ISOLATES OR UNCLASSIFIED. CON.
COLORADO: 1,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), BARBACOAN BRANCH. COF.
JIVARO (XIVARO, CHIWARO, SHUARA, SHUAR): 10,000. JIVAROAN. JIV.
QUAIQUER (COAIQUER, CUAIQUER, KWAIKER): 3,000. CHIBCHAN (MC), BARBACOAN BRANCH. KWI.
QUICHUA, LOWLAND, TENA (SHANDIA QUICHUA): 7,000 (INCLUDES ALL LOWLAND QUICHUA EXCEPT NAPO). QUECHUMARAN. QUW.
QUICHUA, HIGHLAND, CHIMBORAZO: 2,000,000 (TOTAL HIGHLAND QUICHUA. B. MOORE SIL 1973). QUECHUMARAN. QUG.
QUICHUA, HIGHLAND, OTAVALO: QUECHUMARAN. QHO.
QUICHUA, HIGHLAND, OTHER: QUECHUMARAN. QUD.
QUICHUA, LOWLAND, BOBONAZA: QUECHUMARAN. QLB.
QUICHUA, LOWLAND, NAPO: 3,000. QUECHUMARAN. QLN.
SECOYA: 400 (INCLUDES SECOYA AND ECUADORIAN SIONA). TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. SEY.
SIONA: TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. SIN.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TETETE: 2 ELDERLY SPEAKERS. TUCANOAN, WESTERN TUCANOAN BRANCH. TEB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ECUADOR IS 17. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 13 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ECUADOR. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,025,102.

FRENCH GUIANA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM BUTT 1966, SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.
ARAWAK (LOKONO): 100 OR MORE. ARAWAKAN. ARW.
CARIB (CARIBE, KALINYA, GALIBI): 1,200. CARIB. CRB.
EMERILLON (EMERILON, MEREO, MEREYO, EMEREN/ON, TECO): 62 (GARY OLSON, SIL, 1970). TUPI-GUARANI, TUPI BRANCH. EME.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
FRENCH GUIANESE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). FRE.
OYAPI (OYAMPI, WAYAPI, WAJAPI): 70. TUPI-GUARANI, TUPI BRANCH. OYA.
PALICUR (PALIKOUR, PALIKUR): 100. ARAWAKAN. PAL.

WAYANA (OAYANA, GUAYANA, UAIANA): 200. CARIB. WAY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR FRENCH GUIANA IS 8. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN FRENCH GUIANA.

GUYANA

FORMERLY BRITISH GUIANA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM UFM 1968, SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.
ARAWAIO (ACEWAIO, AKAWAIO.): 2,000. CARIB. ARB.
ARAWAK (LOKONO): ARAWAKAN. ARW.
ARECUNA (ARICUNA): 100. CARIB. AOC.
CARIB (KALINYA, GALIBI): 475. CARIB. CRB.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GUYANESE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). GYN.
MACUSHI (MAKUSHI): 2,500 (4,000-5,000 TOTAL). CARIB. MBC.
MAWAYANA (MAOPITYAN): 40. ARAWAKAN. MBV.
PATAMONA: 800 TO 900 (1,800 ACCORDING TO NIDA 1972). CARIB. PBC.
WAIWAI (TAPIOCA): CARIB. WAW.
WAPISHANA (WAPITXANA, WAPITXA/NA, WAPISIANA, VAPIDIANA): 4,000. ARAWAKAN. WAP.
WARAO (WARRAU): A FEW HUNDRED SPEAKERS. CHIBCHAN (MC). WBA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GUYANA IS 12. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GUYANA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 6,840.

PARAGUAY

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. GRIMES SIL 1969, P. FAST SIL 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.
AYOREO (MOROTOCO, MORO, AYORE, PYETA, YOVAI): 700. ZAMUCOAN (SAMUKU). AYO.
CHAMACOCO, BAHIA NEGRA: 1000. ZAMUCOAN (SAMUKU). CEG.
CHAMACOCO, BRAVO (VSHVRO): ZAMUCOAN (SAMUKU). CMB.
CHOROTE (CHOROTI): 150. MATACO-MACA. CRT.
CHULUPE (CHURUPI, CHULUPI, CHULUPIE): 8000. MATACO-MACA. CAG.
GUAIAQUI (GUAYAKI): 350. TUPI-GUARANI, GUARANI BRANCH. GUQ.
GUANA: 3,000. MASCOIAN (LENGUA). GUG.
GUARANI: 2,000,000. SPOKEN BY 98% OF ALL PARAGUAYANS. TUPI-GUARANI, GUARANI BRANCH. GUG.
GUARAYO: TUPI-GUARANI, GUARANI BRANCH. GUY.
LENGUA, NORTHERN: 9,500 (INCLUDING 3,500 SPEAKERS OF ANGAITE). MASCOIAN (LENGUA). LEG.
LENGUA, SOUTHERN: MASCOIAN (LENGUA). LNG.
MACA (TOWOLHI): 600. MATACO-MACA. MCA.
PILAGA: A FEW. (EIGHT SETTLEMENTS IN ARGENTINA). GUAICURUAN. PLG.
SANAPANA (QUIATIVIS, QUILYACMOC): 4,000 (INCLUDING 1,500 SPEAKERS OF TOBA). MASCOIAN (LENGUA). SAP.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TAPIETE (CHIRIGUANO, NANAGUA, GUASURANGUE, GUASURANGO): 3,000 INCLUDING GUARAYO OF PARAGUAY. TUPI-GUARANI. TAI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PARAGUAY IS 16. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PARAGUAY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,026,450.

PERU

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A1, A2.

"STONE-AX PEOPLE": 100. PANOAN. SXP.
ACHUAL (MAINA): 2,000 TO 3,000. JIVAROAN. ACU.
AGUARUNA: 15,000 TO 20,000. JIVAROAN. AGR.
AMAHUACA: 2,000. PANCAN. AMC.
AMARAKAERI (AMARAKAIRE): 400 TO 500. ARAWAKAN. AMR.
AMUESHA (AMUESE, AMUEIXA, AMOISHE, AMAGUES): 4,000. ARAWAKAN. AME.
ANDOA: 100. ZAPAROAN. ANB.
ANDOQUE (ANDOKE): VERY FEW. WITOTOAN. ANO.
ARABELA (CHIRIPUNO, CHIRIPUNU): 105. ZAPAROAN. ARL.
AYMARA: QUECHUMARAN. AYM.
BORA: 2,000 TO 3,000. BORA. BOA.
CAMPA, NOMATSIGUENGA (NOMATSIGUENGA): 2,500. ARAWAKAN. NOT.
CAMPA, PERENE: 2,000. ARAWAKAN. CMP.
CAMPA, UCAYALI (UCAYALLAY CAMPA): 5000. ARAWAKAN. CPU.
CAMPA, ASHANINCA: 15,000. ARAWAKAN. CNI.
CAMPA, CACHOMASHIRI (CACHUMACHERI CAMPA): 500 TO 1,000. ARAWAKAN. COT.
CAMPA, PAJONAL: 2,000 TO 5,000. ARAWAKAN. CJO.
CANDOSHI (SHAPRA, MORATO): 2,000. JIVAROAN. CBU.
CAPANAHUA (KAPANAWA): 400. PANOAN. KAQ.
CASHIBO (CACATAIBO): 1,000. PANOAN. CBR.
CASHINAHUA: 1,500 (500 IN PERU. 1,000 IN BRAZIL.). PANOAN. CBS.
CHAMICURO: 150. ARAWAKAN. CCC.
CHAYAHUITA: 5,000. CAHUAPANAN. CBT.
COCAMA (KOKAMA): 10,000. TUPI-GUARANI. COD.
CULINA (MADIJA, KULINA): 2,000. ARAWAKAN. CUL.
ESE EJJA (HUARAYO, ESSE EJJA): 280 APPROXIMATELY (70 FAMILIES). TACANAN. ESE.
HUAMBISA: 5,000. JIVAROAN. HUB.
HUITOTO, M+N+CA: 100 APPROXIMATELY. WITOTOAN, WITOTO BRANCH. HTO.
HUITOTO, MUINANE (MUINANE): 50. WITOTOAN. MUI.
HUITOTO, MURUI: 400 TO 500 (800 ESTIMATED AS TOTAL). WITOTOAN. HUU.
IQUITO: 150. ZAPAROAN. IQU.
ISCONAHUA: 17 (OTHERS PROBABLY UNCONTACTED). PANOAN. ISC.
JAQARU (HAQEARU): 5,000. QUECHUMARAN. JQR.
JEBERO (XEBERO, CHEBERO): CAHUAPANAN. JEB.
MACHIGUENGA: 7,000. ARAWAKAN. MCB.
MANU PARK PANOAN: PANOAN. MTS.
MASCO (MASHCO): 4,500 INCLUDING DIALECTS. (50 SPEAKERS OF SAPITERI.). ARAWAKAN. MCC.
MAYO: PANOAN. MGN.
MAYORUNA: 600 OR MORE. PANOAN. MCF.
MIRAN/A: BORA. MYR.
MORUNAHUA: 150 APPROXIMATELY. PANOAN. MNY.
OCAINA: 110. WITOTOAN. OCA.

OMAGUA: TUPI-GUARANI. OMG.
OREJON (COTO): 200. TUCANOAN. ORE.
PIRO (MANITENERI, MANCHINERI): 1,500. ARAWAKAN. PIB.
QUECHUA, PAZTAZA: 10,000 (POSSIBLY). QUECHUMARAN. QUP.
QUECHUA, CAJAMARCA: QUECHUMARAN. QNT.
QUECHUA, CHACHAPOYAS: 2,000. QUECHUMARAN. QUK.
QUECHUA, FERREN/AJE: 10,000. QUECHUMARAN. QUF.
QUECHUA, ICA: QUECHUMARAN. QUQ.
QUECHUA, LOWLAND NAPO (SANTA ROSA QUECHUA): QUECHUMARAN. QLN.
QUECHUA, YANYOS: 5,000. QUECHUMARAN. QUX.
QUECHUA, ANCASH: 125,000. QUECHUMARAN. QAN.
QUECHUA, AYACUCHO (LOWLAND QUECHUA OF BOLIVIA): 500,000 (INCLUDING HUANCAVELICO AND APURIMAC). QUECHUMARAN. QUY.
QUECHUA, CERRO DE PASCO: QUECHUMARAN. QUR.
QUECHUA, CUZCO: QUECHUMARAN. QUZ.
QUECHUA, HUANCAYO: QUECHUMARAN. QHU.
QUECHUA, HUANUCO: QUECHUMARAN. QUB.
QUECHUA, JUNIN: 40,000 (1961). QUECHUMARAN. QJU.
QUECHUA, SAN MARTIN: 15,000. QUECHUMARAN. QSA.
REMO: PANOAN. REM.
RESIGARO: 4. WITOTOAN. RGR.
SECOYA (ANGOTERO, ENERBELLADO): 500. TUCANOAN. SEY.
SHARANAHUA (MARINAHUA, CHANDINAHUA, MARINAWA): 500 (150 SPEAKERS OF 3 MASTANAHUA). PANOAN. MCD.
SHIPIBO: 10,000. PANOAN. SHP.
SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.
TAUSHIRO: 12. TRR.
TICUNA (TIKUNA, TUKUNA): 1500 IN PERU (16,000 TOTAL). ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. TCA.
URARINA (SHIMACUS): 2,000. ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. URA.
YAGUA: 3,000 TO 4,000. PEBA-YAGUAN. YAD.
YAMINAHUA (NISHINAHUA): 2,000. PANOAN. YAA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PERU IS 71. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 63 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PERU. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 825,448.

SURINAM

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A2.

AKOERIO (AKURIO, AKURI, WAMA, WAYARICURI, OYARICOULET, TRIOMETESEM): 50 TO 100. CARIB. AKO.
ARAWAK (LOKONO): 1,000 TO 2,400. ARAWAKAN. ARW.
CARIB (KALINYA, GALIBI, CARIBE): 5,000. CARIB. CRB.
CHINESE, HAKKA: 6,000. CHINESE (ST). HAK.
DJOEKA (DJUKA, AUCAANS): 19,500 TO 20,000 (INCLUDING SUBGROUPS). INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. DJK.
DUTCH: GERMANIC (IE). DUT.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
HINDI, SARNAMI (SURINAM HINDUSTANI, AILI-GAILI): 140,000 (ABOUT 38 PER CENT OF POPULATION). INDO-IRANIAN (IE), INDIC BRANCH. HNS.
JAVANESE, SURINAM: 55,000 (ABOUT 15 PER CENT OF POPULATION). INDONESIAN (AN). JVN.
SARAMACCAN: 23,500 TO 24,000 (INCLUDING SUBGROUP). INDO-EUROPEAN

CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. SRM.

SRANAN (SRANANTONGO, TAKI-TAKI): 300,000. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC), CARIBBEAN BRANCH. SRN.

TRIO (TIRIO): 600 TO 700. CARIB. TRI.

WARAU (WARRAU): A VERY SMALL NUMBER. CHIBCHAN (MC). WBA.

WAYANA (OAYANA, WAJANA, UAIANA): 560. CARIB. WAY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SURINAM IS 14. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 10 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SURINAM. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 545,210.

URUGUAY

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR URUGUAY IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN URUGUAY.

VENEZUELA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM M. DURBIN 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: A2, B.

ACHAGUA (AJAGUA, XAGUA): JIRARAN (MC). ACA.

ARAWAIO (AKAWAIO, AKAWAI): A FEW SPEAKERS. CARIB. ARB.

ARAWAK (LOKONO): ARAWAKAN. ARW.

ARECUNA (ARICUNA): 12,000. CARIB. AOC.

ARUTANI: UNCLASSIFIED. ATX.

BARE-BANIRA (BARE-MANDAHUACA, BANIVA): ARAWAKAN. BAE.

CARIB (CARIN/A, KALINYA, GALIBI): 12,000. CARIB. CRB.

CHICANO (CHIKANO): 100 APPROXIMATELY. UNCLASSIFIED. CCN.

CHIRICOA: GUAJIBO. CBX.

GUAICA (GUAHARIBO, YANOAMA, YANOMAM, GUAJARIBO, GUAIKA): 4,000 TO 8,000. YANOMAM (SHIRIANA, XIRIANA, WAICA, GUAICA). GUU.

GUAJIBO (GUAHIBO): 5,000 TO 20,000. GUAJIBO. GUH.

GUAJIRO (GUAJIRA, GOAJIRO): 16,000. ARAWAKAN. GUC.

GUAREQUENA (GUAREKENA): FEW SPEAKERS. ARAWAKAN. GAE.

ICA (ARAHUACO, ARUACO, IJCA, ARHUACO, BINTUK): CHIBCHAN (MC). ARH.

JAPRERIA: 100 OR LESS. CARIB. JRU.

MACUSHI: A FEW SPEAKERS. CARIB. MBC.

MAPAYO (MAPOYO): 100. CARIB. MCG.

MAQUIRITARI (MAIONGONG, MAQUIRITARE, DE'CUANA, YE'CUANA): 2,000 OR MORE. CARIB. MCH.

MOTILON (BARI, MOTILONE): 6,000 TOTAL INCLUDING YUKPA (DURBIN). CHIBCHAN (MC). MOT.

PANARE: 1,200 IN 20 OR MORE VILLAGES. CARIB. PBH.

PARAUJANO (PARAHUJANO): 20 OR LESS. ARAWAKAN. PBG.

PIAPOCO: A FEW SPEAKERS (3,000 IN COLOMBIA). ARAWAKAN. PIO.

PIAROA: 12,000. SALIVAN. PID.

PIJAO: UNCLASSIFIED. PIJ.

SANUMA: 2,000 TO 5,000. YANOMAM (SHIRIANA, XIRIANA, WAICA/, GUAICA/). SAM.

SAPE: UNCLASSIFIED. SPQ.

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TABARE: ISOLATE OR UNCLASSIFIED. TAW.

TUNEBO: A FEW SPEAKERS (3,000 IN COLOMBIA). CHIBCHAN (MC),

EASTERN CHIBCHAN BRANCH. TUF.
WARAO (GUARAUNO): 5,000 TO 16,000. CHIBCHAN (MC). WBA.
YABARANA: CARIB. YAR.
YARURO (LLARURO): 3,500 TO 5,000. UNCLASSIFIED. YAE.
YUANA: UNCLASSIFIED. YAU.
YUKPA (YUKO, NORTHERN MOTILON, YUPA): 3,000 POSSIBLY. CARIB. YUP.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR VENEZUELA IS 34. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 21 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN VENEZUELA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 40,020.

AFRICA

ALGERIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J M. COWAN 1973, APPLEGATE 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL (MAGHREBI): 50,000,000 TOTAL OR MORE. SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.

GOURARA: BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. GRR.

KABYLE, GREATER: 1,000,000 (CAL). BERBER (AF), TAMAZIGHT-RIFF-KABYLE GROUP. KYL.

MZAB (MZABI): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. MZB.

OUARGLA: BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. OUA.

RIFF (NORTHERN SHILHA): 1,000,000 (TOTAL). BERBER (AF), TAMAZIGHT-RIFF-KABYLE GROUP. RIF.

SHAWIYA (CHAOUIA): 1950 ABOUT ONE-THIRD OF THE MUSLIMS IN ALGERIA SPOKE A BERBER DIALECT. BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. SHY.

SHILHA: 3,000,000 (TOTAL). BERBER (AF), SHILHA GROUP. SHI.

TAMASHEQ (TAMACHEK, TUAREG, TOUAREG, TAMASHEKIN, TOURAGE, TOMACHEK, TAMAHAQ, AMAZIGH): 200,000 TO 250,000 TOTAL, 10,000 IN HOGGAR DIALECT IN ALGERIA. BERBER (AF), TUAREG GROUP. TAQ.

TAMAZIGHT (BERABER): BERBER (AF), TAMAZIGHT-RIFF-KABYLE GROUP. TZM.

TIT: BERBER (AF). TIT.

TOUAT: BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. TTA.

TOUGOURT (TOUGGOURT): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. TJO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ALGERIA IS 14. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ALGERIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 130,093,331.

ANGOLA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971, REDINHA 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

CHOKWE (CIOKWE, COKWE, SHIOKO, DJOK, TSHOKWE, TSCHIOKLOE): 600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. CJK.

HOLU (KIHOLU, HOLO, KIHOLO): 12,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, PENDE GROUP. HOL.

_O_UNG: KHOISAN (KS). OUN.

KONGO (KIKONGO, CONGO, CABINDA): 1,400,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, KIKONGO GROUP. KON.

KWADI: KHOISAN (KS). KWP.

KWANGALI (SIKWANGALI, RUKWANGALI, KWANGARI, KWANGARE): 25,000 (BARRETT). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. KWN.

KWANYAMA (OCHIKWANYAMA, KUANYAMA, OVAMBO, HUMBA): 100,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND NDONGA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NDONGA GROUP. KUY.

LUCHAZI (CHILUCHAZI, LUJAZI, LUJASH, LUTSHASE, LUXAGE, PONDA, LUCAZI): 60,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. LCH.

LUIMBI (CHILUIMBI, LWIMBE, LWIMBI): [illegible] (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. LUM.

LUNDA, NDEMBU (CHILUNDA): 82,000 TOTAL FOR ALL LUNDA (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUNDA GROUP. LVN.

LUYANA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. LAV.

LWENA (LUENA, LUVALE, CHILUVALE, LOVALE): 90,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. LUE.

MALIGO: KHOISAN (KS). MWJ.

MBANGALA (CIMBANGALA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIYAKA GROUP. MXG.

MBUNDA (CHIMBUNDA): 24,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. MCK.

MBUNDU, BENGUELLA (NBUNDU, N'BUNDO, KINDONGO, NANO, UMBUNDU): 1,700,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, UMBUNDU GROUP. MNF.

MBUNDU, LOANDA (LUANDA, KIMBUNDU): 110,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, UMBUNDU GROUP. MLO.

MBWELA (MBWERA, SHIMBWERA, MBUELA): 100,000 (BARRETT). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. MFU.

NDOMBE (DOMBE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, UMBUNDU GROUP. NDQ.

NKANGALA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. NKN.

NKHUMBI (KHUMBI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, UMBUNDU GROUP. KHU.

NSONGO (SONGO): 15,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. SOO.

NYANEKA (LUNYANEKA, NHANECA): 40,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, UMBUNDU GROUP. NYK.

NYEMBA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. NBA.

NYENGO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. NYE.

PORTUGUESE: ROMANCE (IE). POR.

RUUND (URUUND, NORTHERN LUNDA, LUUNDA, CHILU WUNDA, MUATIAMVUA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUNDA GROUP. RND.

XU (XUNG, _XU=, KUNG _O_KUNG, ZHU'OASE, DZU'OASI): 12,000 TOTAL. KHOISAN (KS). XUA.

YAKA (KIYAKA, IAKA): 200,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, KIYAKA GROUP. YAF.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ANGOLA IS 29. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 19 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ANGOLA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,602,500.

BOTSWANA

FORMERLY BECHUANALAND. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

"AU"EI (AUEN, AUKWE): KHOISAN (KS). AUE.

BIRWA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BRL.

BUKA-KHWE (BOGA, RIVER BUSHMAN): 9,000 (BARRETT). HOTTENTOT (KS), TSHU-KHWE GROUP. BUZ.

DETI-KHWE (TETI, TLETLE): KHOISAN (KS). DET. KHOISAN (KS).

G"ABAKE-NTSHORI: KHOISAN (KS). GNS.

G"ANA-KHWE (KANAKHOE): KHOISAN (KS). GNK.

GANADE: KHOISAN (KS). GNE.

HUA-OWANI (_KO, MAGONG): 500. KHOISAN (KS). HUC.

KOSSEE: KHOISAN (KS). KSO.

KEW-ETSHORI (TYUA, TYHUA, HIOTSHUWAU, HIECHWARE, CHWARE, SARWA, SESARWA, TSHUWAU, HAITSHUWAU): CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN (KS).

KWQ.

LUYANA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. LAV.

N'HAINTS'E (QABE/KHOE, TSAUKWE): KHOISAN (KS). NKI.

NHARON (AIKWE, "AIKWE, NARO, NHAURU): 3,000. KHOISAN (KS). NHR.

SHUA (SHUA-KHWE, MASHUAKWE): 400. HOTTENTOT (KS), TSHU-KHWE GROUP. SHG.

TSWANA, ROLONG: CAN UNDERSTAND TSWANA, TLHAPING AND TSWANA, KWENA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. TSE.

TSWANA, TLHAPING (TLAPI CHUANA, COANA, CUANA, SECHUANA, BEETJUANS): 852,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND TSWANA, ROLONG AND TSWANA, KWENA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. TSW.

YEYE (YEEI, KOBA, KUBA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, YEYE GROUP. YEY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BOTSWANA IS 17. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 15 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BOTSWANA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 864,900.

BURUNDI

FORMERLY PART CF RUANDA-URUNDI. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

RUNDI (KIRUNDI): 2,200,000 (WELMERS), 3,700,000 (BARRETT). CAN UNDERSTAND RUANDA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. RUD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BURUNDI IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BURUNDI. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,200,000.

CAMEROUN

FORMERLY FRENCH CAMEROUN AND BRITISH CAMEROONS. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971, SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE CODE: B.

AGE (ESIMBI): 5,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). AGS.

AGHEM: 7,000 (1948 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). AGQ.

AMASI: 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ASJ.

ASSUMBO (ASUMBO, BADZUMBO): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), EKOI GROUP. ASS.

AZOM: BENUE-CONGO (NK). AZO.

BAAKPE (KWEDI, KWELI, KWILI, BEKWIRI, MOKPE): 16,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), DUALA GROUP. BAP.

BABAJOU (BABADJOU, BABADJOU TSASO): 500. BENUE-CONGO (NK). BAJ.

BABINGA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BCB.

BAFAW: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BWT.

BAFUT (BUFE, FU, FUT): 25,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BFD.

BAKA (PIGMY): MANY THOUSANDS. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BKC.

BAKUNDU: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BAV.

BALONDO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BDO.

BALONG (BALON, BALUNG): 4,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BAL.

BALOUM: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BMO.

BAMENDJINA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BMN.

BAMOUGOUN-BAMENJOU (BAMENDJOU): 25,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK). BAW.

BAMUM (BAMUN, BAMOUM, BAMOUN): 75,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BAX.

BANDJOUN (BANJOUN-BAHAM, MANDJU, MAHUM): 60,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BBJ.

BANEN (BANEND, PENIN, PENYIN): 28,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BASA GROUP. BAZ.

BANGANGTE (BANGANTE, BAMILEKE, GRAFIL, GRASSFIELD): 475,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BYV.

BASAA (BASSA, NORTHERN MBENE, KOKO, MVELE, BASA): 150,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BASA GROUP. BAA.

BATA (BATTA): 2,000 NORTHERN CAMEROUN, 25,000 NIGERIA (SIL), 39,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BATA-GUDE GROUP. BAT.

BATANGA-NGOLO (NGORO-BATANGA, TANGA, BATANGA): 8,000 TO 9,000 (PR ESTIMATE), 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BBG.

BATI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANAGA GROUP. BTC.

BAZA: CHADIC (AF). BZV.

BEBELE (BAMVELE): 24,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. BEB.

BENE: 60,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. BXE.

BETE (BETI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER GROUP. BTB.

BETHEN: 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BHS.

BETSINGA (BACENGA, BATCHENGA): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANAGA GROUP. BAG.

BIBA-BEFANG (BEBA-BEFANG): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BBY.

BITARE (NJWANDE, YUKUTARE): 50,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BRE.

BOBE (BOBEA, WOVEA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BBX.

BOKI (BYOKI, BOKYI, NKI, OKII, UKI, NFUA, OSIKOM, OSUKAM, VAANEROKI): 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 87,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER GROUP. BOK.

BOMBOKO (BAMBUKU, BUMBOKO, MBOKO): 1,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), DUALA GROUP. BQM.

BONKENG-PENDIA (BONKEN): 1,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. BOE.

BULU (BOULOU): 110,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. BUM.

BUM: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BMV.

BUNGNU (BUNU, KAKABA, KAMKAM): 800 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BGU.

BURA (BABIR, BABUR, BARBURR, PABIR, BURRA, KWOJEFFA): 89,000 TOTAL (WELMERS) 100,000 TOTAL (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA-BURA GROUP. BRP.

CHAMBA DAKA (DAKA, DEKKA): 53,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 70,000 TOTAL (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. CCG.

CHINGA (BUNDUM, KOMBE): 5,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). CIG.

DABA (DABBA): 31,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF). DAB.

DAMA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DMM.

DEK: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DEK.

DEMSA: CHADIC (AF). DME.

DOWAYAYO (DOYA=YO, DOYAU, DONYAYO, DONYANYO, DOAYO, NAMSHI): 15,000 (WIERING). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DOW.

DUALA (DOUALA, DIWALA, DWELA, DUALLA): 23,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), DUALA GROUP. DOU.

DURU (DURRU): 30,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DUR.

EFIK (CALABAR): 2,000,000 POSSIBLE TOTAL (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH. EFK.

EJAGHAM (EJAGAM, ETUNG, EJAHAM): 25,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), EKOI GROUP. EJA.

EKOI (EKOID BANTU): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. EKO.

EKUMBE: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. EKM.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

ETON: 112,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. ETO.

EWONDO (EWUNDU, JAUNDE, YAOUNDE, YAUNDE): 93,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. EWO.

FALI: 50,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. FAM.

FALI (BANA): 8,000 IN CAMEROUN, 30,000 IN NIGERIA (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, HIGI GROUP. FAL.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, ADAMAWA (ADAMAWA FULANI, PEUL): 257,680. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). FUB.

FUNGOM, NORTHERN (WE): 15,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK). FUG.

GALIM: BENUE-CONGO (NK). GLM.

GALKE: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. GKE.

GAYI (BISU, ALEGI, UGE): 50,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH. GAY.

GBAYA (BAYA, MBAKA, MBACCA, NGBAKA, GBEA): 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GYA.

GIDAR (GUIDAR, GIDDER): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF). GID.

GISIGA (GISIKA, GIZIGA): 44,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). GIS.

GOUWAR (GAWAR, GAUAR): 5,000 AT LEAST (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF). GOU.

GUDE (CHEKE, MUBI, TCHADE, SHEDE, MAPODI, MAPUDA): 20,000 IN CAMEROUN, 40,000 IN NIGERIA (HOSKISON). CHADIC (AF), BATA-GUDE GROUP. GDE.

GULFE (GULFEI, SANBALBE): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. GLF.

HIGI (HIJI, KAMWE): 23,000 IN CAMEROUN, 180,000 IN NIGERIA. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, HIGI GROUP. HIG.

HINA: CHADIC (AF). HNA.

IYON (MISAJE, METCHO, MISAKA, MESAGE, BANAGERE): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). IYO.

KAALONG (LAKAALONG, MBONG, LAMBONG): 50,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BAFIA GROUP. KBI.

KAKA (MBEM): 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. KDK.

KAKA (YAKA): 37,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KAKA GROUP. KKJ.

KAM: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 9 BRANCH. KDX.

KANURI (KANOURI, BERIBERI, BORNU, KANOURY): 2,500,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). KBY.

KAPSIKI: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, HIGI GROUP. KVJ.

KERA (KERI): 15,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. KER.

KINKWA (MANGEN KONKWA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). KKX.

KOLBILA (KOLBILARI, KOLBILLA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, CHAMBA GROUP. KLC.

KOLE (BAKOLE): 307 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KME.

KOMA: 2,000 (WELMERS), 15,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN

(NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. KMY.

KONABEM (KONABEMBE): 3,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. KOE.

KOROP (ODODOP, DUROP): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS-RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. KRP.

KOTOKO: 30,000 TO 50,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. KOT.

KOTOPO: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, DURU GROUP. KTM.

KPA (BAFIA): 17,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BAFIA GROUP. KSF.

KRIO (WES-COS, WEST AFRICAN PIDGIN, CREOLE): 1967. KRI.

KUSERI: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. KQX.

KUTIN (KUTINE, KUTINN): 400 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, DURU GROUP. KUT.

KWAKUM (AKPWAKUM, PAKUM): 3,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KAKA GROUP. KWU.

LAKKA (LAKA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. LAK.

LAMBI (LOMBI, ROMBI, BAROMBI): 1,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BASA GROUP. LOI.

LAME: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. LME.

LEKON (LEGO): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, CHAMBA GROUP. LEK.

LIMBUM (NSUNGLI, NDZUNGLE, NDZUNGLI, NJUNGENE, NSUNGALI, NSUNGNI, LLIMBUMI): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). LIZ.

LOGONE (LAGWANE, LOGONE-BIRNI): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. LGO.

LUE (BARUE, WESTERN KUNDU): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. LUF.

LUNDU (BALUNDU): 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. LUU.

MAKA: 51,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. MCP.

MALABU: CHADIC (AF). MXF.

MAMBILA (MAMBILLA, MAMBERE, NOR, TORBI, LAGUBI, TAGBO, TONGBO, BANG): 20,000 IN CAMEROUN, 60,000 IN NIGERIA (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. MZK.

MANDARA (NDARA, WANDALA): 30,000 TO 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 190,000 TOTAL (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. MFI.

MANGBAI (MANGBEI, MAMBAI): 2,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MUNDANG-TUPURI-MBUM GROUP. MCS.

MANGISA: 14,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANAGA GROUP. MCT.

MANJA (MANDJA): 100,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. MZV.

MANKON: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MKN.

MASA (BUDUGUM, BUGUDUM): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. MCW.

MASA (WALIA, MASANA): 55,000 TOTAL. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. MCN.

MATAKAM (NATAKAN, BULAHAI, BULA, MOFA): 56,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MATAKAM GROUP. MTC.

MAYA: CHADIC (AF). MFH.

MBEMBE (TIGUM, AKONTO, IZARE, NSARE, TIGON, TIGONG, TUGUN, TUKUN): 3,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. MDZ.

MBERE: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. MZH.

MBIMU: 14,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. MCX.

MBO (NGEN, BAREKO): 22,500. BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP.

MBO.

MBUM (MBOUM): 20,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MUNDANG-TUPURI-MBUM GROUP. MDD.

MEKAF: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MFF.

MENEMO-MOGAMO (CHUBO, META, BAMETA, MUTA, MITAA, MOGHAMO, NGAMAMBO): 35,000 (WELMERS, MENEMO PLUS MOGAMO). BENUE-CONGO (NK), WIDEKUM GROUP. MEN.

MENKA: 10,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK). MEA.

MOFU (MUFFO, MUFU): 33,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF). MIF.

MONO (MON-NON): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. MRU.

MULIMBA (LIMBA, LEMBA, MALIMBA): 3,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), DUALA GROUP. MZD.

MUMBAKE (MUBAKO, NYONGNEPA): 10,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. MUM.

MUMUYE: 250,000 TOTAL (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. MUL.

MUNDANG (MOUNDAN, KAELE): 45,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MUNDANG, TUPURI-MBUM GROUP. MUA.

MUNDANI, LOWER: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MUN.

MUNDANI, UPPER (BAMUMBU): BENUE-CONGO (NK). MCM.

MUNGAKA (BALI, NGAAKA): 14,000 (1948 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). MHK.

MUSEI (MUSSOI, MUSEY, MOUSSEI): 43,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. MSE.

MUSGU (MOUSGOUN, MUSGUM, MUSUK, MOUSGOU): 25,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MUSGUM GROUP. MUG.

MUTURUA (MOUTOU): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MATAKAM GROUP. MPK.

NANCERE (NANTCERE, NANJERI, NANCHERE): 20,000 (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND LELE. CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. NNC.

NDJEM (DJEM, DZEM, NDZEM, NJIEM, NYEM, DZIMU, DSIMU, DZIMOU, KOZIME, ZIMU): 20,000 (WELMERS), 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. NJE.

NDOP-BAMESSING (BAMESSING, MELAMBA): 10,000 TO 17,000 INCLUDING NDOP-BAMUNKA. BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDB.

NDOP-BAMUNKA (BAMUNKA, BAMUNKUN): (10,000 TO 17,000 INCLUDING NDOP-BAMESSING). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDO.

NDORO: 1,000 OR MORE (WELMERS), 10,000 TOTAL (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. NDR.

NFUMTE: BENUE-CONGO (NK). NFU.

NGAYABA (DJANTI, NJANTI): 1,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BAFIA GROUP. NGY.

NGEMBA (MEGIMBA, MOGIMBA, NGOMBA): 5,000 (WELMERS), 33,500 (THWING). BENUE-CONGO (NK), WIDEKUM GROUP. NGE.

NGI (ANGIE, BAMINGE, MINGI, NGIE, UGIE): 10,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), WIDEKUM GROUP. NGJ.

NGUMBA (MVUMBO, NGOUMBA, MGOUMBA): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. NMG.

NGWO (NGONU, NGUNU, ANGONO, NGWA): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NGN.

NIMBARI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. NMR.

NKOM (KOM, BIKOM, BAMEKON): 15,000 (WELMERS), 30,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KOM-NSO GROUP. NKM.

NOHU (NOKU, BANOO, BANO'O): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. NHU.

NSO (NSAW, LAMNSO, LAMSO, BANSO, BANSAW, LAMNSOK): 100,000 (SIL).

BENUE-CONGO (NK), KOM-NSC GROUP. NSO.

NYANG (BANYANGI, ANYANG): 10,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL), 10,000 TO 14,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NYG.

NZANYI (NZANGI, NJAI, ZANI, ZANY, NJENY, JENG, KOBOCHI, NJEI, HOLMA, KOBOTSHI, NJEING): 14,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. NJI.

OLULUMO-IKOM (LULUMO, OLULUMO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER-CROSS GROUP. IKO.

OSO (OSSO, SOUTHERN FUNGOM): 25,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). OSO.

PAPE (PANON): 1,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, DURU GROUP. PBJ.

PIGMY, OTHER: PIG.

PINYIN: BENUE-CONGO (NK). PNY.

PODOKO (PADUKO, PODOKWO, PODOGO, PADOGO, PADOKWA): 10,000. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. PBI.

SARI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. SZR.

SEWE: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. SWY.

SHOE (SHAWE, CHAOUE/, SCHOE): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. SHM.

SIGILA: CHADIC (AF). SGY.

SO: 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. SOX.

SU (ISUBU, SUBU): 652 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), DUALA GROUP. SZV.

SUGA (JEMJEM, NJEMNJEM, SSUGA): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SGI.

TAKAMANDA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). TKX.

TARAM: 3,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. TAX.

TCHAMBA (TSAMBA, CHAMBA, DSCHAMBA, SAMA, JAMBA): 20,000 CAMEROUN (SIL) 50,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. CCF.

TCHANG (DSCHANG-BANGWA, NGWE, DSCNANG-BANGWA ATSANG BANGWA): 100,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BAMILEKE GROUP. TCN.

TIKAR (TIKARI, TIKALI): 10,500 TO 12,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TIKAR GROUP. TIK.

TUPURI (TOUPOURI, TUBURI, TOUBOURI, NDORE): 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 120,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. TUI.

TUR: CHADIC (AF). TUR.

VEMGO: CHADIC (AF). VEM.

VERE (WERE, VERRE): 11,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 20,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 10 BRANCH. VEE.

VIZIK: CHADIC (AF). VIZ.

VUTE (BUTE, FUTE, WUTE): 16,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). VUT.

WIDEKUM (BURRIKEM, IYIRIKUM, MBUDIKAM, TIWIRKUM): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), WIDEKUM GROUP. WID.

WOGA: CHADIC (AF). WGA.

WOKO (BOKO, VOKO): 1,000 (WIERING). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, DURU GROUP. WOK.

WOM (PEREBA, ZAGAI): 10,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. WOM.

YAMBASA: 26,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANAGA GROUP. YAS.

YASA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. YKO.

YASING (YASSING, DJASING, JASING, ZAZING): 25,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. YAJ.

ZUMU (ZOMO, JIMO, WADI): CHADIC (AF). ZUM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CAMEROUN IS 183. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 155 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CAMEROUN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,211,539.

CANARY ISLANDS

GUANCHE: BERBER (AF), GUANCHE GROUP. GNC.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CANARY ISLANDS IS 1.

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. V. POWELL ABS 1968. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BRAVA ISLAND CREOLE: 15,000 (POWELL). INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). BRV.

PORTUGUESE: ROMANCE (IE). POR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CAPE VERDE ISLANDS IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CAPE VERDE ISLANDS. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 15,000.

CAR

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971, G. CONE CBRM 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BANDA: 200,000 TO 321,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BBP.

BAYAKA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BYK.

BESME: CHADIC (AF). BSZ.

BOLO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BOY.

BUKONGO (BONGILI, BONGIRI, BUNGILI, BUNGIRI, BUBONGO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNDI GROUP. BKJ.

DAI (DAY): 1,600 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DAD.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

GABLAI (LAY): CHADIC (AF). GLL.

GABRI (GABERI): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. GAB.

GANZI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GZI.

GBAYA (BAYA, MBAKA, MBACCA, NGBAKA, GBEA): 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GYA.

GUNDI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GDI.

HORO: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. HOR.

KABA (KABBA, SARA KABA, SARA): 11,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KSP.

KABA DUNJO (SARA): 17,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KOM.

KAKA (YAKA): 37,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KAKA GROUP. KKJ.

KARI (KARRE, KARE): 40,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND MBUM. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUNDANG-TOUPOURI-MBOUM GROUP. KBN.

KARI (LI-KARI-LI): 4,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KBJ.
KIM: 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF). KIA.
LAKA (KABBA LAKA): 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. LAM.
LELE: 20,000 OR LESS (WELMERS), 30,000 OR MORE TOTAL (BLACK). CAN UNDERSTAND NANCERE. CHADIC (AF). LLN.
MAJINGAI-NGAMA (SARA, MADJA NGAI, MADJINGAYE): 47,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. MWM.
MANJA (MANDJA): 100,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. MZV.
MAYEKA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MYC.
MBAI (SARA MBAI, MOISSALA MBAI): 73,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MYB.
MBATI (SONGO, LISONGO, ISONGO): 15,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNDI GROUP. MDN.
MONJOMBO: 11,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. MOJ.
NANGIRE: CHADIC (AF). NRJ.
NDAM: 670. CHADIC (AF). NDM.
NDOGO: 3,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NDZ.
NDUKA (NDOUKA): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. NDY.
NGANDO (DINGANDO): 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NGD.
NGBAKA MA'BO (NGBAKA LIMBA, MBAKA): 17,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NBM.
NGUNDI (NGONDI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNDI GROUP. NNJ.
NZAKARA: 3,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NZK.
PAMBIA: 2,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. PAM.
PANA (PANI): CAN UNDERSTAND KARI. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUDANG-TOUPOURI-MBOUM GROUP. PNZ.
POMO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). PMM.
RUNGA (ROUNGA): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). MABAN (NS). ROU.
SABANGA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. SXA.
SANGO (SANGHO): 1,500,000 TOTAL, 95% IN CAR (TABER). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. SAJ.
SOMRAI (SOUMRAY, SOUNRAI, SCMREI, SOMRE): 50,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF). SOR.
TANA: 35,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. TNQ.
TUMAK (TOUMAK, TUMMOK): CHADIC (AF). TMC.
TUNYA (TOUNIA): 800 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, BUA GROUP. TUG.
VALE (SARA): 1,400. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. VAE.
YAKOMA: 5,300. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. YAP.
ZANDE (AZANDE, NIAM-NIAM, NYAM-NYAM): 700,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. ZAN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CAR IS 48. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 40 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CAR. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 5,700,270.

CHAD

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971, J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1967. DATA ACCURACY

ESTIMATE: B.

ABOU CHARIB (ABU SHARIB): 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. ACB.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF). ARQ.

AZANGURI (ASONGORI, ASSANGORI): 36,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). AZA.

BABALIA (BUBALIA): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BBZ.

BAREIN (BARAIN): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. BVA.

BEDANGA: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOKORO GROUP. BDV.

BIDIO (BIDYO, 'BIDIO, BIDIYO): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. BID.

BILALA (BOULALA): 42,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, BAGUIRMIEN GROUP. BKY.

BOLGO DURAG: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, BANDA GROUP. BVO.

BOMOU: 15,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BOO.

BUA (BOA): 5,000 TO 11,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. BUB.

BUDUMA (BOUDOUMA, YEDIMA, YIDANA): 20,000 TO 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. BDM.

BUSO (BUSSO): 40 TO 50 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, BUA GROUP. BSO.

CHIRI (CHERE, TSHIRE): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. CII.

DAJU OF DAR DADJU (DADJO, DAJOU): 27,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, DAJU GROUP. DJC.

DAJU OF DAR SILA (DADJO, DAJOU): 33,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, DAJU GROUP. DJS.

DAMA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DMM.

DANGALEAT: 16,000 (WELMERS), 20,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. DAA.

DARI (DAY): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. DAI.

DENDJE (DINDJE): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. DEJ.

DISA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, BAGUIRMIEN GROUP. DSA.

DORMO: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. DRM.

FANYA (FAGNIA, FANYAN, FANA, FANIAN): 1,500 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. FAN.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, BAGIRMI (BAGHIRMI PEUL, BABIRMI FULA): 31,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUI.

FUR (FOUR): 170,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). FUR (NS). FUR.

GABRI (GABERI, GABERE): 20,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. GAB.

GAM: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOMRAI GROUP. GMC.

GAMBAI (GAMBA, SARA NGAMBAI, GAMBAYE, GAMBLAI): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. SBA.

GOLO: 3,400. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GYC.

GORON (GURON): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GOO.

GOULAI (GOULEI, GULAI, GOULAYE): 30,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. GVL.

GULA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. GLJ.

GULA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. GLU.

GULFE (GULFEI, SANBALBE): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. GLF.

JONGOR (DJONGOR, DJONKOR, DIONKOR): 15,000 TO 16,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. JON.

KANEMBU (KANAMBU): 2,250 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). KBL.

KANURI (KANOURY, BORNU, BERIBERI, KANOURI): 2,500,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). KBY.

KARANGA: 57,000 (WELMERS). MABAN (NS). KTH.

KARBO: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. KQP.

KARI (KARRE, KARE): 40,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND MBUM. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUNDANG-TOUPOURI-MBOUM GROUP. KBN.

KENGA (KENGE): 20,000 TO 25,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, BAGUIRMIEN GROUP. KYQ.

KERA (KERI): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. KER.

KIBET: 16,000 TO 17,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. KIE.

KIM: 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOMRAI GROUP. KIA.

KOKE (KHOKE): 1,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, BUA GROUP. KOU.

KOTOKO: 30,000 TO 50,000 TOTAL (WELMERS) 31,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. KOT.

KUKA (KOUKA): 38,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, BAGUIRMIEN GROUP. KUF.

KULUNG: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. KTL.

KUSERI: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. KQX.

LAKA (KABBA LAKA): 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. LAM.

LAME: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. LME.

LELE: 30,000 OR MORE TOTAL (BLACK). CAN UNDERSTAND NANCERE. CHADIC (AF). LLN.

LOGONE (LAGWANE, LOGONE-BIRNI, LGONOE, LAGOUANE/): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. LGO.

MABA (MABANGI): 56,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MABAN (NS). MDE.

MAJINGAI-NGAMA (MADJINGAYE, SARA, MADJA NGAI): 47,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. MWM.

MANA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, FANYA GROUP. MCU.

MANGBAI (MANGBEI, MAMBAI): 2,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MUNDANG-TUPURI-MBUM GROUP. MCS.

MARARIT (MARARET, MERARIT): 42,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. MGB.

MARBA ('AZUMEINA): 4,000 (WELMERS) 30,000 (BLACK). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. MPG.

MARFA (MARBA): MABAN (NS). MVU.

MASA (BUDUGUM, BUGUDUM): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. MCW.

MASA (WALIA, MASANA): 55,000 TOTAL. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. MCN.

MASALIT (MASSALIT): 100,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 200,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). MABAN (NS). MSA.

MASSALAT: 23,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). NO INFORMATION (NS). MDG.

MBUM (MBOUM): 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS, BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND KARI. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUNDANG-TUPURI-MBOUM GROUP. MDD.

MESME (ZIME): 28,000 (1968). CHADIC (AF). MGT.

MESMEDJE (MASMAJE): 11,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. MES.

MILTU (MILTOU): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOMRAI GROUP. ZMI.

MIMI: MABAN (NS). ZMM.

MIMI: 17,000 (INCLUDING OTHER MIMI) (BENDOR-SAMUEL). MABAN (NS). MIV.

MODGEL (MEDEGEL): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, MODGEL GROUP. ZMO.

MOGUM: 6,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. MOU.

MUBI (MOUBI, MONJUL): 36,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, DANGLA GROUP. MUB.

MUNDANG (MOUNDAN, KAELE): 45,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUNDANG-TOUPOURI-MBOUM GROUP. MUA.

MUSEI (MUSSOI, MUSEY, MOUSSEI): 43,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MASA GROUP. MSE.

MUSGU (MOUSGOU, MUSGUM, MUSUK, MOUSGOUN): 25,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MUSGUM GROUP. MUG.

MUTURUA (MOUTOU): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MATAKAM GROUP. MPK.

NANCERE (NANJERI, NANCHERE, NANTCERE): 35,000 OR MORE TOTAL (BLACK). CAN UNDERSTAND LELE. CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NANCERE GROUP. NNC.

NIELIM (MJILLEM): 2,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, BUA GROUP. NIE.

NIMBARI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. NMR.

RATANINE: 10,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. RAT.

RUNGA (ROUNGA): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). MABAN (NS). ROU.

SANGO (SANGHO): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). SAJ.

SARWA (SARUA, SAROUA): 400 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOMRAI GROUP. SXR.

SHOE (SHAWE, CHAOUE/, SCHOE): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. SHM.

SILA: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. SLJ.

SINYAR (SINYA): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. SYS.

SOKORO: 8,000 (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOKORO GROUP. SOK.

SOMRAI (SOUNRAI, SOMREI, SOMRE/, SOUMRAY): 50,000 OR LESS TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOMRAI GROUP. SOR.

SUNGOR (SOUNGOR): 39,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. SUN.

TAMA: 60,000 OR MORE TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. TMA.

TANA: 35,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. TNQ.

TEDA (TODA, TODAGA, TODGA, TUDA, TUDAGA): 16,000. SAHARAN (NS). TUQ.

TUBU (TEBU, TIBBU, TOUBOU): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS), CENTRAL SAHARAN BRANCH. TVB.

TUPURI (TUBURI, TOUBOURI, NDORE, TOUPOURI): 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 120,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH, MOUNDANG-TOUPOURI-MBOUM GROUP. TUI.

ZAGHAWA (SOGHAUA, ZEGGAOUA, ZAGAOUA, ZORHAUA, ZAGAWA, ZEGHAWA):

61,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). ZAG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CHAD IS 97. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 69 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CHAD. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,471,590.

COMOROS ISLANDS

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
SWAHILI (KISWAHILI, KISUAHELI): 20,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SWA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR COMOROS ISLANDS IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN COMOROS ISLANDS.

CONGO

FORMERLY CONGO BRAZZAVILLE. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
AKWA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. AKW.
BAKWELE (BAKWIL, BEKWIL): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKE-NJEM GROUP. BKW.
BOMWALI (BOMALI, BOUMOALI, BUMALI, LINO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. BMW.
BONGILI (BONGIRI, BUNGILI, BUNGIRI): 4,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNDI GROUP. BUI.
BURAKA-GBANZIRI (BOURAKA, GBANZIRI): 1,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BKG.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
GANZI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GNZ.
GUNDI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). GNU.
IFUMU (MFUMU, FUMU): 200. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. IFM.
KOYO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. KOH.
KUBA (LIKUBA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. KXX.
KUKWA (KUKUYA, CIKUYA): 11,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. KKW.
KUNGI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). KNF.
KWALA (LIKWALA, LIKOUALA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. KWC.
LOBALA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNDI GROUP. LOQ.
LUMBU (ILUMBU): 12,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. LUP.
MBEDE (MBETE, LIMBEDE, OBAMBA): 45,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBETE GROUP. MDT.
MBOSI (MBOSHI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. MDW.
MBUKU (MBOKO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. MDU.
MINDUUMO (NDUMU): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBETE GROUP. NMD.
MONJOMBO: 11,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. MOJ.
NDANDA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDN.
NGARE: BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOSHI GROUP. NRA.
NGUNGWEL (NGUNGULU, MPUMPUM, NGANGOULOU, NGUNGWONI, NORTHEAST TEKE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. NGZ.
NZEBI (NDJABI, NJEVI, BINZABI, NJABI, YINZEBI): 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NJABI GROUP. NZB.
PANDE (NDJELI, LINYELI, LINZELI): 1,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO

(NK). PBM.

POL (PUL): 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KAKA GROUP. PLY.

PUNU (YIPUNU, PUNO, POUNO, YIPOUNOU): 26,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. PUU.

TEKE, NORTHERN (TEGE, ITEGHE, KITEKE): 24,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. TEG.

TEKE, SOUTHWESTERN: BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. TEU.

TSAANGI (ITSANGI, TCENGUI, TCHANGUI): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NJABI GROUP. TSA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CONGO IS 31. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 23 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CONGO. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 91,200.

DAHOMEY

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BARIBA (BARGU, BURGU, BATONNUM, BATONU, BERBA, BARBA, BOGUNG): 240,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), BARGU BRANCH. BBA.

BERBA: 44,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. BEH.

BUSA (BOUSSA, BOKO, BUSANCHI, ZUGWEYA): 30,000 TO 50,000 TOTAL (WEDEKIND). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. BUS.

DENDI (DANDAWA): 14,912. SONGHAI (NS). DEN.

DOMPAGO (LOGBA, LEGBA): 17,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. DOP.

EWE (EIBE, EHWE, EVE, KREPE, KREPI, POPO): 1,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). KWA (NK). EWE.

FO (FON, FONNU, FO=, FOGBE, DAHOMEEN): 836,000. KWA (NK). FOA.

FULA, MACINA: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUM.

GU (ALADA, GU=, GUGBE, GOUN): 173,000. KWA (NK). GUW.

GURMA (GOURMANTCHE, GOURMA): 127,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. GUX.

KABRE (CABRAI, KABURE, KABYE, CABRAIS): 35,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. KBP.

LAMBA (LAMA, NAMBA): 100,000 TOTAL (SIL 1971). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. LAS.

PILA (PILAPILA, KPILAKPILA, YOM): 28,000 TO 40,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHEASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. PIL.

SOMBA (SOMA, SOME, TAMBERMA, TAMARI): 45,000 TO 72,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH. SOF.

SORUBA-KUYOBE (BIYOBE, MEYOBE, SOLAMBA, SOROUBA): 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. SOY.

TAKEMBA (TANKAMBA): 10,000. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. TBA.

TAYAKU (TAYAKOU): 10,000. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. TBB.

YOABU: 8,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH. YOA.

YORUBA (YARIBA, YOOBA): 8,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). KWA (NK), ENIYON GROUP. YOR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR DAHOMEY IS 19. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 10 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN DAHOMEY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,417,824.

EGYPT

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J M. COWAN 1973, APPLEGATE 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE): 100,000. INDO-EUROPEAN (IE), ARMENIAN BRANCH. ARM.

FIADIJA-MAHAS (MAHAS-FIYADIKKYA, FADICCA, FADICHA, FADIJA, FIADIDJA, FIYADIKKYA, NILE NUBIAN): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. FIA.

KENUZI-DONGOLA (DONGOLA-KENUZ, KUNUZI, KENUZI, NILE NUBIAN): 750,000 TO 1,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KNC.

SIWA (SIOUA): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. SIZ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR EGYPT IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN EGYPT.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BENGA: 2,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. BEN.

BUBE (BOOMBE, BUBI, EDIYA, ADIJA, ADEEYAH, BOOBE, FERNANDIAN): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. BVB.

FANG (PAMUE, PAHOUIN, PANGWE): 200,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAUNDE-FANG GROUP. FNG.

NGUMBA (MVUMBO, NGOUMBA, MGOUMBA): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. NMG.

NGUMBI (COMBE, KOMBE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. NUI.

SPANISH: ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

YASA: 1958. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. YKO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN EQUATORIAL GUINEA.

ETHIOPIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM BENDER 1970, J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.

AFAR (ADAL, AFARAF, DANAKIL): 28,000 (363,000 TOTAL BENDOR-SAMUEL 1971). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, AFAR-SAHO GROUP. AFR.

ALABA (HALABA): 40,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. ALB.

AMAR (HAMER, HAMAR, HAMAR-KOKE, HAMMERCOCHE, AMARCOCCHE, AMMAR, HAMMER, COCCHE): CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, ARI GROUP. AMF.

AMHARIC (ABYSSINIAN, ETHIOPIAN, AMAHARINYA, AMARINYA): 4,000,000 TO 8,000,000 (WELMERS). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. AMH.

ANUAK (ANYWAK, ANYUAK, YAMBO, JAMBO, NURO): 40,000 TO 45,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. ANU.

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL (ARABINYA): SEMITIC (AF). ARS.

ARBORE (ARBORA, ERBORE, IRBORE): 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 3,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. ARV.

ARGOBBA (ARGOBBINYA): 2,500 TO 3,000 (WELMERS). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. AGJ.

ARI (BACO, BAKO, ARA, SHANKILLA, SHANKILLINYA): 32,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, ARI GROUP. AIZ.

AWNGI (AWIYA, SOUTHERN AGAW, AWAWAR, AGAU): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), CENTRAL CUSHITIC BRANCH. AWN.

BAISO: 500. CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. BSW.

BASKETO (BASKATTA): 9,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. BST.

BEJA (BEDAWIYE, BEDAUYE, BEDJA, BENI-AMER, BENI-AMIR, BENI-AAMIR): 19,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). (150,000 TOTAL WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), NORTH CUSHITIC BRANCH. BEI.

BENCHO (BENESHO, GIMIRA, CHIMIRA, GHIMARRA, GIMARRA): 5,000. CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, GIMIRA GROUP. BCO.

BILEN (BOGO, BOGOS, BILAYN, BILIN, BALEN, BELENI, BELEN): 32,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 25,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), CENTRAL CUSHITIC BRANCH. BYN.

BURJI (BAMBALA, BEMBALA, BURJINYA): 15,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. BJI.

BUSSA: 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. BSU.

CHARA (CIARA): 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. CRA.

DACHE (DACE, GEREZE): CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. DCH.

DASENECH (GELEBA, GHELEBA, GELEB, GELEBINYA, DAMA, DATHANAIK, MARILLE, RESHIAT, DATHANIK, DATHANAIC, GALLAB, GALUBA, GELAB, GELUBBA, RUSSIA): 18,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. DSH.

DERASA (DARASA, DERASANYA, DARASSA): 250,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. DRS.

DIME (DIMA): 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, ARI GROUP. DIM.

DOCO (DOKO): CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. DOC.

DORZE (DORZINYA): CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. DOZ.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

GAFAT (GAFATINYA): SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. GFT.

GALLA, OTHER: CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. GAZ.

GALLA (GALLINYA, AFAN, OROMO): 2,300,000 TO 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. GAA.

GAMILA: CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. GML.

GAWWADA (GAUWADA, GAWATA): 4,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. GWD.

GEEZ: SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. GEE.

GIDICHO (HARRO): 500 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. GDC.

GIDOLE (GARDULLA, GIDOLINYA): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. GDL.

GOBATO: CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. GTO.

GOBEZE (GOWASE, GORAZE, ORASE, MASHILE): 22,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. GOE.

GUMUZ (GANZA, GUMIS, SHANKILLINYA, BENI SHANGUL): 53,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). KOMAN (NS). GUK.

GURAGE, EAST: SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. GRE.

GURAGE, NORTH: SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. GRU.

GURAGE, WEST: 542,000 (INCLUDING EAST AND NORTH GURAGE, BENDOR-SAMUEL). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. GUZ.

HADENDOA (HADENDOWA): 30,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), NORTH CUSHITIC BRANCH. HAP.

HADIYYA (ADIYE, HADIYA, HADYA, ADEA, HADIA): 700,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. HDY.

HARARI (ADARE, GESINAN, HARARRI): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 35,000 (WELMERS). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. HAR.

JANJERO (JANJERINYA, YEMMA, YANGARO, JANJOR, ZINJERO): 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. JNJ.

KACHAMA (HARURO, ARURO): 500 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. KCX.

KARO (KERRE, CHERRE): 600 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, ARI GROUP. KXH.

KEFA (KAFA, KAFFA, KAFFICHO, KEFINYA, KEFFA, CAFFINO): 170,000 INCLUDING MOCHA (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, KEFA GROUP. KBR.

KEMBATA (KAMBATTA, KEMBATINYA): 250,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. KTB.

KOMA, CENTRAL (CIITA, KOMA OF DAGA, GOKWOM, KAYAHAYA, KOMO): 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). KOMAN (NS). KOM.

KOMA, NORTH (KOMA OF ASOSA): KOMAN (NS). KMQ.

KOMA, SOUTH (MADIIN, KOMA OF BEGI): KOMAN (NS). KMJ.

KONSO (KARETI, KOMSO, KONSINYA, CONSO): 60,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. KXC.

KOYRA (BADITTU, KWERA, KUERA, NUNA): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. KQY.

KULLO (CULLO, DAURO, DAWRO, OMETAY): 82,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. KLO.

KUNAMA (BAZA, BAZEN, ZADA, CUNAMA): 30,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), KUNAMA BRANCH. KUM.

KWEGU: 600 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KGU.

LANGA: 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). KOMAN (NS). LGN.

MABAN-JUMJUM (MABAAN, SOUTHERN BURUN, GURA, TUNGAN, BARGA, TONKO): 2,000 (20,000 TOTAL, WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, MABAN GROUP. MFZ.

MAJI (MAJINYA, SIZI, DIZU): 18,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MAJI GROUP. MDX.

MALE: 12,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, OMETO GROUP. MDY.

MAO, NORTHERN (SIGGOYO, AMAM, FADIRO): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). KOMAN (NS). MYF.

MAO, SOUTHERN (ANFILLO): 2,600 TO 3,300 3,300 (WELMERS). 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, KEFA GROUP. MYO.

MEKAN (ME'EN, SHURO, TESHENNA, TESHINA, TISHENA, BODI, PODI, MIE'EN, MIEKEN, MEQAN, SURMA, DURMA, MEN): 38,000

(BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. MYM.

MESENGO (MASONGO, TAMA, MASANGO, OJANJUR, MAJANJIRO): 28,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. MPE.

MESMES: SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. MYS.

MOCHA (MOCHINYA, MOCH'A): (170,000 WITH KEFA, BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, KEFA GROUP. MOY.

MURSI (MURZU, MURZI, MERDU, MERITU): 9,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. MUZ.

NAO (NA'O): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. NOZ.

NARA (BAREA, BARYA, MARDA, BARIA): 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 15,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NRB.

NUER, EASTERN (JI KANY DOOR): 70,000 (BARRETT). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NUS.

OYDA: 3,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. OYD.

QIMANT (KEMANT, KIMANT, KIMANTINYA, FALASHA, FELASHA, CHEMANT, KAMANT, QEMANT): 17,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), CENTRAL CUSHITIC BRANCH. QIM.

SAHO (SHAHO, SAO): 121,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 48,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, AFAR-SAHO GROUP. SAX.

SHE (KABA): 42,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. SKW.

SHEKO (SHEKKO, TSCHAKO, SHAKO, SHEKKA): 23,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MAJI GROUP. SHE.

SHINASHA (BWORO): 4,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. SSQ.

SIDAMO (SIDAMINYA): 857,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 500,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SIDAMO GROUP. SID.

SOMALI (SOMALINYA): 1,600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, SOMALI GROUP. SOM.

TABI (INGASSANA): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. TBI.

TIGRE (KHASA, XASA): 113,000 TO 250,000 (WELMERS). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. TIE.

TIGRINYA (HABESHA): 1,300,000 (WELMERS). SEMITIC (AF), ETHIO-SEMITIC BRANCH. TGN.

TIRMA (SURI, TRIIMA, TEREMA, TERNA, DIRMA, CIRMA): 9,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. TMP.

TSAMAI (TAMAHA, KUILE, TSAMAKO, KULE): 7,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 1,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. TSB.

TURKANA (BUME, BUMA, INYANGATOM, DONYIRC, DONYORO): 203,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. TKK.

WALAMO (WELLAMO, WOLLAMO, WAILAMO, WOLLAMINYA, UALAMO, UOLLAMO, BORODDA, UBA): 908,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, CMETO GROUP. WBC.

WERIZE (WARAZI, INNXARSI): 22,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, MACRO-OROMO GROUP. WRZ.

WETAWIT (BERTA, BARTA, BURTA): 28,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 10,000 TO 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. WTI.

WOYTO: WOY.

XAMTA (KHAMTA): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUCHITIC (AF), CENTRAL CUSHITIC BRANCH. XAT.

YIDINIT (YIDINICH): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. YID.
ZAYSE (ZAYSSE, ZAYSINYA, MAIO): 21,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. ZAY.
ZERGULLA (ZERGULLINYA): CUSHITIC (AF), WESTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. ZER.
ZILMAMU (ZILMAMO): 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. ZIL.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ETHIOPIA IS 92. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 85 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ETHIOPIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 12,449,200.

FTAI

FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND THE ISSAS. FORMERLY FRENCH SOMALILAND. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
AFAR (DANAKIL, ADAL, AFARAF): 363,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH, AFAR-SAHO GROUP. AFR.
ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
SOMALI (SOMALINYA): 1,600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. SOM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR FTAI IS 4. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN FTAI.

GABON

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
BABINGA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BCB.
BAKWELE (BAKWIL, BEKWIL): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MAKA-NJEM GROUP. BKW.
BENGA: 2,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BUBE-BENGA GROUP. BEN.
DUMA (LIDUMA, DOUMA, ADOUMA): 10,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NJABI GROUP. DMA.
FANG (PAMUE, PAHOUIN, PANGWE): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAOUNDE-FANG GROUP. FNG.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
KANDE (KANDA, OKANDE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TSOGO GROUP. KBS.
KELE (BAKELE, DIKELE): 15,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KELE GROUP. KEB.
KOTA (IKOTA, IKUTA, MAHONGWE, SHAKE): 28,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KELE GROUP. KOQ.
LUMBU (ILUMBU): 12,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. LUP.
MBAAMA (MBAMBA): 12,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBETE GROUP. MBM.
MBEDE (LIMBEDE, MBETE, OBAMBA): 45,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBETE GROUP. MDT.
MINDUUMO (NDUMU, ONDOUMBO, MINDUMBU): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBETE GROUP. NMD.
MYENE (OMYENE): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MYENE GROUP. MYE.

NZEBI (NJABI, NDJABI, NJEVI, BINZABI, YINZEBI): 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NJABI GROUP. NZB.

PUNU (YIPUNU, POUNO, PUNO, YIPOUNOU): 26,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. PUU.

SANGU (YISANGU, CHANGO, SHANGO, YISANGOU): 18,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. SNQ.

SEKIYANI (SEKIANA, SHEKIYANA, SHEKE, BULU): BENUE-CONGO (NK), KELE GROUP. SYI.

SHEBO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). SXE.

SIRA (ISIRA, ICHIRA, ISHIRA, YICHIRA): 17,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHIRA-PUNU GROUP. SWJ.

TSAANGI (TCENGUI, TCHANGUI, ITSANGI): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NJABI GROUP. TSA.

TSOGO (APINDJE, MITSOGO, APINDJI): 1955. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TSOGO GROUP. TSV.

WANDJI: 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). WDD.

WUMBVU: 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KELE GROUP. WUM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GABON IS 24. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 20 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GABON. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 411,955.

GAMBIA

FORMERLY PART OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BASARI (ONIAN, AYAN, BIYAN, WO, BASSARI): 11,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. BSC.

BAYOT (BAIOTE, BAIOT, BAYOTTE): 4,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BDA.

DYOLA (DIOLA, BLISS, DYAMATE, JOLA, KUDAMATA, YOLA): 216,000 TOTAL (CHURCH), 123,000 TO 135,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). DYO.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

MANDYAK (MANDJAQUE, MANJACA, MANJACO, MANJIAK, KANYOP, MANJACU, MANJACK): 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MFV.

MANINKA, GAMBIAN (MANDINGUE, MANDINKA, MALINKE, MANDINGO, MANDINQUE, MANDE, MANDING, DYULA, DYOULA): MANDE (NK). MNK.

SERERE-SINE (SERER, SERREE, SERER-SIN, SINE-SALOUM): 300,000 (WELMERS), 630,200 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). SES.

SONINKE (DYAKANKE, MARKA, SARAKOLE, SARAWULE, TOUBAKAI, WAKORE, GADYAGA, SERAHULI, ASWANIK, SILABE): 300,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK). SNN.

TOUCOULEUR (TUKOLOR): 50,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. TOU.

WOLOF, GAMBIAN: 100,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). WOF.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GAMBIA IS 10. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GAMBIA.

GHANA

FORMERLY GOLD COAST, PART OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A1, A2, A3.

ACHODE (ATYOTI): 3,170 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, NORTH GUANG GROUP. ACD.

ADELE (ADELI): 3,000 IN GHANA. 8,000 TOTAL (SIL). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. ADE.

AFUTU (AWUTU): 55,030 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, COASTAL GUANG GROUP. AFU.

AKPAFU: 1,500 (SIL). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. AKP.

AVATIME (AFATIME): 700 (SIL). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. AVA.

BIMOBA (MOBA, BMOBA, MOAB, MOARE, MOA): 32,270 (SIL) 100,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. BIM.

BIRIFO (BIRIFOR): 36,000 IN GHANA, 90,000 TOTAL (WELMERS) PRIMARILY UPPER VOLTA. CAN UNDERSTAND MORE. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHWESTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. BRF.

BISA (BUSANGA, BISSA): 56,690 (1960 CENSUS) 127,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. BIB.

BRONG (ABRON, BRON): 21,000 (SIL) (70,000 TOTAL). CAN UNDERSTAND TWI. KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, ASHANTI GROUP. BRO.

BULEA (KANJAGA, BULI, BUILSA, GURESHA): 62,620 (SIL) 58,500 (WELMERS). GUR (NK). BWU.

CHAKALI: 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 2,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, SOUTHERN GRUSI GROUP. CLI.

CHAKOSI (ANUFO, CHOKOSI, KYOKOSI, TSCHOKOSSI, TIOKOSSI): 14,090 (SIL) 35,000 TOTAL (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. CCA.

CHALA (TSHALA, CA=LA): 1,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. CHA.

CHIRIPON-LETE-ANUM (CHEREPONG-LATE-ANUM, LARTEH): 74,458 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, HILL GUANG GROUP. LAR.

DAGARI (DAGARA, DEGATI, DAGATI, DAGARTI, DAGAARI): 195,000 TOTAL (WELMERS) 201,680 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHWESTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. DGA.

DAGBANI (DAGBANE, DAGOMBA, DAGBAMBA): 300,000 INCLUDING DIALECTS (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL MOORE-GURMA GROUP. DAE.

DEGHA (MO, ACULO, JANELA, DEG): 10,000 OR LESS (WELMERS) 8,830 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, SOUTHERN GRUSI GROUP. DEH.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

EWE (EIBE, EBWE, EVE, EUE, KREPI, KREPE, POPO): 1,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). KWA (NK). EWE.

FANTE (AKAN FANTE, MFANTSE, FANTI): 2,800,000. KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, ASHANTI GROUP. FAT.

GA=-ADANGME (AMINA, GAIN, ACCRA): 560,270 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK). GAG.

GONJA (NGBANYITO): 62,700 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. GON.

GURENNE (FRAFRA-NANKANI): 204,318 (NADEN SIL). CAN UNDERSTAND TALNI, NABNAM. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. GUR.

HANGA (ANGA): 3,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. HAG.

KASEM (KASENA, KASSENA): 60,000 OR MORE (CALLOW). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHERN GRUSI GROUP. KAS.

KOMA: 1,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL MOORE-GURMA GROUP. KMA.

KONKOMBA: 110,150 (1960 CENSUS) 130,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. KOS.

KRACHI: 15,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, NORTH GUANG GROUP. KVE.

KULANGO (NKURAENG, NKURANGE, KOULANGO, KULANGE, KOLANGO): 10,000 (SIL) 67,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), KULAN BRANCH. KZC.

KUSAL (KUSALE, KUSASI): 243,780 (NADEN). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. KUS.

LEFANA (LAFANA, LELEMI): 3,000 (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. LEF.

LIGBI (LIGWI, NIGBI, NIGWI, TUBA, BANDA, DZOWO, NAMASA, TSIE, WEILA, WIILA, WEELA): 2,000 TO 5,000 (SIL). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. LIB.

LIKPE (MU): 3,000 (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. LIP.

LOGBA: 2,000 (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. LGQ.

LOLOBI (SIWU): KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. LLB.

NABT (NABNAM, NAMNAM, NABDAM, NABDE, NABIT, NABTE, NABDUG, NABRUG): 17,993 (T. NADEN 1973). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. NAD.

NAFAARA (NAFANA, PANTERA-FANTERA, BANDA, DZAMA): 20,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. NFR.

NAWURI (NAWIRI): 9,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. NAW.

NCHUMBULU: 1,000 OR LESS (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. NLU.

NCHUMBURU (NCHIMBURU): 5,000 TO 10,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. NCU.

NCHUMUNU: 3,000 TO 8,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. NNU.

NKONYA (NKUNYA, NKOGNA): 11,000 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. NKO.

NTRUBO (DELO, NTRIBU, NTRIBOU): 5,000 TO 10,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. NTR.

NYANGBO: 2,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. NYB.

NZEMA (NZIMA, APPOLO, NDENYE): 190,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. NZE.

PRANG: 5,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. PRA.

SAFALIBA (SAFALBA, SAFAZO, SAFALABA): 2,500 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHWESTERN GROUP. SAF.

SANTROKOFI (SENTROKOFI, SELE): 1,000 (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. SNW.

SISALA, GHANAIAN (SISAI, ISSALA, HISSALA): 59,210 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GRUSI GROUP. SIL.

TALNI (TALENSI, TALANSI, TALENE, TALLENSI): 34,092 (NADEN 1973). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. TBC.

TAMPULMA (TAMPRUSI, TAMPOLE, TAMPOLEM, TAMPOLENSE, TAMPLIMA): 5,250 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, SOUTHERN GRUSI GROUP. TAM.

TOBOTE: 13,000 AND MORE IN TOGO. TOT.

TWI, AKUAPEM (TSHI AKWAPEM, CHWE AKWAPEM, AKAN AKUAPEM): KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, ASHANTI GROUP. TWK.

TWI, ASANTE (TSHI ASHANTE, CHWEE ACHANTI, AKAN ASANTE): 2,800,000 TOTAL TWI AND FANTE. KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, ASHANTI GROUP. TWS.

VAGALA (VAGLA, SITI, SITIGO, KIRA, KONOSAROLA): 4,000 (SIL) 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, SOUTHERN GRUSI GROUP. VAG.

WALI (WALA, ALA, OUALA): 50,000 (SIL) 47,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND DAGARI. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHWESTERN GROUP. WAL.

YEJI: 2,000 OR MORE (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, NORTH GUANG GROUP. YED.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GHANA IS 57. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 50 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GHANA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 8,074,011.

GUINEA

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BADYARA (BADIAN, BADYARANKE, PAJADE, PAJADINCA, PAJADINKA, GOLA): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. PBP.

BAGA (BARKA): 4,000 TO 5,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BCG.

BASARI (BASSARI, ONIAN, AYAN, BIYAN, WO): 11,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. BSC.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, JALON (FUTA JALLON, FOUTA DYALON): 1,500,000 (NIDA). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUF.

KISSI, NORTHERN (GIZI, KISI): 240,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). KSS.

KONO (KONNOH): 112,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND VAI. MANDE (NK). KNO.

KONYAGI (CONIAGUI, COGNIAGUI, KONIAGI, TENDA DUKA, CONHAGUE): 85,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. COU.

KPELLE (GUERZE, GERZE, GERSE, GBESE, PESSA, PESSY, KPWESSI): 250,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). KPE.

LANDOMA (LANDOUMAN, LANDUMA): 8,000 TO 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). LAO.

LIMBA (YIMBE): 174,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), KISSI-LANDOMA GROUP. LIA.

LOKO (LANDOGO): 76,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). LOK.

LOMA (LOGHOMA, TOMA, BUZI, BUSY, BOUZE): 200,000 TO 260,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. LOM.

MANINKA (MENINKA, MALINKE, MANDINGO, MANDINKA, MANDINQUE, MANDE, MANDING, MANDINGUE, DYULA, DYOULA): 450,000 (1,200,000 TOTAL). MANDE (NK). MNI.

MANO (MAA, MAH): 150,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH, SOUTHERN MANDE GROUP. MEV.

NALU (NALOU): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). NAJ.

PAPEL (PEPEL, PAPEI): WEST ATLANTIC (NK). PBO.

SUSU-YALUNKA: 392,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK). SSY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GUINEA IS 18. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 8 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GUINEA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,689,000.

IVORY COAST

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, A3.

ABE/ (ABBE/, ABBEY, ABI): 28,500 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1967). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, CENTRAL LAGOON GROUP. ABA.

ABIDJI (ARI, ABIJI): 16,000 TO 18,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1966). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, CENTRAL LAGOON GROUP. ARY.

ABURE (ABOURE/, AKAPLESS, ABONWA): 25,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, SOUTH WEST AKAN (ONO) GROUP. ABU.

ADYUKRU (ADJUKRU, ADYUKURU, ADYOUKROU, ADIOUKROU, AJUKRU): 50,446 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1966). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, CENTRAL LAGOON GROUP. ADJ.

AHIZI (AIZI, EDEYI): 7,319 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, WEST LAGOON GROUP. AHI.

ALADIAN (ALADYAN, ALAGIA, ALAGIAN, ALLADYAN): 7,453 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, WEST LAGOON GROUP. ALD.

ANYI (AGNI): 185,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. ANY.

ATTIE (ATIE, AKYE, ATCHI, ATSHE): 160,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965. 25,000 LIVE OUTSIDE THE MAIN TERRITORY). KWA (NK). ATI.

AVIKAM (AVEKOM, BRIGNAN, BRINYA, GBANDA, KWAKWA, LAHU): 7,938 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, WEST LAGOON GROUP. AVI.

BAKWE: 5,061 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1967, INCLUDING APPROXIMATELY 500 HWANE). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BAKWE GROUP. BAK.

BAMBARA (DYULA, DYOULA, JULA): 1,000,000 INCLUDING SENEGAL, GHANA. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKA-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. BRA.

BAULE (BAOULE/, BAWULE): 765,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. BCI.

BETE: 275,000 APPROXIMATELY (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965) (195,000 IN WESTERN GROUP AND 80,000 TO 100,000 IN EASTERN). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BETE GROUP. BET.

BRONG (ABRON, BRON): 50,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). CAN UNDERSTAND TWI OF GHANA. KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, ASHANTI GROUP. BRO.

DAN (YACOUBA, YAKUBA, GIO, GYO, DA=): 245,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965) (15,000 LIVE OUTSIDE THE AREA). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. DAF.

DEGHA (MO): 10,000 INCLUDING GHANA. DEH.

DIDA: 115,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BETE GROUP. GUD.

DYIMINI (DJIMINI): 42,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. DYI.

DYULA, KONG (DABAKALA DYOULA): MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKE-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. DYU.

EBRIE/ (TYAMA, KYAMA): 50,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH, EAST LAGOON GROUP. EBR.

EGA (DIE/S, EGWA): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DIE.

EOTILE (MEKYIBO, MEKIBO, BYETRI, METYIBO, BETIBE, VITRE/): 100 (ACTUAL SPEAKERS). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, SOUTH WEST AKAN (ONO) GROUP. EOT.

ESUMA: 10 OLD MEN. KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, SOUTH WEST AKAN GROUP. ESM.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, MACINA (MACENA FUTA, PEUL MACINA): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUM.

GAGOU (GBAN): 21,283 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH, KWENI GROUP. GGU.

GODIE (GODYE): 20,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BETE GROUP. GOD.

GOURO (KWENI, GURO, LO, KWE/NDRE/): 85,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. GOA.

GUERE (GERE, WESTERN KRAHN): 117,873 (GOVERNMENT REPORT, 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. GXX.

GWA (M'BATO, MGBATO, POTU): 8,293 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA

(NK), LAGOON BRANCH, EAST LAGOON GROUP. GWA.

HWELA-NUMU (HUELA-NOUMOU): 50,000. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. HUD.

KOUYA (KOWYA, SOKYA): 5,690 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1967). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BETE GROUP. KYF.

KRAHN, EASTERN: KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. KQO.

KROBOU (KROBU): 3,400 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1955). KWA (NK), LAGOON BRANCH. KXB.

KULANGO (KOULANGO, KULANGE, NKURAENG, NKURANGE): 60,000 APPROXIMATELY (SIL EST.). GUR (NK), KULAN BRANCH. KZC.

KULELE (COULAILAI): 15,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. KXE.

LIGBI (LIGWI, NIGBI, NIGWI, TUBA, BANDA): MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. LIB.

LOBI (LOBIRI): 211,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. LOB.

LORHON (LOGHON, LORON, NABE/): 5,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), KULANGO (KULAN) BRANCH. LOR.

MANINKA, IVOIRIAN (MENINKA, MALINKE): 1,200,000 INCLUDING GHANA, SENEGAL, MALI. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKA-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. MWG.

MONA (MWA, MWAN): 5,570 (GOVERNMENT REPORT, RECENT). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. MOA.

MORU: 10,000 (WELMERS). GUR (? OR KWA) (NK). MXZ.

NEYO (GUIBWEN, TOWI): 4,676 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1964). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, BETE GROUP. NEY.

NGAN (NGUIN, GAN, BEN, AGBA): 7,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1967). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. NGF.

NYABWA-NYEDEBWA: 21,000 APPROXIMATELY (GOVERNMENT REPORTS 1966, 1967) (18,000 NYABWA, 3,000 NYEDEBWA). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. NIA.

NZEMA (APPOLO, NZIMA, NDENYE): 24,081 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. NZE.

OUBI (GLIO, UBI): 1,335 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. OUB.

PALARA (PALAKA, KPALAGHA, PALLAKHA): 10,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. PLR.

PYE (BEREBY KROU): 6,123 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1967). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. PYE.

SENARI (SENADI, SYENERE): 300,000 (WELMERS 1971). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. SEF.

TAGWANA (TAGBANA): 43,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. TGW.

TEPO (TEPOWI, TABOU KROU): 20,000 (INCLUDING DIALECTS MENTIONED). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. TED.

TREPO: 3,398 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. TPO.

TURA (TOURA): 19,227 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. TOD.

TYELIRI: GUR (NK), SENUFO GROUP. TYE.

VAGALA (VAGLA, SITI): 5,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, SOUTHERN GRUSI GROUP. VAG.

WAN (NWA, NOUA): 10,000 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. WAN.

WOBE: 47,835 (GOVERNMENT REPORT 1965). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. WOB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR IVORY COAST IS 58. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 49 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN IVORY COAST. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,105,530.

KENYA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971, J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

ADHOLA (DHOPADHOLA): 160,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ADH.

BAJUNI (BAJUN): 24,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SWAHILI GROUP. BJN.

BORAN: 34,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), GALLA GROUP. BRN.

DIGO (KIDIGO): 20,000 (32,000 OR MORE TOTAL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. DIG.

EMBU (KIEMBU): 118,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL 1972). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. EBU.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG..

GALLA (OROMO): 83,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 2,300,000 TO 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH.

GIRYAMA (KIGIRIAMA): 39,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. NYF.

GUSII (IKIGUSII, KISII, KOSOVA): 702,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. GUZ.

KALENJIN: 800,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SOUTHERN NILOTIC GROUP. KAL.

KAMBA (KIKAMBA): 933,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. KIK.

KASIGAU: 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. KAG.

KIKUYU (GIGIKUYU, GIKUYU): 2,202,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. KIU.

KIPSIGIS (KIPSIKIS, KIPSIGI, KIPSIKI): 160,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KIP.

KURIA (IKIKURIA, KURYA, TENDE): 68,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KUJ.

LUO (DHOLUO, NILOTIC KAVIRONDO): 1,522,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. LUO.

LUYIA (LULUYIA, LUHYA): 1,453,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. LUY.

MAASAI (MASAI, LUMBWA): 210,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. MET.

MASABA (GISU, LUMASABA): 253,000. CAN UNDERSTAND LUHYA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. MYX.

MERU (KIMERU): 559,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. MER.

NANDI: 261,969 (KBS 1973). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NAO.

NYORE (OLUNYORE, LUNYORE): 1936. BENUE-CONGO (NK), MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. NYD.

POKOMO (KIPOKOMO, PFOKOMO): 35,181 (KBS 1973). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. POJ.

POKOT (SUK, SUKKU): 170,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SOUTHERN NILOTIC GROUP. PKO.

RAGOLI (LOGOOLI, ULURAGOLI, LLUGULE, LUGOOLI, MARAGOLI, LURAGOLI): 250,000 (UBS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. RAG.

RENDILE (RENDILLE): 19,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), SOMALI GROUP. REL.

SANYE (SANYA, BONI): 4,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF).

SOMALI (SOMALINYA): 25,374 (KBS), 1,600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. SOM.

SWAHILI (KISWAHELI, KISUAHELI): 9,971 (KBS), 20,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND CONGO SWAHILI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), SWAHILI GROUP. SWA.

TAITA, DABIDA (KIDABIDA TEITA): 108,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. TDA.

TAITA, SAGALLA (KISAGALA TEITA, TERI, SAGHALA): 15,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. TGA.

TAVETA (KITAVETA, KITUBETA): 6,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHAMBALA BRANCH. TVS.

TESO (ATESO, ITESO): 86,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. TEO.

THARAKA (KITHARAKA, SARAKA, SHAROKA): 52,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. THA.

TURKANA (BUME, BUMA, INYANGATOM, DONYIRO, DONYORO): 203,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. TKK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR KENYA IS 35. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 27 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN KENYA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 9,831,086.

LESOTHO

FORMERLY BASUTOLAND. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

"KU"E: KHOISAN (KS). KQU.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

SOTHO, SOUTHERN (SUTO, SUTHU, SOUTO, SESOTHO, SISUTHO): 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. SSO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LESOTHO IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LESOTHO. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,000,000.

LIBERIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. DUITSMAN LBT 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A1, A2, A3.

BANDI (BANDE, GBANDI, GBANDE): 35,000 (WELMERS) 29,000 (1962 CENSUS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. GBA.

BASSA: 150,000 (WELMERS) 166,000 (1962 CENSUS). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. BAS.

DAN (YACOUBA, YAKUBA, GIO, GYO, DA=): 94,000 (1962 CENSUS), 70,000 TO 80,000 APPROXIMATELY (M. BOLLI SIL 1971.). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. DAF.

DE (DEWOI, DO, DEY): 5,000 (1962 CENSUS). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH.

DEE.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GBII: KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. GGB.
GLARO-TWABO: KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. GLR.
GOIA: 47,000 (1962 CENSUS) 150,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). GOL.
GREBO: 50,000 (WELMERS) 77,000 (1962 CENSUS). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. GRB.
GUERE (GERE, WESTERN KRAHN): KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. GXX.
KISSI, SOUTHERN (GIZI, KISI, GISI): 35,000 (1962 CENSUS) 240,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). KQS.
KONO (KONNOH): 112,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND VAI. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. KNO.
KPELLE (GUERZE/, GERZE, GERSE, GBESE, PESSA, PESSY, KPWESSI): 210,000 (1962 CENSUS) 250,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. KPE.
KRAHN, EASTERN: KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. KQO.
KRAHN, SOUTHERN (SAPO): 55,000 (DUITSMAN 1972). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH, KRAHN-GUERE GROUP. KRN.
KRU (KROO): 150,000 OR MORE (WELMERS), 81,000 (1962 CENSUS). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. KRU.
KWAA (BELLEH): 5,500 (1962 CENSUS). KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. KWA.
LIBERIAN ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). LIR.
LOMA (LOGHOMA, TOMA, BUZI, BUSY, BOUZE): 54,000 (1962 CENSUS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. LOM.
MANINKA (MALINKE, MANDINGO): 30,000 (1962 CENSUS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKA-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. MNI.
MANO (MAA, MAH): 45,000 (1962 CENSUS). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. MEV.
MENDE (BOUMPE, HULO, KOSSA, KOSSO): 5,000 (1962 CENSUS) 586,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. MFY.
OUBI (GLIO, UBI): KWA (NK), KRU BRANCH. OUB.
VAI (VEI, VY, GALLINAS, GALLINES): 29,000 (1962 CENSUS), 96,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND KONO. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. VAI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LIBERIA IS 24. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 17 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LIBERIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 870,500.

LIBYA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J M. COWAN 1973, APPLEGATE 1970, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.
AWJILAH (AUJILA, AUGILA, AOUDJILA): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. AUJ.
JABAL NAFUSAH (JEBEL NEFUSA): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. JBN.
SAWKNAH (SOKNA): BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. SWN.
TAMASHEQ (TOMACHECK, TUAREG): 300,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES (CAL). BERBER (AF), TUAREG GROUP. TAQ.
TEDA (TODA, TODAGA, TODGA, TUDA, TUDAGA): SAHARAN (NS). TUQ.

TUBU (TEBU, TIBBU, TOUBOU): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS), CENTRAL SAHARAN BRANCH. TVB.
ZAGHAWA (SOGHAUA, ZEGGAOUA, ZAGAOUA, ZORHAUA, ZAGAWA, ZEGHAWA): 61,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). ZAG.
ZUARA (ZUWARAH, ZURAA): BERBER (AF). ZOU.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LIBYA IS 9. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LIBYA.

MALAGASY

FORMERLY MADAGASCAR. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
MALAGASY (TSIMIHETY): 5,000,000 (CAL). INDONESIAN (AN). MEX.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALAGASY IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MALAGASY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 5,000,000.

MALAWI

FORMERLY NYASALAND. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1973, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.
AFRIKAANS: 3,000,000 TOTAL. GERMANIC (IE). AFK.
CHEWA (CHICHEWA, CHIPETA, PETA, NGONI): 2,500,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYANJA GROUP. CCD.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
LAMBYA (ICHILAMBYA, LAMBIA, LAMBWA, RAMBIA): 7,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. LAI.
MPOTO (CHIMPOTO, KINYASA, NYASA): 36,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MANDA GROUP. MPA.
NGONI (KINGONI): CAN UNDERSTAND ZULU. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. NGG.
NGULU (INGULU, MIHAVANE, NGURU, WESTERN MAKUA, LOMWE, LOLO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MAKUA GROUP. NGL.
NYAKYUSA (IKINYAKYUSA, MOMBE, NGONDE, KONDE, NKONDE, NYAKUSA, IKINYIKYUSA, SOCHILE, SOKILE, SOKILI, NYEKYOSA, KUKWE): 250,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, KONDE GROUP. NYY.
NYANJA (CHINYANJA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYANJA GROUP. NYJ.
TONGA (CHITONGA, SISKA, SISYA, WESTERN NYASA, KITONGA): 50,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MANDA GROUP. TOG.
TUMBUKA (TUMBOKA, CHITUMBUKA): 250,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TUMBUKA GROUP. TUW.
YAO (CHIYAO, ACHAWA, ADSAWA, ADSOA, AJAWA, AYAWA, AYO, DJAO, HAIAO, HIAO, HYAO, JAO, VEIAO, WAJAO): 3,400 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, YAO GROUP. YAO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALAWI IS 12. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MALAWI. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,800,000.

MALI

FORMERLY FRENCH SUDAN. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: 50,000,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.

BAMBARA (BAMANA, DYULA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN WESTERN-MANDE BRANCH. BRA.

BOBO FING (BOBO FIGN, BLACK BOBO, BOBO, BOBO FI, FINNG, BULSE, SYA, SIA): MANDE (NK), BOBO FIGN BRANCH. BBO.

BOBO GBE (WHITE BOBO, BOBO, KYAN, TIAN, TYAN): GUR (NK). BYY.

BOBO WULE (RED BOBO, PWE, TARA, BOBO, BWA, BWABA, BWAMU, BOBO OULE, BOUAMOU, NYENEGE): 389,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), BWAMU BRANCH. BOX.

BOZO (SORKO, SOROGO): 55,000. MANDE (NK). BOZ.

DOGON (DOGOM, HABE, HABBE, TOMBO, KIBISSI, KADO): 149,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), DOGON BRANCH. DOG.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, MACINA (MACENA FUTA, PEUL MACINA): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUM.

FULA, PEUHALA: 450,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). FUP.

KHASONKE (KASONKE, KASSON, KASSO): 53,000 (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). KAO.

MANINKA (MALINKE, MANDINGO, MENINKA, MANDINKA, MANDINQUE, MANDE, MANDING, MANDINGUE, DYULA): 135,000 (1,200,000 TOTAL). MANDE (NK). MNI.

MAURE (SULAKA, HASANYA): 58,000. SEMITIC (AF), ARABIC GROUP. MEY.

NATIORO (NATYORO, KOO'RA): GUR (NK). NTR.

SAMO, NORTHERN (SAMOGHO, SANO, SAMOGO, DON, NANERGE): 120,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. SBD.

SAMOGHO: 10,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). SBE.

SONGHAI (SONGAI, SONGHAY, SONRAI, SONRHAI, KOROBORO): 125,127 (350,000 TO 450,000 TOTAL). SONGHAI (NS). SON.

SONINKE (DYAKANKE, MARKA, SARAKOLE, SARAWULE, TOUBAKAI, WAKORE, GADYAGA, SERAHULI, ASWANIK, SILABE): 300,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK). SNN.

SUPPIRE (SUP'IDE, TAGBA, MINIANKA, MIANKA): 300,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), SENOUFO BRANCH. SPP.

TAMASHEQ (TOMACHECK, TAMASHEKIN, TUAREG, TOURAGE): 300,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES (CAL). BERBER (AF), TUAREG GROUP. TAQ.

TIEFO (KIEFO, TYEFO): GUR (NK). TIQ.

TOUCOULEUR (TUKOLOR): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. TOU.

WARA (OUARA, OUALA, SAMOE): 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK). WBF.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALI IS 23. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MALI. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,577,127.

MAURITANIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: 50,000,000 IN ALL COUNTRIES. SEMITIC

(AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
MAURE (SULAKA, HASANYA): SEMITIC (AF), ARABIC GROUP. MEY.
SONINKE (KYAKANKE, MARKA, SARAKOLE, SARAWULE, TOUBAKAI, WAKORE, GADYAGA, SERAHULI, ASWANIK, SSLABE): 22,000. MANDE (NK). SNN.
ZENAGA: 16,000. BERBER (AF). ZEN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MAURITANIA IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MAURITANIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 16,000.

MAURITIUS

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J.V. POWELL ABS 1968. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
MAURITIUS CREOLE: 639,000 (POWELL). MFE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MAURITIUS IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MAURITIUS. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 639,000.

MOROCCO

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J M. COWAN 1973, APPLEGATE 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL (MAGHREBI, NORTH AFRICAN ARABIC): SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWESTERN SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.
GHOMARA: BERBER (AF). GHO.
RIFF (NORTHERN SHILHA): 1,000,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES (CAL). BERBER (AF), TAMAZIGHT-RIFF-KABYLE GROUP. RIF.
SHILHA: 3,000,000 TOTAL. BERBER (AF), SHILHA GROUP. SHI.
TAMAZIGHT (BERABER): BERBER (AF), TAMAZIGHT-RIFF-KABYLE GROUP. TAM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MOROCCO IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MOROCCO. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,000,000.

MOZAMBIQUE

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
CHOPI (SHICHOPI, COPI, LENGE, TSCHOPI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOPI GROUP. CCE.
CHWABO (CHICHWABO, CHUABO, CHWAMPO, CUABO, CUAMBO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MAKUA GROUP. CHW.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
KOREKORE (NORTHERN SHONA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. KQR.
KUNDA (CHIKUNDA): 100,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. KDN.
MAKUA (IMAKUA, MAKOA, MAKOANE, MATO MAQUOUA): 100,000 TOTAL

(WELMERS), 96,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MAKUA GROUP. MAK.
MANYIKA (CHIMANYIKA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. MXC.
MATENGO (CHIMATENGO): 58,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MANDA GROUP. MGV.
MAVIHA (CHIMAVIHA, MAVIA, CHIMABIHA, KIMAWIHA, MAWIA, MABIHA): 70,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, YAO GROUP. MHP.
MAZARO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MZX.
NDAU (CHINDAU, SOFALA, NJAO, SOUTHEAST SHONA, NDZAWU): 1957. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. NDC.
NGULU (INGULU, MIHAVANE, NGURU, WESTERN MAKUA, LOMWE, ILOMWE, LOLO, CHILOWE): 440,000 INCLUDING TANZANIA AND KENYA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, MAKUA GROUP. NGL.
NYUNGWE (CHINYUNGWE, NYONGWE, TETA, TETE, YUNGWE): 700,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. NYU.
PODZO (CHIPODZO, PUTHSU): 45,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. POZ.
PORTUGUESE: ROMANCE (IE). POR.
RONGA (SHIRONGA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. RON.
SENA (CHISENA): 200,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. SEH.
SHONA (SWINA, CHISHONA): 1,500,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND KARANGA, ZEZURU, MANYIKA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. SHD.
TONGA (GITONGA, INHAMBANE, SHENGWE): 10,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOPI GROUP. TOH.
TSONGA (SHIRSONGA, THONGA, TONGA SHANGAAN, SHANGANA): 1,500,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. TSO.
TSWA (SHITSWA, KITSWA, SHEETSWA, XITSWA): 500,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. TSC.
YAO (CHIYAO, ACHAWA, ADSAWA, ADSOA, AJAWA, AYAWA, AYO, DJAO, HAIAO, HIAO, HYAO, JAO, VEIAO, WAJAO): 3,400 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, YAO GROUP. YAO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MOZAMBIQUE IS 23. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 13 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MOZAMBIQUE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,070,310.

NAMIBIA

FORMERLY SOUTH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
"AU"EI (AUEN, AUKWE): KHOISAN (KS). AUE.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
HAI-NG"UM (HEIKOM, HEIKUM): KHOISAN (KS). HGM.
HERERO (OCHIHERERO, HERRERO): 40,000 IN 1966 (STANLEY). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, HERERO GROUP. HER.
KWAMBI: CAN UNDERSTAND KUANYAMA, NDONGA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NDONGA GROUP. KWM.
KWANYAMA (OCHIKWANYAMA, KUANYAMA, OVAMBO, HUMBA): 100,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND NDONGA, KWAMBI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NDONGA GROUP. KUY.
LUYANA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. LAV.

NAMA (DAMA, DAMARA, KHOI, HOTTENTOT, NAMAQUA): 25,000 TOTAL. CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN (KS). NAQ.

NDONGA (OCHINDONGA, AMBO): 352,000 (BARRETT). CAN UNDERSTAND KUANYAMA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NDONGA GROUP. NDG.

NG'AMANI: KHOISAN (KS). NMN.

XU (XUNG, KUNG, O KUNG, ZHU'OASE, DZU'OASI): 12,000 TOTAL. KHOISAN (KS). XUA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NAMIBIA IS 11. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 9 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NAMIBIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 529,000.

NIGER

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.

DAZA (DASA): SAHARAN (NS). DAU.

DENDI (DANDAWA): SONGHAI (NS). DEN.

DYERMA (DYARMA, DYABARMA, ZABARMA, ZARMA, ADZERMA, DJERMA, ZARBARMA): 175,000 TOTAL. SONGHAI (NS). DJE.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, BORORRO: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUE.

FULA, KANO-KATSINA-SOKOTO (PEUL): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUV.

HAUSA (HAUSSA, HAOUSSA, HAUSAWA): 25,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH. HAU.

KANEMBU (KANAMBU): 2,250 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). KBL.

KANURI (KANOURI, BERIBERI, BORNU, KANOURY): 2,500,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS). KBY.

MOBER (MOBBER): CAN UNDERSTAND KANURI. SAHARAN (NS). MRE.

SONGHAI (SONGAI, SONGHAY, SONRAI, SONRHAI): 93,000 (350,000 TO 450,000 TOTAL, WELMERS). SONGHAI (NS). SON.

TAMASHEQ (TAMACHEK, TUAREG, TOUAREG, TAMASHEKIN, TOURAGE, TOMACHECK, TAMAHAQ, AMAZIGH): 200,000 TO 250,000 TOTAL MOST IN NIGER. BERBER (AF), TUAREG GROUP. TAQ.

TUBU (TEBU, TIBBU, TOUBOU): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SAHARAN (NS), CENTRAL SAHARAN BRANCH. TVB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NIGER IS 14. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NIGER. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 575,000.

NIGERIA

FORMERLY PART OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

AAKWO-GHUTUO-OKPE: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTHERN EDO GROUP. AAK.

ABANYOM (ABANYUM, BEFUN): 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. ABY.

ABOH: KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER BRANCH. ABW.

ABONG: 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. ABO.

ABUA (ABUAN): 24,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. ABN.

ACHIPA (ACHIPAWA, ACHIPANCHI): 2,500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. ACI.

ADARA (ADARAWA): 25,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ADR.

AFAKANI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. AFN.

AFAWA (PA'A, PALA, PA'AWA, FA'AWA, FONI): 8,500 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, NORTH BAUCHI GROUP. AFW.

AGALAWA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. AGG.

AGATU (NORTH IDIOMA): 35,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. AGC.

AGBO (GBO, IGBO, LEGBO, IMABAN): 30,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. AGB.

AIKE (AKYE, AKE): 300 OR LESS (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 5 BRANCH. AIK.

AKOKO NORTH: KWA (NK). AKK.

AKPET (AKPET-EHOM, UKPET): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. AKT.

AKUNAKUNA (AGWAGWUNE, AGWAGUNA, GWUNE, AKURAKURA): 20,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. YAY.

AKWEYA (AKPA-YACHE, YATYE, YACHE, YACHI): 15,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO BRANCH. AKB.

ALAGO (ARAGU, ARAGO): 35,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. ALA.

ALEGE: 1,200 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, BENDI-OBUDU GROUP. ALH.

AMANA (EMANE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. AMK.

AMBO: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. ABC.

AMO (AMON, AMONG, AMAP, AMAWA): 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. AMO.

ANANG (ANAANG, ANNANG, ANNANO): 7,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. ANW.

ANDONI (ANDONE, ANDONNI, OBOLU): 70,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. ANN.

ANEP (ANYEP): BENUE-CONGO (?) (NK), BANTOID (?) BRANCH. ANV.

ANGAS (KERANG, KARANG): 100,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. ANC.

ANKWAI (ANKWE, GOEMAI): 80,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. ANK.

ANONG (AHONG): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (?) (NK). ANH.

ARA (ARAWA, AREWA): 25,000 (SIL). CHADIC (?) (AF). AAB.

ASHAGANNA (ASHINGINI, CHISINGINI, CHISHINGYINI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. ASG.

ASHUKU (ASHAKU, KITSIPKI, TIGONG): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH, MBEMBE GROUP. ASB.

ATAKA (ATTAKAR): 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. ATA.

ATEN (GANAWURI): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. GAN.

ATTE: 20,000 POSSIBLY (SIL). KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, NORTH EAST EDO GROUP. ATC.

AUYOKAWA (AUYAKAWA, AWIAKA): 3,700 POSSIBLY (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BADE GROUP. AUO.

AVANDE: 1,500 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. AVN.

AWAK (AWOK): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. AWO.

AWORO: 6,900 (SIL). KWA (NK). AWR.

AYIGA (LEGIYA, ASIGA, YIGHA): 3,200 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. AYI.

AYU (AYA): 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. AYU.

BACHAMA: 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. BAM.

BADA (BADAWA, BADANCHI, BAT, MBADA, MBAT): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BAU.

BAGARMI (BAGIRMI): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BGF.

BAHUMONO (KOHUMONO, HOHUMONO, EDIBA, HUMONO): 12,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. BCS.

BAJINGALA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU (?) BRANCH. BJA.

BAKPINKA (UWET, IYONGIYONG): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. BKP.

BALAWA (B'ALA): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOUTH BAUCHI GROUP. GLC.

BALI (NDAGAM): 1,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. BBR.

BAMBUKA: 10,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. BKA.

BAMBUR (KULUNG, KULUNO, BAKULUNG, WURKUM, WORKUM): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BBU.

BANDA (BANDAWA, LAU, MINDA, JINLIRI): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH, WURBO GROUP. BCV.

BANDAS (BUNUNU DASS): CHADIC (?) (AF). BNE.

BANGA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. BGA.

BANGA (BANGAWA, LYASE-NE): 8,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BCW.

BANGWINJI: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. BNJ.

BANKALA (BANKALAWA, BANKALANCI, BANKALENCHI, BARANCHI, SHALL): 25,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. BNP.

BARA (BARE, BARAWA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. BRL.

BARAM (MBARAM): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. BPD.

BARAM DUTSE (DIR, DRA): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. BSI.

BARIBA (BARGU, BURGU, BATONNUM, BATONU, BERBA, BARBA, BOGUNG, BORGAWA, BORGU): 55,000 (SIL), 240,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), BARGU BRANCH. BBA.

BARIBARI: 6,000 AND MORE (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BRN.

BARKE (BURKANAWA): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. BRP.

BASHAR (BASHARAWA, BASHIRI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 7 BRANCH. BRV.

BASSA: 28,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BSA.

BASSA NGE (IBARA): 20,000 (SIL). KWA (NK). BSE.

BASSA-KADUNA (GWADARA BASSA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BSB.

BASSA-KOMO (BASSA-KWOMU, ABATSA, ABACHA): 100,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BCO.

BASSA-KONTAGORA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BSC.

BASSA-KUTA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BSD.

BATA (BAITA): 25,000 (SIL), 39,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. BAT.

BATU: 25,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BTU.

BAUSHI (BAUCI, KUSHI): 2,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. BSF.

BAYA: 200 (SIL) MANY MORE IN CAMEROUN. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BYA.

BECHEVE (BECHERE, ICHEVE, UTSE, UTSER, UTSEU): 5,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BEC.

BEDDE (BEDDA, BADE, GIDGID, BEDE): 100,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BADE GROUP. BEV.

BEKWARRA (BEKWORRA, YAKORO): 34,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. BEW.

BELEGETE (BALEGETE, EVANT, OVANDO): 5,000 IN NIGERIA (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BYC.

BELNIN: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BYD.

BERE: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. BYE.

BETE: FEW. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BYF.

BETE-BENDI (BETTE-BENDE, DAMA): 17,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. BTT.

BIAKPAN-IKUN (UBAGHARA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. BYG.

BILLE (BILLANCHI): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. BIL.

BINAWA (BOGAMA): 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. BYI.

BINI (BENIN, EDO, ADDO): 430,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CENTRAL EDO GROUP. EDO.

BIROM (BEROM, GBANG, KIBBO, KIBBUN, KIBYEN, SHOSHO): 116,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 3 BRANCH. BOM.

BITARE (NJWANDE, YUKUTARE): 3,000 (SIL) 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BRE.

BOKI (BOKYI, NKI, OKII, UKI, NFUA, OSIKOM, OSUKAM, VAANEROKI): 87,000 TOTAL (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, BOKYI GROUP. BOK.

BOLE (BOLEWA, BOLAWA, BOLANCHI, AMPIKA, BORPIKA): 32,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. BOW.

BOLU: 300 OR LESS (SIL). CHADIC (AF). BYK.

BOMBERAWA (BOMBARO, BAMBARO, BAMBARA, BAMBURO): 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. BMA.

BOTO: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. BYM.

BUDUMA (BOUDOUMA, YEDIMA, YIDANA): 80,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, KOTOKO GROUP. BDM.

BUJI: 23,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. BYN.

BULI: 600 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. BYO.

BUMAJI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. BYP.

BUNGNU (BUNU, KAMKAM, KAKABA): 800 TOTAL (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. BGU.

BUNU (ABUNU): KWA (NK). BYQ.

BURA (BURRA, BABIR, BABUR, BARBURR, PABIR, KWOJEFFA): 100,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. BRP.

BURAK: 2,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. BYS.

BURE: 1,500 (SIL). CHADIC (?) (AF). BYT.

BURMA: CHADIC (AF). BYU.

BUROM (BOGGHOM, BURUM): 50,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SOUTH BAUCHI GROUP. BUX.

BUSA (BOUSSA, BOKO, BUSANCHI, ZUGWEYA, BUSAWA, BUSAGWE, BUSANSE, BOKOBARU): 30,000 TO 50,000 TOTAL (WEDEKIND). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. BUS.

BUTA (BUTAWA): 36,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. BYV.

BUTU-NINGI (NINGAWA): FEW. BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH.

BYX.

CHAKFEM (CHOKFEM): 5,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. CHX.

CHAM-MWONO: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. CFA.

CHAMBA DAKA (DENG, TSAMBA, SAMA, SAMBA, TCHAMBA, JAMA, TIKK, DAKA, DEKKA): 70,000 TOTAL (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA B BRANCH. CCG.

CHAMBA LEKO (NDII): 30,000 POSSIBLY (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 10 BRANCH. CHB.

CHANCHARA (CANCARA, KENKERA): 10,000 (SIL). KWA (?) (NK). CFC.

CHARA (FACHARA, NFACHARA, TERA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 3 BRANCH.

CHAWAI (CHAWE, CHAWI): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. CCH.

CHIBUK (KIBBAKU, CIBAK, KYIABAKU, KIKUK, CHIBBAK, CHIBBOK): 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. CKL.

CHIP: 6,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. CHP.

CHOMO (SHOMONG, SHOMOH, NUADHU, KARIM): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH, WURBO GROUP. CFG.

CIKOBU (CHIKOBO, CHOKOBO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. CFE.

DADIYA (DADIANCI, NDA DIA): 2,300 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. DBD.

DAKARKARI (DAKAKARI, DAKKARKARI, CHILELA, CHILALA): 69,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. DRI.

DEGEMA (ATALA): 10,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), DELTA EDO GROUP. DEG.

DENDI (DANDAWA): SONGHAI (NS). DEN.

DENO (DENAWA, DENWA): 10,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. DBB.

DGHWEDE (HUDE, JCHODE, TRAUDE, DEHOXDE, TGHUADE, TOGHWEDE, WA'A, AZAGHVANA, ZAGHVANA): 13,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. DGH.

DIBO (SHITAKO, GANAGANA, ZITAKO): 20,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GAM.

DINGI: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DBF.

DIRIM (DIRRIM): 11,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA B BRANCH. DIR.

DIRIYAWA (DIRYAWA, DIRYA): 3,300 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. DWA.

DOKA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. DBI.

DOT (DOTT, DAT): 2,300 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. DOT.

DUGURI (DUGURAWA, DUGARWA, DUGURANCHI, DUKURI): 12,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. DBM.

DUGUZA: 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. DZA.

DUKA (DUKAWA, DUKWA, DUKANCHI, HUNE): 25,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. DUK.

DULBU: 80 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). DBO.

DULE: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). DBP.

DULUMI: 1,000 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DBQ.

DUMBULAWA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DBR.

DUMI (DUMAWA): 600 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DBS.

DUNGI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. DBV.

DURLONG: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DBW.

DYERMA (DYARMA, DYABARMA, ZABARMA, ZARMA, ADZERMA, DJERMA, ZARBARMA): 50,000 (SIL). SONGHAI (NS). DJE.

DZIROMO: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA (?) BRANCH. DBX.

EDDA: KWA (NK). EDA.

EFIK (CALABAR): (WITH IBIBIO MAY TOTAL 2,000,000). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. EFK.

EFUTOP (OFUTOP, AGBARAGBA): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. OFU.

EGGAN: 1,600 (SIL). KWA (NK). EGA.

EGGON (EGON, MEGONG, MADA EGGON): 60,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 5 BRANCH. EGG.

EGUN: KWA (NK), EWE GROUP. EGU.

EKAJUK (AKAJO, AKAJUK): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, EKOID GROUP. EKA.

EKET: 22,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. EKE.

EKOI: 100,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, EKOID GROUP. EKO.

EKPENMI (EKPENMEN, EPINMI): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. EKN.

EKPEYE: 30,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER BRANCH. EKP.

ELEME: 16,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OGONI GROUP. ELE.

ELOYI (AFO, AFU, AHU, AFAO, EPE): 25,000 (SIL). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION (NK), PLATEAU A 9 BRANCH. ELO.

ENGENNI (NGENE): 10,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), DELTA EDO GROUP. ENN.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

EPIE: 12,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH. EPI.

ERCHWA (ERAKWA, AROKWA): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH. ERO.

ETCHE: KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. ETC.

ETSAKO (AFEMAI, IYEKHEE): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, SOUTH EAST NORTH EDO GROUP. ETS.

ETULO (ETURO, UTUR): 3,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. ETL.

EVHRON (UVHRIA): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH. EVH.

EZA (EZZA): 180,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. EZA.

EZEKWE (UZEKWE): 5,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. EZE.

FAKA-KELA-ZUSU (FAKAWA, FAKARA, FAKAI, FAKANSHI, PUKU-NU, ADOMA, KELLINI, KERI-NI, KELAWA, WIPAI-NI, GELA, GELANCHI, SERIM): 15,000 OR MORE (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. FKK.

FALI (BANA): 30,000 IN NIGERIA, 8,000 IN CAMEROUN. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, HIGI GROUP. FAL.

FIER (FYER): 3,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. FIE.

FIZERE (AFUSARE, JARI, JARAWAN DUTSE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. FIZ.

FULA, ADAMAWA: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUB.

FULA, BORORRO: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUE.

FULA, KANO-KATSINA-SOKOTO: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUV.

FYAM (PYAM, PYEM, PAIEM, GYEM): 14,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 6 BRANCH. FYA.

GAANDA (GAANDU, GANDA, MOKAR): 10,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, TERA GROUP. GAA.

GABU (GEDE, GODE): 4,000 (SIL). KWA (NK). GAU.

GALA: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. GLA.

GALAMBI (GALAMBAWA, GALEMBENCHI): 1,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. GLM.

GAMARGU (GAMERGU, MALGO): 9,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. GAU.

GAMBAI (GAMBA, SARA NGAMBAI, GAMBAYE, GAMBLAI): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. SBA.

GANGAWA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. GNG.

GBARI KANGYE (GBARI KWANGE): KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GBI.

GBARI NGENGE (GBARI GYENGUEN, GBARI-GANGAN, GBARI-MATAI): 155,000 ALL GBARI LANGUAGES. KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GBR.

GBARI YAMMA GAYEGI: KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GBF.

GBARI YAMMA PAIKO: KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GBE.

GEDE (GADE, GODE): 25,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE GROUP. GED.

GENGLE (WEGELE): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. GEG.

GERA (GERAWA): 13,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. GEW.

GERKA (GERKAWA, GERKANCHI, YIWOM): 8,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. GEK.

GERUMAWA (GERUMWA, GEREMAWA): 4,700 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. GEM.

GEZAWA (GEJI): 700 OR LESS (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. GEZ.

GLAVDA (GALAVDA, GELEBDA): 19,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. GLV.

GOKANA: 54,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OGONI GROUP. GKN.

GOMLA (GONGLA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 8 BRANCH. GML.

GUBI (GUBA, GUBAWA): 300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. GUK.

GUDE (CHEKE, TCHADE, SHEDE, MUBI, MAPODI, MAPUDA): 40,000 TO 80,000 TOTAL (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. GDE.

GUDU (GUDO, GUTU): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. GDU.

GUDUF (GUDUPE, AFKABIYE, YAGHWATADAXA): 21,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. GDF.

GUMAR: CHADIC (AF). GUZ.

GURE-KAHUGU (GURE, GURA, AGARI, AGBIRI, KAPUGU, ANIRAGO): 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. GRH.

GURMANA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. GRC.

GURUNTU (GURUNTUMAWA): 10,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. GRD.

GWA: 1,000 OR LESS (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. GWD.

GWANDARA (KWANDARA): 30,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH. GWN.

GWANTO (GWANTU): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. GWF.

GWOMU: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. GWG.

GYEMA (GYEMAWA, GEMA, GEMAWA): 100 OR LESS (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. GYE.

HANDA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. HDA.

HAUSA (HAUSAWA, HAOUSSA): 3,500,000 (SIL) (25,000,000 TOTAL, SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH. HAU.

HIGI (HIJI, KAMWE): 180,000 IN NIGERIA, 203,000 TOTAL (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, HIGI GROUP. HIG.

HOROM: 500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 6 BRANCH, KALERI GROUP. HOR.

HWONA (HONA, HUNA, HWANA, WHANA): 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, TERA GROUP. HWO.

IBAJI: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. IBI.

IBAMI: BENUE-CONGO(NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. IBM.

IBARAM-EFIFA (AKPES, AKUNNU): KWA (NK), CENTRAL AKOKO GROUP. IBE.

IBIBIO: (ENTIRE IBIBIO-EFIK GROUP MAY NUMBER 2,000,000). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. IBB.

IBIE-OKPELLA-ATTE (IVBIE, UKPELLA, UPELLA): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. IBC.

IBINO (IBENO, IBUNO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. IBN.

ICHEN (ITCHEN, ICEN, ETKYWA, KYATO): 7,000 AND MORE (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. ICH.

IDOMA CENTRAL: 300,000 ALL IDOMA DIALECTS. KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. IDO.

IDOMA NORTH (IDOMA ICHEKU, IDOMA ADOKA): KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. IDM.

IDOMA SOUTHERN (IDOMA IGUMALE): KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. IDS.

IDOMA WESTERN: KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. IDW.

IDON (IDONG): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. IDC.

IGALA (IGARA): 350,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), ENYONG GROUP. IGL.

IGBIRA-IGU (IGBIRA EGU, IGBIRA IKA, BIRA, BIRI, EGBIRA, EGBURA): 20,000 POSSIBLY (SIL). KWA (NK). IGG.

IGBIRRA (IGBARRA, EBIRA, IGARA, KOTOKORI, KATAWA, KWOTTO): 325,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CENTRAL AKOKO GROUP. IGR.

IGBO (IBO): 9,000,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. IGB.

IGEDE (IGEDDE, EGEDE): 12,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. IGE.

IJO CENTRAL-WESTERN: KWA (NK). IJC.

IJO NORTH EAST: KWA (NK). IJN.

IJO NORTH EAST CENTRAL: KWA (NK). IJE.

IJO SOUTH EAST (IJAW): 250,000 TOTAL IJO. KWA (NK), IJO GROUP. IJO.

IKA: KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. IKK.

IKO: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. IKX.

IKPESHI-SASARU-ENWAN (EKPESHE, ENGMA): KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. IKP.

IKULU (IKOLU, ANKULU): 6,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. IKU.

IKWERRE (IKWERRI): 200,000 PROBABLY (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. IKW.

IKWO: 150,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. IKY.

IRIGWE (IREGWE, AREGWE, RIGWE, KWOLL, MIANGO): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 11 BRANCH. IRI.

ISHAN (ESAN, ISA, ESA): 200,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CENTRAL EDO GROUP. ISH.

ISOKO (IGABO): 200,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), SOUTH EDO GROUP. ISO.

ISUA: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, WESTERN NORTH EDO GROUP. ISA.

ITSEKIRI (ISHEKIRI, SHEKIRI, JEKIRI): 9,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), ENIYON GROUP. ITS.

IYON (MISAKA, MESAGE, BANAGERE, MISAJE, METCHO): 2,000 (SIL). IYO.

IZI: 200,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. IZI.

JABA (JABBA, JEBA, HAM): 60,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. JAB.

JAJURU (AJURE, KAJURU): 5,500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). JJR.

JAKU (JAKUN): 8,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. JKU.

JANJI (ANAFEJANZI): 400 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. JNJ.

JARA: 40,000. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, TERA GROUP. JAF.

JARAWA (JARANCHI, JAR, JARACIN KASA, GINGWAK, GWAK, JARA): 19,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. JAW.

JENJO (JANJO, JEN, DZA-GWOMO): 6,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 3 BRANCH. JEN.

JIBU (JIBAWA, JIBANCHI): 20,000 (J. VAN KYKEN SIL 1972). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. JIB.

JIBU KOINE (TAKUM JUKUN, DONGA JUKUN): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. JBU.

JIMBIN (JIMBINAWA): 1,500 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. JMB.

JIMI: 400 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. JMI.

JIPAL (JEPAL, JEPEL): 2,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. JPL.

JIRIYA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. JRY.

JIRU (WIYAP, KIR, ATAK): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH, WURBO GROUP. JRU.

JORTO: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. JRT.

JU: 150 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). JUU.

KABBAWA (KEBBAWA): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KWB.

KABIRE (KERERE-KABIRE, OJO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH. KCT.

KADARA: 16,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KAD.

KAGOMA (GWONG, GYONG, KWONG): 6,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KCV.

KAGORO (AGWOLOK): 9,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KDF.

KAIBU (KAIVI): 500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KDG.

KAJE (KAJJI, KACHE, BAJU, JJU): 35,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KAJ.

KAKA (MBEM): 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, GRASSLANDS GROUP. KKA.

KAKANDA (AKANDA, HYABE, ADYAKTYE): 2,600 (SIL). KWA (NK). KDL.

KAKUMO (KAKUMA, UKAAN, IKAN): 18,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CENTRAL AKOKO GROUP. KDR.

KAM: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 9 BRANCH. KDX.

KAMANTAN (KAMANTON, ANGAN): 3,600 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KFZ.

KAMBARI (KAMBERRI, KAMBARI YAURI KAMBERCHI): 100,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. KAM.

KAMO (KAMU): 3,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. KGB.

KAMUKU (JINDA): 18,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. KAU.

KANA (KHANA, OGONI): 90,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OGONI GROUP. OGO.

KANAKURU (DERA, DERU): 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KNA.

KANAM: 3,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. KGF.

KANINGKON (KANINKON, KANINGKWOM): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4

BRANCH. KGH.

KANUFI (KARSHI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. KGK.

KANURI (KANOURI, BERIBERI, BORNU, KANOURY): 2,500,000 TOTAL (SIL). SAHARAN (NS). KBY.

KARAIKARAI (KEREKERE, KERRIKERRI, KAREKARE): 39,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KAI.

KARFA: 800 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. KGL.

KARIYA (KARIYU): 2,200 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. KGM.

KATAB (KAFANCHAN, TYAP, ATISHERAK): 29,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KCG.

KAURA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KGO.

KAYAURI (KAUYAWA, KAIWARI, TULAI, TORO): 1,000 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KGP.

KERE (KEREI): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KGQ.

KIBALLO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KGS.

KILA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. KGT.

KILBA (HUBA, CHOBBA): 80,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. KIR.

KINUKU (KINUKA, KINUGU): 500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KGU.

KIONG (AKAYONG, AKOIYANG, OKONYONG): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. KGV.

KIR (KIRE): 360 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). KGW.

KIRIFI (KIRIFAWA): 14,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KGY.

KITIMI: 200 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KGZ.

KIWOLLO: 500 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KHD.

KOFYAR-KWALLA: 40,000 OR MORE. CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. KWL.

KOIO-KUGBO (KUGBO): 19,000 (SIL) (2,000 IN KUGBO). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. KUG.

KONGA: 50 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KHJ.

KONO: 500 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KHQ.

KOFTI: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. KHY.

KORO (KORO ZARIA): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. KOR.

KOROP (ODODOP, DUROP): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. KRP.

KPAN (EREGBA, APA, KPWATE, HWAYE, HWASO, NYATSO, KPANZON, KPANTEN, IKPAN, AKPANZHI, ABAKAN, NYONYO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. KHZ.

KPATI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, GRASSLANDS BANTU GROUP. KIQ.

KPORO (NAMA, NAMU, NZARI, NZARE, TIGON): 8,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH, MBEMBE GROUP. NZA.

KUBI (KUBA, KUBAWA): 500 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KIT.

KUDA-CHAMO (KUDAWA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KIV.

KUGAMA (KUGAMMA, WEGAM): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. KJB.

KUKELE (UKELE): 33,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. KJC.

KUKUNCI: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KJD.

KULERE (TOF, MARHAI, KOROM BYE): 8,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. KJE.

KULERE (TOF, MARHAI, KOROM BYE): 8,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RCN GROUP. KUL.
KUMBA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. KJF.
KUPTO: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KJG.
KURAMA: 11,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KJH.
KUSHI (CHONG'E): 4,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KUH.
KUTEB (KUTEP, KUTEV, MBARIKE, ZUMPER): 26,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID GROUP. KUB.
KUTIN (KUTINE, KUTINN): 400 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 10 BRANCH, DURU GROUP. KUD.
KUTURMI: 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KJR.
KUZUMANI (RISHUWA): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. KJL.
KWA: 1,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 4 BRANCH. KWB.
KWAM (KWAMI, KWAMANCHI, KWOM): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. KJN.
KWANKA-BOI-BIJIM: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. KJO.
KWONCHI: 1,000 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KJP.
KWORO (KORO): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KJQ.
LAAMANG NORTH: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, LAAMANG GROUP. LAU.
LAAMANG SOUTH: CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, LAAMANG GROUP. LBB.
LAKA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. LBE.
LAKKA (LAKA): 500 (SIL). MORE IN CAMEROUN AND CHAD. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. LAK.
LALLA (LALA, ROBBA): 30,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. LAE.
LAMJA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA B BRANCH. LBS.
LANGAS: 120 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). LBU.
LARU (LARAWA, LARANCHI): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. LBT.
LELAU: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. LBV.
LIBO (LIBBO): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. LBW.
LIGRI (JARAWA OF LIGRI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. LBX.
LO (JARAWA OF LIGRI): 2,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. LBY.
LONGUDA (NUNGUDA, NUNGURABA, NUNGURA): 32,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 5 BRANCH. LNU.
LOPA (LOPAWA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. LOP.
LORO: 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. LCA.
LOTSU-PIRI (KITTA): 20,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. LCM.
LUFU: FEW. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. LCP.
LUKUSHI (LUKSHI, LUSHI): 1,200 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. LUK.
LUNDUR: 90 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). LDA.
LUNGU: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. LDE.
LUNGU (ADONG): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. LDB.
LURI: 30 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). LDD.
MABO-BARKUL: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 8 BRANCH, KALERI GROUP. MAL.
MADDA (MADA, YIDDA): 30,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. MDA.

MAGU (MVANLIP, MVANIP): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. MCJ.

MAHA: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. MEW.

MAMA (KWARRA, KANTANAWA): 20,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. MMA.

MAMBILA (MAMBILLA, MABILA, MAMBERE, NOR, LAGUBI, TAGBO, TONGBO, BANG): 60,000 (80,000 TOTAL, SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. MZK.

MANDARA (WANDALA, NDARA): 15,500 (190,000 TOTAL, SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. MFI.

MANGAS: 180 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). MFA.

MANTA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. MFS.

MARGHI CENTRAL (MARGHI LASSA, MARGHI BABA, PLAIN MARGI): 80,000. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. MFJ.

MARGHI SOUTH (MARGHI WAMDIU): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. MFY.

MARGHI WEST (MARGHI PUTAI, MARGHI PUTE): FEW. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. MFX.

MARWA (MORWA, MOROA, ASOLIO): 5,700 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. MGA.

MATAKAM (MOFA, NATAKAN, BULAHAI, BULA): 2,000 IN NIGERIA, MANY MORE IN CAMEROUN (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, MATAKAM GROUP. MTC.

MBE (MBUBE WESTERN, KETUEN, EKUMTAK): 14,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. MFO.

MBE AFAL (MBUBE EASTERN): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. MHA.

MBEMBE: 60,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. MFN.

MBEMBE (AKONTO, TIGON, TIGONG, TUGUN, TUKUN): 2,900 IN NIGERIA (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. MDZ.

MBOI (MBOIRE, MBOYI): 3,200 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. MOI.

MBULA-BWAZZA: 6,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, JARAWAN GROUP. MBU.

MBUTERE: 1,000 OR LESS (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. MBE.

MIGILI (MEGILI, KORO LAFIA): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 3 BRANCH. MGI.

MINI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. MHF.

MIYA (MIYAWA): 5,200 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. MHG.

MOBER (MAVAR): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BADE GROUP. MHL.

MONTOL: 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. MFK.

MULYEN (MWULYIN): CHADIC. MUJ.

MUMBAKE (MUBAKO, NYONGNEPA): 10,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. MUM.

MUMUYE: 250,000 TOTAL (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 8 BRANCH. MUL.

MUNGA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 3 BRANCH. MHY.

MUPUN (MAPUN, MAPAN): 8,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. MKC.

MUSHERE: 2,000 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. MUS.

MYET: 100 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. MKR.

NANDU-TARI: 4,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. NAL.

NARAGUTA (ANAGUTA): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B

BRANCH. NAR.

NDE-NSELE-NTA (EKAMTULUFU, MBENKPE, UDOM, NSELE, NTA): 10,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, EKOID GROUP. NTA.

NDIR (UNDIR): 2,000 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. NBB.

NDOE (EKPARABONG, AKPARAGONG): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. NBD.

NDORO: 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. NDR.

NGAMO (NGAMAWA, GAMO, GAMAWA): 18,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. NBH.

NGBO (MGBO): 63,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER GROUP. NBJ.

NGGWAHI (NGWAXI): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BURA GROUP. NBL.

NGIZIM (NGIZMAWA, NGEZZIM): 2,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BADE GROUP. NGI.

NGOSHE-NDHANG (NGOSHE SAMA, NGWESHE-NDAGHAN): 4,300 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). NGS.

NGWOI (NGWE, NKWOI, INGWO, INGWE): 1,000 OR LESS (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. NBM.

NINDEM (INIDEM): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. NBK.

NINZAM (NINZO, NUNZO, GBHU): 35,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. NIN.

NKEM (ISHIBORI, ISIBIRI, NKIM, OGBOJA, OGOJA): 17,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, EKOID GROUP. ISI.

NKUKOLI (LOKOLI, LOKUKOLI, NKOLOLLE, EKURI): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. NBO.

NNAM (NDEM): 1,300 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, EKOID GROUP. NBP.

NTENG (JASIKIT): 600 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. NBQ.

NUMANA (NIMANA, NUNKU): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. NBR.

NUPE (NUFAWA, NUPECI, NUPENCHI, NUPECIDJI, NUPENCIZI): 750,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), CONFLUENCE BRANCH. NUP.

NYAMNYAM: 120 IN NIGERIA BUT MORE IN CAMEROUN. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. NBS.

NZANYI (NZANGI, NJAI, NJENY, ZANI, ZANY, JENG, NJEI, HOLMA, KOBOTSHI, NJEING): 14,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. NJI.

OBANLIKU (ABANLIKU): 20,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. OBA.

OBULOM (ABULOMA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. OBU.

ODUAL (SAKA): 9,000 (GARDNER). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. ODU.

ODUT: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. ODA.

OGBA: 10,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), NIGER BRANCH. OGC.

OGBIA (OGBINYA): 22,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. OGB.

OGBOGOLO (OBOGOLO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. OGU.

OGBONUAGUM (BUKUMA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CENTRAL DELTA GROUP. OGG.

OKO-OSANYIN (OGORI): KWA (NK), CENTRAL AKOKO GROUP. OKS.

OKOBO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. OKB.

OKPAMERI (OPAMERI): 30,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. OPA.

OKPEPE: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. OKP.

OLULUMO-IKOM (LULUMO, LULUMO): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. IKO.

ORON: 40,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, LOWER CROSS GROUP. ORX.

ORRI (ORRIN, ORRING, KORRIN, KORING): 15,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. ORI.

OSOSO: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. OSO.

PAI (DALONG): 2,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. PAI.

PANYAM: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. PBD.

PASSAM: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. PCA.

PELU: 1,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). PCM.

PERO (PIPERO, FERO, PERO PIA): 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. PEA.

PIA (PIYA, WURKUN PIA): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. PCO.

PITI (PITTI): 1,600 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. PCN.

PODOKO (PADUKO, PADOGO, PADOKO, PADOKWA, PODOKWA): 10,000. CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, WANDALA GROUP. PBI.

POLCI (PALCI): 3,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. POL.

PONGO (PONGU, ARRINGEU): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. PON.

POTOPORE (PATAPORI, KOTOPO): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 10 BRANCH. PCU.

PWOI: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. PCV.

PYAPUM: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. PCW.

RESHE (GUNGA, GUNGAWA, GUNGANCHI, TSURESHE, TSURE JA): 30,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. GAQ.

RINDRE (RENDRE, RINDIRI, LINDIRI, NUNGU): 25,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 5 BRANCH. RIN.

ROBA (ROBBA): 14,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. ROB.

RON (BARON, BORAM, CHALLA): 20,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. ROA.

RUKUBA (KUCHE, BACHE): 50,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. RUK.

RUMAYA (RUMAIYA): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. RUY.

RURUMA (BAGWAMA): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. RUR.

SANGA: 5,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. SGA.

SAYA (SAYAWA, SEYA, SEYAWA, SAYANCHI, SEIYARA, SAYARA, ZAR, VIGZAR): 50,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. SAY.

SHA: 500 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. SCW.

SHALL-ZWALL: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 4 BRANCH. SCO.

SHANGA (SHANGAWA, SHONGA, SHONGAWA): 10,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. SCP.

SHAU: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. SCU.

SHENI (SHAINI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. SCV.

SHIRAWA: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BADE GROUP. SCX.

SHUWA ARAB (SHUA): 100,000 (SIL). SEMITIC (AF). SHU.

SIGIDI: 500 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI

GROUP. SCY.

SIRI (SIRAWA): 2,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. SIR.

SUKUR (SUGUR, ADIKIMMU SUKUR, GUMASUKUN): 10,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, SUKUR GROUP. SUK.

SURA (MWAGHAWL): 40,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. SUR.

SURUBU (SRUBU, FITI): 1,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. SDE.

TAL (AMTUL, KWABZAK): 10,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, SURA-GERKA GROUP. TCA.

TAMASHEQ (TOMACHECK, TUAREG): 300,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES (CAL). BERBER (AF), TUAREG GROUP. TAQ.

TAMBAS (TEMBIS): 3,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, RON GROUP. TDN.

TANGALE: 100,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. TAN.

TAPSHIN (TAPSHINAWA): A FEW. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. TDL.

TAURA (TAURAWA): FEW. BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 B BRANCH. TDM.

TEME (TEMA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. TDO.

TEP: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. TDP.

TERA (YAMALTU, NYIMATALI, BIMA, HINA, HINNA, GHUNA): 46,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, TERA GROUP. TER.

TERIA: 200 (SIL). TDR.

TITA (HOAI PETEL): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. TDQ.

TIV: 1,000,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. TIV.

TSAGA (TSAGU, TSAGAWA): 600 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. TDS.

TULA: 19,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. TUL.

TURKWAM (TURKPA): 6,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 10 BRANCH. TDV.

UBANG: BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. UBA.

UCINDA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU BRANCH. UCI.

UGBE: 800 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. UGB.

UHAMI-IYAYU: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, WEST NORTH EDO GROUP. UHA.

UKPE-BAYOBIRI: 12,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. UKP.

UKUE-EHUEUEN: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, WEST NORTH EDO GROUP. UKU.

UKWANI (UKWNANI, UKWAL, KWALE): 150,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), LOWER NIGER BRANCH. UKW.

ULAYIA-IJIGBAM: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. ULA.

UMON (AMON): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. UMM.

UNEME: KWA (NK), EDO BRANCH, CENTRAL NORTH EDO GROUP. UNE.

URA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 1 A BRANCH. URC.

URHOBO-OKPE-ISOKO: 340,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), SOUTHERN EDO GROUP. URH.

UTANGA (UTANGE, OTANK): 3,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. UTA.

UTIMA: 1,200 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. UTI.

UTUGWANG (OTUKWANG): 12,000 OR MORE (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, OBUDU GROUP. OTU.

UYANGA (DOSANGA, BASANGA): A FEW. BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, CALABAR RIVER GROUP. UYA.

VERE (VERRE, WERE): 20,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 10 BRANCH. VEE.

VIMTIM (YIMTIN, FALI OF MUBI, FALI OF MUCHELLA): CHADIC (AF), BIU-MANDARA BRANCH, BATA-GUDE GROUP. VIM.

VIVE (YIRE): 500 (SIL). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. VII.

WAJA: 30,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 1 BRANCH. WBF.

WAKA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. WAV.

WANDI: 700 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. WDI.

WAFAN (JUKUN, JUKON, JUKUM, NJUKU): 60,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. JUK.

WARJI (WARJA, WARJAWA, SUR): 40,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, N. BAUCHI GROUP. WBG.

WEDU: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. WBW.

WOM (PEREBA, ZAGAI): 10,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 2 BRANCH. WOM.

WURKUM (WURKUN): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, BOLE-TANGALE GROUP. WBY.

YAKURR (YAKO, LUKO, UGEP, NKPANI): 100,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CROSS RIVER BRANCH, UPPER CROSS GROUP. YAZ.

YALA (IYALA): 50,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), IDOMA-ETULO GROUP. YBA.

YASHI: 400 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 5 BRANCH. YBJ.

YENDAM (YENDANG, YANDANG, NYANDANG): 10,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 7 BRANCH. YEN.

YERGAM (YERGUM, TAROH, APPA): 60,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 7 BRANCH. YER.

YESKWA (YASGUA): 13,000 (SIL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PLATEAU 2 BRANCH. YES.

YINGULUM (YINGILIM, YINGULUMA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). YBK.

YORUBA (YOOBA, YARIBA): 8,000,000 OR MORE (SIL). KWA (NK), ENIYON GROUP. YOR.

YUKUBEN (NYIKUBEN, NYIKOBE, OOHUM, BORITSUN, BALAABE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), JUKUNOID BRANCH. YBL.

YUMU: YBM.

YUNGUR (BINNA, EBINA): 45,000 (SIL). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA 6 BRANCH. YUN.

ZAKSHI (ZAKSHAWA): 1,000 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. ZAX.

ZARANDA: 750 (SIL). CHADIC (AF). ZAY.

ZARI (ZARIWA): CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. ZAZ.

ZULL (ZULANCI, MBARMI, BARMAWA): 2,400 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. ZUA.

ZUMBUL: 750 (SIL). CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. ZUB.

ZUNGUR: CHADIC (AF), PLATEAU-SAHEL BRANCH, S. BAUCHI GROUP. ZUC.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NIGERIA IS 513. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 494 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NIGERIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 33,760,480.

PORTUGUESE GUINEA

ALSO CALLED GUINEA-BISSAU. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BADYARA (BADIAN, BADYARANKE, PAJADE, PAJADINCA, PAJADINKA, GOLA): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. PBP.

BALANTA (BALANT, BALANTE, BALANDA, BALLANTE, BELANTE, BULANDA, BRASSA): 154,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BLA.

BANYUM (BAGNOUN, BAINUK, BANHUM, BAINOUK, BANYUK, BANYUNG, ELOMAY, ELUNAY): 18,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BCZ.

BAYOT (BAIOTE, BAIOT, BAYOTTE): 4,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BDA.

BIAFADA (BEAFADA, BIAFAR, BIDYOLA): 12,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BIF.

BIDYOGO (BIJAGO, BIJOGO, BIJOUGOT, BUDJAGO, BUGAGO, BIJUGA): 10,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BJG.

CRIOULO (PORTUGUESE CREOLE): 50,000. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). POV.

DYOLA (DIOLA, BLISS, DYAMATE, JOLA, KUDAMATA, YOLA): 123,000 TO 135,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 216,000 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). DYO.

FULA, CUNDA (FULA PRETO): 60,000 TOTAL. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). FUC.

FULA, FORRO: 26,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUO.

KASANGA (CASSANGA, KASSANGA, I-HADJA): 420 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). CCJ.

KOBIANA (COBIANA, UBOI): 300. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). KCJ.

KUNANTE (KUNANT, SUA, MANSOANKA): 6,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MFT.

LANDOMA (LANDOUMAN, LANDUMA): 8,000 TO 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). LAO.

MANDYAK (MANDJAQUE, MANJACA, MANJACO, MANJIAK, KANYOP, MANJAKU, MANJACK): 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MFV.

MANINKA (MADINGA, MALINKE): 65,000. MANDE (NK). MNI.

MANKANYA (MANKANHA, BRAME, BOLA, MANCANHA, MANCAGNE, MANCANG): 16,000 (WELMERS), 35,000 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MAN.

NALU (NALOU): 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). NAJ.

PAPEL (PEPEL, PAPEI): 36,341 (1950 CENSUS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). PBO.

PORTUGUESE: ROMANCE (IE). POR.

SONINKE (DYAKANDE, MARKA, SARAKOLE, SARAWULE, TOUBAKAI, WAKORE, GADYAGA, SERAHULI, ASWANIK, SILABE): 2,000 (300,000 TOTAL). MANDE (NK). SNN.

SUSU-YALUNKA: 2,000 (392,000 TOTAL, WELMERS). MANDE (NK). SSY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PORTUGUESE GUINEA IS 22. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 15 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PORTUGUESE GUINEA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 549,061.

RHODESIA

FORMERLY SOUTHERN RHODESIA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1973, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B. A2,

AFRIKAANS: 3,000,000 TOTAL. GERMANIC (IE). AFK.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

KALANGA (CHIKALANGA, LILIMA): 86,100 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. KCK.

KARANGA (CHIKARANGA): 753,740 (1969 CENSUS). CAN UNDERSTAND ZEZURU, MANYIKA, SHONA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. KGB.

KOREKORE (NORTHERN SHONA, GOBA): 144,020 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. KQR.

KUNDA (CHIKUNDA, SENA-CHIKUNDA): 92,480 (1969 CENSUS).

BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. KDN.

KWE-ETSHORI (TYUA, TYHUA, HIOTSHUWAU, HIECHWARE, CHWARE, SARWA, SESARWA, TSHUWAU, HAITSHUWAU): 1,800 (BARRETT). CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN (KS). KWQ.

LOZI (SILOZI, ROZI, TOZVI, ROTSE, RUTSE, KOLOLO): 8,070 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LOZI GROUP. LOZ.

MANYIKA (CHIMANYIKA): 348,350 (1969 CENSUS). CAN UNDERSTAND KARANGA, ZEZURU, SHONA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. MXC.

NAMBYA (CHINAMBYA): 34,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH. NMQ.

NANZVA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. NMV.

NDAU (CHINDAU, NDZAWU, NJAO, SOUTHEAST SHONA, SOFALA): 178,000 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. NDC.

NDEBELE (TABELE, TEBELE): 706,750 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. NDF.

NSENGA (CHINSENGA, SENGA): 16,100 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. NSE.

NYANJA (CHINYANJA): 251,800 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYANJA GROUP. NYJ.

ROZVI (ROZWI, RUZWI, CHIROZWI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. ROZ.

SHONA (SWINA, CHISHONA): 1,262,870 (1969 CENSUS). CAN UNDERSTAND KARANGA, ZEZURU, MANYIKA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. SHD.

TONGA (CHITONGA, ZAMBEZI): 60,260 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LENJE-TONGA GROUP. TOI.

TSWA (SHITSWA, KITSWA, XITSWA, SHEETSWA): 500,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. TSC.

TSWANA, TLHAPING (CHUANA, SECHUANA, COANA, CUANA, TSHWANA, BEETJUANS, CHWANA): 29,350 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. TSW.

VENDA (CHIVENDA): 37,730 (1969 CENSUS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, VENDA GROUP. VEN.

XEGWI (BATWA, NKQESHE): SOUTHERN SOUTH AFRICAN (KS). XEG.

ZEZURU (CHIZEZURU, SWINA, CHISWINA): 650,460 (1969 CENSUS). CAN UNDERSTAND SHONA. KARANGA. MANYIKA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. ZEZ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR RHODESIA IS 24. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 12 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN RHODESIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,208,490.

RWANDA

FORMERLY PART OF RUANDA-URUNDI. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

HIMA (UROHIMA): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). HIM.

RUANDA (RWANDA, IKINYARWANDA, KINYARWANDA, ORUNYARWANDA, URUNYARUANDA): 2,300,000 (WELMERS), 3,800,000 (BARRETT). CAN UNDERSTAND RUNDI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. RUA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR RWANDA IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN RWANDA. SUM OF

AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,304,000.

SENEGAL

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM E. CHURCH 1972, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

BADYARA (BADIAN, BADYARANKE, PAJADE, PAJADINCA, PAJADINKA, GOLA): 10,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. PBP.

BALANTA (BALANT, BALANTE, BALANDA, BALLANTE, BELANTE, BULANDA, BRASSA): 49,200 (CHURCH), 154,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BLA.

BANYUM (BAGNOUN, BAINUK, BANHUM, BAINOUK, BANYUK, BANYUNG, ELOMAY, ELUNAY): 18,000 (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BCZ.

BASARI (BASSARI, ONIAN, AYAN, BIYAN, WO, TENDA): 8,000 (CHURCH), 11,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), TENDA GROUP. BSC.

BAYOT (BAIOTE, BAIOT, BAYOTTE): 4,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). BDA.

CANGIN: WEST ATLANTIC (NK). CAN.

CRIOULO (PORTUGUESE CREOLE): 50,000. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). POV.

DYOLA (DIOLA, BLISS, DYAMATE, JOLA, KUDAMATA, YOLA): 123,000 TO 135,000 (WELMERS), 216,000 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). DYO.

FALOR: WEST ATLANTIC (NK). FAM.

FOUTA TORO: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUA.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, CUNDA (FULAKUNDA, PEUL, POULAR): 281,000 (TOTAL OF FULA IN SENEGAL). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUA.

MALINKE, SENEGALESE (MANDING): 208,400 (CHURCH). MANDE (NK). MPF.

MANDYAK (MANDJAQUE, MANJACA, MANJACO, MANJIAK, KANYOP, MANJAKU, MANJACK): 44,200 (CHURCH), 85,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MFV.

MANKANYA (MANCAGNE, MANCANG, MANCANHA, BOLA, MANKANHA, BRAME): 35,000 (CHURCH), 16,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). MFR.

SERERE-NON (SERER, NONE): 70,000 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). SNF.

SERERE-SINE (SERER, SERRER, SERER-SIN, SINE-SALOUM): 300,000 (WELMERS), 630,200 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). SES.

SONINKE (DYAKANKE, MARKA, SARAKOLE, SARAWULE, TOUBAKAI, WAKORE, GADYAGA, SERAHULI, ASWANIK, SILABE): 67,000 (CHURCH), 300,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK). SNN.

TANDANKE: 1,000 (CHURCH). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. TNA.

TOUCOULEUR (TUKOLOR): 464,700 (CHURCH). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. TOU.

WOLOF (OUOLOF, YALLOF, WALAF): 1,437,600 (CHURCH), 643,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST-ATLANTIC (NK). WOL.

ZENAGA: BERBER (AF), ZENAGA GROUP. ZEN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SENEGAL IS 22. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 13 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SENEGAL. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,897,700.

SIERRA LEONE

FORMERLY PART OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM DALBY 1962, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BULLOM, NORTHERN (BOLOM, BULEM, BULLUN, BULLIN, SHERBRO): 167,000. WEST-ATLANTIC (NK). BUY.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
FULA, JALON (FUTA JALLON): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUF.
FULA, KRIO: WEST ATLANTIC (NK). FUK.
GOLA: 150,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). GOL.
KISSI, SOUTHERN: 35,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). KQS.
KONO (KONNOH): 112,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. KNO.
KRIM (KIM, KITTIM): 44,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK). KRM.
KRIO (CREOLE, WEST AFRICAN PIDGIN): 40,000 OR MORE. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). KRI.
LIMBA (YIMBE): 175,000. WEST ATLANTIC (NK), KISSI-LANDOMA GROUP. IIA.
LOKO (LANDOGO): 76,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). LOK.
MANINKA: 1,200,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK). MNI.
MENDE (BOUMPE, HULO, KOSSA, KOSSO): 586,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. MFY.
SUSU-YALUNKA: 392,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK). SSY.
TEMNE (TIMNE, THEMNE, TIMENE, TIMMANNEE): 500,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). WEST ATLANTIC (NK). TEJ.
VAI (VEI, VY, GALLINAS, GALLINES): 96,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH. VAI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SIERRA LEONE IS 16. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SIERRA LEONE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 2,900,000.

SOMALIA

FORMERLY BRITISH AND ITALIAN SOMALILAND. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
AFAR (DANAKIL, ADAL, AFARAF): 363,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. AFR.
ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
ITALIAN: ROMANCE (IE). ITN.
SOMALI (SOMALINYA): 1,600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), EASTERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. SOM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SOMALIA IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SOMALIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,600,000.

SOUTH AFRICA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
"KU"E: KHOISAN (KS). KQU.
AFRIKAANS: 3,000,000 TOTAL. GERMANIC (IE). AFK.
BIRWA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BRL.
CHINESE: CHINESE (ST). CCM.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
FANAGOLO (FANAKOLO, FANEKOLO, KITCHEN KAFFIR, MINE KAFFIR, PIKI,

ISIPIKI, LOLOLO, ISILOLOLO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. FAO.

GEMSBOK NAMA (BUSHMAN): KHOISAN (KS). GEM.

GUJARATI (GUJERATI): 1823. INDIC (IE). GJR.

HINDI: 1835. INDIC (IE). HND.

KORANA (_ORA, KORA): 10,000 (BARRETT). KHOISAN (KS). KQZ.

NAMA (DAMA, DAMARA, KHOI, HOTTENTOT, NAMAQUA): 25,000 TOTAL. CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN (KS). NAQ.

NG'AMANI: KHOISAN (KS). NMN.

NG'HUKI: 10. KHOISAN (KS). NGH.

RONGA (SHIRONGA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. RON.

SOTHO, NORTHERN (PEDI, SEPEDI, TRANSVAAL SOTHO): 500,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. SRT.

SOTHO, SOUTHERN (SUTO, SUTHU, SESOTHC, SOUTO, SISUTHC): 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. SSO.

SWAZI (ISISWAZI, SWATI, SISWATI, TEKELA, TEKEZA): 1,250,000 OR MORE TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. SWZ.

TAMIL: 1727. DRAVIDIAN (DR). TCV.

TSONGA (SHITSONGA, THONGA, TONGA, SHANGANA, SHANGAAN): 750,000. (1,500,000 TOTAL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TSWA-RONGA GROUP. TSO.

TSWANA, TLHAPING (TLAPI CHUANA, COANA, CUANA, SECHUANA, TSHWANA, BEETJUANS): 852,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND TSWANA, ROLONG AND TSWANA, KWENA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SOTHO-TSWANA GROUP. TSW.

URDU: INDIC (IE). URZ.

VENDA (CHIVENDA): 150,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, VENDA GROUP. VEN.

XAM (KAMKA_E): KHOISAN (KS). XAM.

XEGWI (BATWA, NKQESHE): SOUTHERN SOUTH AFRICAN (KS). XEG.

XHOSA (ISIXHOSA, XOSA, KOOSA, KAFFER, KAFFIR, CAFFRE, CAFRE): 2,500,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. XOS.

XIRI (GRIKWA, GRIQUA, GRY, CAPE HOTTENTOT): KHOISAN (KS). XII.

ZULU (ISIZULU, ZUNDA): 2,500,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NGUNI GROUP. ZUU.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SOUTH AFRICA IS 27. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 13 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SOUTH AFRICA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 9,410,010.

SPANISH SAHARA

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SPANISH SAHARA IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SPANISH SAHARA.

SUDAN

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1972, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ACHOLI (ACOLI, ATSCHOLI, SHULI, GANG): 440,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ACO.

AFITTI: 2,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. AFT.

AJA: 1,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS). CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. AJA.

ANUAK (ANYWAK, YAMBO, JAMBO, NURO, ANYUAK): 40,000 TO 45,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. ANU.

ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.

ATUOT (ATWOT): 25,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. ATU.

AVUKAYA (ABUKEIA, AVOKAYA): 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. AVU.

BAI: 2,500 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BDJ.

BAKA: 2,600 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BDH.

BARAMBU (AMIANGBA, AMIANGBWA, BARAMBO): 46,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BRM.

BARI (BERI): 225,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. BFA.

BAYGO (BEGO): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. BYG.

BEIR: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN-SUDANIC BRANCH. BWR.

BEJA (BEDAWIYE, BEDAUYE, BEDJA, BENI-AMER): 100,000 INCLUDING ETHIOPIA (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 150,000(WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), NORTHERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. BEI.

BELI (BEHLI): 10,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BEX.

BERTI: NILO-SAHARAN (NS). BYT.

BINGA: 1,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BNY.

BIRKED (BIRGUID, BIRKIT, BIRQED, MURGI): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. BRK.

BOLO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BOY.

BOGURU: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BQU.

BONGO: 600 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BOT.

BURUN (BARUN): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 21,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. BDI.

BVIRI (BIRI): 16,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BVI.

DAIR: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. DRB.

DAJU OF DAR FUR: 12,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. DJW.

DAJU OF WEST KORDOFAN: 6,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. DAJ.

DIDINGA: 3,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 11,500 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. DID.

DILLING: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. DIL.

DINKA: 1,000,000 TO 2,000,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. DIN.

EL AMIRA: TALODI (NK), KORDOFANIAN BRANCH. ELA.

EL HUGEIRAT: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. ELH.

ELIRI: 400. TALODI (NK). ELI.

FAZOGLO (FAJULU): CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. FAZ.

FEROGE: 2,500. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). FER.

FIADIDJA-MAHAS (MAHAS-FIYADIKKYA, FADICCA, FADICHA, FADIJA, FIADIDJA, FIYADIKKYA, NILE NUBIAN): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. FIA.

FULA, SUDANESE (FUL, FULANI, FULBE, FULAH, FELLANI, FULFULDE, FULFEDE, FUTA, PEUL): WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUS.

FUNGOR: 4,500 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). FUJ.

FUR: 170,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). FUR (NS). FUR.

GBERI: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. GBN.

GHULFAN (GULFAN): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. GHL.

GOLO: 3,400. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. GYC.

GULA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. GLU.

GULE: KOMAN (NS). GLE.

GUMUZ (GANZA, GUMIS, SHANKILLINYA, BENI, SHANGUL): 1,000 TOTAL. KOMAN (NS). GUK.

HADENDOA (HADENDOWA): 30,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), NORTH CUSHITIC BRANCH. HAP.

HEIBAN (DHEBANG): 2,800 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). HEB.

HOMA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). HOM.

INDRI: 700. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). IDR.

KADARU: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KDU.

KADUGLI (DHALLA): 18,000 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). KCN.

KAKWA (BARI KAKWA): 50,000 (90,000 TOTAL, NIDA). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KEO.

KALIKO: 18,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KBO.

KANGA: 6,300 (WELMERS). KCP.

KARA: 1885. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KCM.

KARKO (GARKO): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KKO.

KARONDI: 6,000 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). KQG.

KATCHA: 6,000 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). KAT.

KATLA: 8,500 (WELMERS). KATLA (NK). KCR.

KEIGA: 6,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). KEC.

KEIGA JIRRU (TEIS-UM-DANAB): 1,400 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KEG.

KENUZI-DONGOLA (DONGOLA-KENUZ, KENUZI, KUNUZI, NILE NUBIAN): 750,000 TO 1,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KNC.

KOALIB (KAWALIB, KOWALIB, NIRERE, NUBA): 24,000 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). KIB.

KOMA (KHOMA): 3,000. KOMAN (NS). KOM.

KRESH (KAPALA, KPALA, KREISH): 6,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KRS.

KRONGO: 14,000 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). KGO.

KUNAMA (CUNAMA, BADA, BAZA, BAZEN): 30,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), KUNAMA BRANCH. KUM.

LAFOFA: 2,180. TALODI (NK). LAF.

LARO (AALEIRA, YILLARO): 3,000 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). LRO.

LIGURI: 2,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, DAJU GROUP. LIU.

LOGO: 54,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LOG.

LONGARIM: 4,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. LOH.

LOTUKO (LOTUHO, LOTUXO, LATUKA): 66,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 60,000(WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. LOT.

LWO (JUR, LUO): 5,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. LWO.

MABA (MABANGI): 56,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MABAN (NS). MDE.

MABAN-JUMJUM (MABAAN, SOUTHERN BURUN, GURA, TUNGAN, BARGA, TONKO): 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, MABAN GROUP. MFZ.

MADI (MA'ADI): 120,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 64,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MHI.

MANGAYA: 300 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MYJ.

MANYAGA: 300 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MYL.

MARARIT (MARARET, MERARIT): 42,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, TAMA GROUP. MGB.

MASAKIN (MESAKIN): 16,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 10,000 (WELMERS). TALODI (NK). MAS.

MASALIT (MASSALIT): 100,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MABAN (NS). MSA.

MIDOB: 1,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. MID.

MIRI: 8,000 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). MGG.

MITTU: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MWU.

MOREB: TEGALI (NK). MWS.

MORO (DHIMORONG): 28,311 (1956 CENSUS). KOALIB (NK). MOR.

MOROKODO: 5,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MGC.

MORU: 23,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, MORU-MADI GROUP. MGD.

MUNDU (MUNDO, MOUNTOU): 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MUH.

MURLE (MURELEI, MERULE, MOURLE, MURULE): 40,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN-SUDANIC BRANCH, SURMA GROUP. MUR.

NDOGO: 3,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NDZ.

NGBINDA (BUNGBINDA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). NBD.

NJALGULGULE: 900 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, DAJU GROUP. NJL.

NUBIAN, HILL: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KNU.

NUER, EASTERN (JI KANY DOOR): CHARI-NILE (NS). NUS.

NUER, WESTERN (ABIGAR, JI KANY CIE:N): 260,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 350,000 (NIDA). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NUE.

NYIMANG (NYIMA): 26,000 TO 37,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NYI.

OTORO (DHITORO, KAWAMA): 10,000 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). OTR.

PAMBIA: 2,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. PAM.

QIMANT (KEMANT, CHEMANT, KAMANT, QEMANT, KIMANTINYA): 17,000. CUSHITIC (AF), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. QIM.

SERE (CHERE, SERRE, SHAIRE, SHERE, SHERI): 3,500 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). SWF.

SHATI: 9,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. SHJ.

SHILLUK: 110,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. SHK.

SHWAI: 2,800 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). SHW.

SILLOK: CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. SOH.

SINYAR (SINYA): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH, SARA GROUP. SYS.

SUNGOR (SOUNGOR): 39,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. SUN.

SURI (CHURI, DHURI, SHURI): 4,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. SUT.

TABI (INGASSANA): 10,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 8,000 TO 10,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. TBI.

TACHO: TALODI (NK). TAZ.

TAGBU (TAGBO): 100 OR FEWER. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). TBM.

TAGOI: 6,800 (WELMERS). TEGALI (NK). TAG.

TALODI: 1,000 (WELMERS). TALODI (NK). TLO.

TAMA: 60,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. TMA.

TEGALI (TAGALE, TEGELE, TOGOLE, TEKELE): 16,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 22,000 (WELMERS). TEGALI (NK). TEX.

TEMEIN (TEMAINIAN): 2,300 WELMERS. EASTERN SUDANIC (NS). TEQ.

THURI: 154,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. THU.

TIMA: KATLA (NK). TMS.

TIRA (LUMUN): 10,000 (WELMERS). KOALIB (NK). TIR.

TOGOYO: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). TGY.

TOPOSA (DABOSA, TABOSA, TAPOSA, TOPOTHA): 40,000 (WELMERS). CHARI NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. TPS.

TORNASI: BERTA (NS). TSN.

TORONA: TALODI (NK). TNF.

TULISHI (TULESHI): 5,500 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). TEY.

TUMALE: 1,100. TEGALI (NK). TBP.

TUMMA: 5,200. TUMTUM (PROBABLY). (NK). TBQ.

TUMTUM: 5,200 (WELMERS). TUMTUM (NK). TBR.

UDUK: 5,000. KOMAN (NS). UDU.

WALI: EASTERN SUDANIC (NS). WLI.

WETAWIT (BERTA, BARTA, PURTA): 10,000 TO 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), BERTA BRANCH. WTI.

YULU (YOULOU): 1,500 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. YUL.

ZAGHAWA (SOGHAUA, ZEGGAOUA, ZAGAOUA, ZORHAUA, ZAGAWA, ZEGHAWA): SAHARAN (NS). ZAG.

ZANDE (AZANDE, NIAM-NIAM, NYAM-NYAM): 700,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. ZAN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SUDAN IS 133. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 107 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SUDAN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,383,536.

SWAZILAND

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

SWAZI (ISI SWAZI, SWATI, SISWATI, TEKELA, TEKEZA): 1,250,000 OR MORE TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGUNI GROUP. SWZ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SWAZILAND IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SWAZILAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,250,000.

TANZANIA

FORMERLY TANGANYIKA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1972, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

ARAMANIK (LARAMANIK): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. AAM.

ASU (CHIASU, CHASU, CHIATHU, CASU): BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHAMBALA GROUP. ASA.

BENA (EKIBENA): 150,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL), 158,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. BEZ.

BENDE: 9,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TONGWE GROUP. BDP.

BONDEI (KIBONDEI): 30,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHAMBALA GROUP. BOU.

BURUNGI (BULUNGE, MBULUGWE, BURUNGE): 9,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF). BDS.

CHAGGA (KICHAGA, CHAGA, DSCHAGGA, KISHAKA, DJAGA, KAHE): 237,000 (WELMERS) (PLUS 1,800 KAHE). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHAGA GROUP. CCB.

DHAISO (KIDHAISO, DAISO, SEGEJU, SAGEJU, SENGEJU): 12,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. SEG.

DIGO (KIDIGO): 30,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-TAITA GROUP. DIG.

DOE: 8,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). DOE.

FIPA (ICHIFIPA): 78,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), FIPA-MAMBWE GROUP. FIP.

GOGO (CHIGOGO): 280,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 271,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), GOGO GROUP. GOG.

GOROA (GOROWA, FIOME): 18,000. CUSHITIC (AF), SOUTHERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. GOW.

GWENO (KIGWENO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHAGA GROUP. GWE.

HA (GIHA, IKIHA): 286,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. HAQ.

HANGAZA (KIHANGAZA): 54,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. HAN.

HATSA (HADZA, HADZAPI, KINDIGA, TINDIGA): 2,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 200 (WELMERS). HATSA (KS). HTS.

HAYA (EKIHAYA, ZIBA): 276,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 264,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. HAY.

HEHE (KIHEHE): 192,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. HEH.

HOLOHOLO (HOROHORO): 5,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 2,000 OR MORE TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. HOO.

IKIZU: 9,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). IKZ.

IRAQW (MBULU, EROKH): 103,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 111,000 (WELMERS). CUSHITIC (AF), SOUTHERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. IRQ.

ISANZU: 12,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ISN.

JIJI: 3,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). JIJ.

JINJA (ECHIJINJA, ECHIDZINDZA, ECIZINZA, ZINJA): 66,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. JIN.

JITA (ECHIJITA): 71,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. JIT.

KAGULU (CHIKAGULU, KAGURU, NORTHERN SAGARA, KININGO): 59,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), GOGO GROUP. KKI.

KAMI (KIKAMI, LUGURU, RUGURU, IKIRUGURU, GURU): 180,000

(WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. KCU.

KARA (REGI): 32,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK). KQQ.

KEREBE (EKIKEREBE, KEREWE): 36,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. KED.

KICHI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). KCY.

KIMBU (KIKIMBU, IKIBUNGU, YANZI): 15,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 8,700 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI GROUP. KIV.

KINGA (EKIKINGA): 57,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. KIX.

KISANKASA: 3,600 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. KQH.

KISI: 3,600 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. KIZ.

KONONGO: 20,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KCZ.

KURIA (IKIKURIA, TENDE, KORIA, KURYE): 68,000 INCLUDING KENYA (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 94,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. KUJ.

KUTU (KIKUTU): 15,000 (WELMERS), 17,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. KDC.

KWAYA (RURI): 35,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. KWY.

LAMBYA (ICHILAMBYA, LAMBIA, LAMBWA, RAMBIA): 7,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). LAI.

LANGI (KILANGI, IRANGI, RANGI): 95,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ILAMBA-IRANGI GROUP. LAG.

LUO (DHOLUO, NILOTIC, KAVIRONDO): 1,522,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 800,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. LUO.

MAASAI (MASAI, LUMBWA): 200,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. MET.

MAKONDE (CHIMAKONDE, CHINIMAKONDE, KONDE, MATAMBWE): 281,000 (WELMERS). BANTU (NI), YAO GROUP. KDE.

MALILA (MALILIA, ISHIMALILIA): 17,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. MGQ.

MAMBWE-LUNGU: 16,000. CAN UNDERSTAND RUNGU (?). BENUE-CONGO (NK), FIPA-MAMBWE GROUP. MGR.

MANDA (KIMANDA, KINYASA, NYASA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MANDA GROUP. MGS.

MATENGO (CHIMATENGO): 58,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MANDA GROUP. MGV.

MATUMBI (KIMATUMBI): 42,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 70,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MATUMBI GROUP. MGW.

MAVIHA (CHIMAVIHA, MAVIA, CHIMABIHA, KIMAWIHA, MAWIA, MABIHA): 70,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). MHP.

MBUGWE: 7,400 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ILAMBA-IRANGI GROUP. MGZ.

MBUGWE: 7,900. BANTU (NI). MGZ.

MBUNGA: 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MATUMBI GROUP. MGY.

MEDIAK: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. MWX.

MERU (KIMERU, MERO): 559,000 TOTAL, (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL) 350,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKUYU-KAMBA GROUP. MER.

MOSI (MOSHI, KIMOSHI, MOCI): 240,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHAGA GROUP. MHB.

MOSIRO: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. MWY.

MPOTO (CHIMPOTO, KINYASA, NYASA): 36,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MANDA GROUP. MPA.

MWANGA (ICHIINAMWANGA, NYAMWANGA, NAMWANGA): 27,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL) 32,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. MWN.

MWERA (CHIMWERA): 110,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 126,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAO GROUP. MWE.

NATA (IKINATA, IKOMA): 9,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. NTK.

NDALI: 57,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 51,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDH.

NDAMBA: 19,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), POGOLO GROUP. NDJ.

NDENGEREKO (KINGENGEREKO): 53,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MATUMBI GROUP. NDE.

NDCMDE (KIMAWANDA, MAWANDA, NDONDE): 12,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAO GROUP. NDS.

NGASA (SHAKA): 1,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NSG.

NGHWELE (KINGHWELE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. NHE.

NGINDO (KINGINDO, NJINDO): 85,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MATUMBI GROUP. NNQ.

NGONI (CHINGONI, KINGONI, KISUTU, ANGONI): 85,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NNO.

NGULU (KINGULU, NGURU): 66,000 (WELMERS), 12,800 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. NGP.

NGURIMI (IKINGURIMI, NGOREME): 11,800 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NGQ.

NGUU: 46,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NGV.

NILAMBA (IKINILAMBA, IRAMBA, NILYAMBA, IKINIRAMBA, ILAMBA): 210,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL) INCLUDING IAMBI, 171,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ILAMBA-IRANGI GROUP. NIM.

NYAKYUSA (IKINYAKYUSA, MOMBE, NGONDE, KONDE, NKONDE, NYADUSA, NYIKYUSA, SOCHILE, SOKILE, SOKILI, KUKWE, NYAKUSA, NYEKYOSA): 193,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 250,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KONDE GROUP. NYY.

NYAMBO (EKINYAMBO, KARAGWE, RAGWE, URURAGWE, RUNYAMBO): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. NYM.

NYAMWEZI (KINYAMWEZI, KINYAMWESI, NYAMWESI): 363,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL, WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI GROUP. NYZ.

NYATURU (TURU, KINYATURU, RIMI, LIMI, KIRIMI, REMI): 182,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ILAMBA-IRANGI GROUP. NYT.

NYIHA (ISHINYIHA, NYIKA, NYIXA): 64,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 59,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. NIH.

PANGWA (EKIPANGWA): 26,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 38,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. PBR.

PARE: 99,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHAMBALA GROUP. PAR.

PIMBWE (ICHIPIMBWE): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 8,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), FIPA-MAMBWE GROUP. PIW.

POGOLO (CHIPOGOLO, POGORO, POGORA, CHIPOGORO): 65,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 63,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), POGOLO GROUP. POY.

RUIHI (KIRUIHI, RUFIJI, FIJI): 71,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MATUMBI GROUP. RUI.

RUNGI (IRUNGI): 95,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). RUR.

RUNGWA (ICHIRUNGWA): 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), FIPA-MAMBWE GROUP. RNW.

RUSHA (ARUSHA, KUMA, RUSA): 54,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). RUH.

RWO (KIRWO): BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHAGA GROUP. RWK.

SAFWA (ISHISAFWA, GURUKU, MBILA, SONGWE): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 46,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. SBK.

SAGALA (KISAGALA, SOUTHERN KISAGALA, SOUTHERN KISAGARA, SAGARA): 20,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. SBM.

SANDAWE (SANDAUI, SANDWE): 38,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 23,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). SANDAWE (KS). SBR.

SANGU (SANGO, ESHISANGO, RORI): 30,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 23,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. SBP.

SHAMBALA (KISHAMBALA, KISHAMBAA, KISAMBAA, SAMBALA, SAMBARA): 130,000 (WELMERS), 152,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SHAMBALA GROUP. KSB.

SONJO (SONYO): 4,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. SOZ.

SUBA: 17,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SUH.

SUBI (SHUBI, URUSHUBI, SINJA): 74,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. SUJ.

SUKUMA (KISUKUMA, GWE, SHASHI, SASI): 895,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 889,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI GROUP. SUA.

SUMBWA (KISUMBWA): 64,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI GROUP. SUW.

SWAHILI (KISWAHILI, KISUAHELI): 20,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), SWAHILI GROUP. SWA.

TATOGA (TATOG, TATURU, BARABAIG, BARABAIK, KISAMAJENG, MANGATI): 22,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 64,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SOUTHERN NILOTIC GROUP. TCC.

TONGWE (KITONGWE): 8,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TONGWE GROUP. TNY.

TUMBUKA (CHITUMBUKA, TUMBOKA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TUMBUKA GROUP. TUW.

VIDUNDA (CHIVIDUNDA): 11,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. VID.

VINZA: 3,000 (WELMERS), 4,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RUANDA-RUNDI GROUP. VIN.

WANDA (ICHIWANDA, WANDIA): 8,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. WBH.

WANJI: 19,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 18,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BENA-KINGA GROUP. WBI.

WARE: BENUE-CONGO (NK). WRE.

WASI (ALAWA): 13,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CUSHITIC (AF), SOUTHERN CUSHITIC BRANCH. WBJ.

WUNGU: 8,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). WUN.

YAO (CHIYAO, ACHAWA, ADSAWA, AJAWA, AYAWA, AYO, DJAO, HAIAO, HIAO, HYAO, JAO, VEIAO, WAJAO): 3,400 (WELMERS), 127,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), YAO GROUP. YAO.

ZANAKI (IKIZANAKI): 23,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RAGOLI-KURIA GROUP. ZAK.

ZARAMO (KIZARAMO, DZALAMO, MYAGATWA): 174,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 180,000 (WELMERS, WITH DOE). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. ZAJ.

ZIGWA (ZIGULA, KIZIGULA, ZEGUHA, ZIGUA, ZIGOUA): 112,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), ZIGULA-ZARAMO GROUP. ZIW.

ZYOBA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZYO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TANZANIA IS 113. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 105 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN

TANZANIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 27,120,300.

TOGO

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ADELE (ADELI): 3,000 IN TOGO, 6,000 TOTAL (SIL). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. ADE.

AHLO (ACHLO, ANLO, AGO): 2,849 (1960 CENSUS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT GROUP. AHL.

ANA (ANAGO, NAGO, NAGOTS): 36,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), ENIYON GROUP. AAZ.

ANIMERE: KWA (NK). ANF.

ANYANGA (AGNAGAN): 3,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH. AYG.

BARIBA (BARGU, BURGU, BATONNUN, BATONU, BERBA, BARBA, BOGUNG): 240,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), BARGU BRANCH. BBA.

BASARI (BASARE, BASSARI): 20,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. BUD.

BIMOBA (MOBA, BMOBA, MOAB, MOARE, MOA): 70,000 (SIL), 100,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. BIM.

BOWILI: 600 (WELMERS). KWA (NK). BOV.

CHAKOSI (ANUFO, CHOKOSI, TSCHOKOSSI, TIOKOSSI): 20,000 (SIL) 35,000 TOTAL (SIL). KWA (NK), AKAN BRANCH, BIA GROUP. CCA.

CHALA (CA=LA, TSHALA): GUR (NK), GRUSI BRANCH. CHA.

DOMPAGO (LOGBA, LEGBA): 17,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. DOP.

EWE (EIBE, EHWE, EVE, KREPE, KREPI, POPO): 1,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). KWA (NK). EWE.

FO (FON, FONNU, FO=, FOGBE, DAHOMEEN): 30,000 (SIL) 836,000 TOTAL. KWA (NK). FOA.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, MACINA: WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUM.

GANGAM (DYE, NGAMGAM, NGANGAN): 16,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), MOORE-GURMA BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. GNG.

GURMA (GOURMANTCHE, GOURMA): 127,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. GUX.

HAUSA (HAUSSA, HAOUSSA): 3,000 (SIL) 25,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHADIC (AF). HAU.

KABRE (CABRAI, KABURE, KABYE, CABRAIS): 35,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. KBP.

KASELE (KASSELE, KAMBA): 20,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. KXL.

KEBU (AKEBOU, KABU): 20,000 (SIL). KWA (NK). KEU.

KONKOMBA: 20,000 (SIL) 130,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. KOS.

KOTOKOLI (TEM, COTOCOLI, TIM, TIMU): 75,000 OR MORE (SIL), 130,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. KDH.

KPESSI: 3,000 OR LESS (SIL). KWA (NK). KVS.

KPOSO (AKPOSSO): 45,000 (SIL). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. KPO.

LAMBA (LAMA, NAMBA): 20,000 (BRINNEMAN). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GRUSI GROUP. LAS.

LOSSO (LOSU): LARGE. LOY.

NAOUDEM (NAUDM): 90,000 (SIL) 27,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK),

CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHEASTERN GROUP. NMZ.
NATEMBA (NATIMBA): 123 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK). NTM.
NTRUBO (DELO, NTRIBU, NTRIBOU): 3,000 TOTAL (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. NTR.
SOMBA (TAMBERMA, TAMARI, SOMA, SOME): 10,000 (SIL) 72,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH. SOF.
SORUBA-KUYOBE (SOROUBA, BIYOBE, MEYOBE, SOLAMBA): 3,000 (SIL) 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. SOY.
TAFI: 1,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). KWA (NK), TOGO REMNANT BRANCH. TCD.
TCHAMBA (CHAMBA, CEMBA, KOUSSOUTI): 11,000 (SIL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. TCA.
YANGA (TIMBOU): 2,300 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK). YNG.
YOABU: 8,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH. YOA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TOGO IS 37. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 26 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN TOGO. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,431,872.

TUNISIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J M. COWAN 1973, APPLEGATE 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ARABIC, WESTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARQ.
TMAGOURT-SENED-JERBA: BERBER (AF), ZENATI GROUP. TMX.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TUNISIA IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN TUNISIA.

UGANDA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1972, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.
ACHOLI (ACOLI, ATSCHOLI, SHULI, GANG, LWO): 440,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ACO.
ADHOLA (DHOPADHOLA): 160,000 TOTAL (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ADH.
ALUR (LUR, ALORO, ALUA, ALULU, LURI): 190,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL) 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ALZ.
BARI (BERI): 60,000 (226,000 TOTAL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. BFA.
BWISI (LUBWISI, BWISSI, MAWISSI): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BWI.
CHIGA (OLUCHIGA, ORUKIGA, CIGA, RUKIGA): 272,000. CAN UNDERSTAND RUNYAKORE. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYORO-GANDA GROUP. CHG.
DOROBO: CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. DRO.
EFE: 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. EFE.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GWERE (LUGWERE): 170,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYORO-GANDA GROUP. GWR.
HAMBO (EKIHAMBO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). HBO.

HAYA (EKIHAYA): 276,000 TOTAL (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK). HAY.

HOLOHOLO (KIHOLOHOLO, HOROHORO): 5,000 TOTAL (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. HOO.

IK: 5,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, KARAMOJONG GROUP. IKX.

JINJA (ECHIJINJA, ECHIDZINDZA, ECIZINZA, ZINJA): 66,000 TOTAL (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), HAYA-JITA GROUP. JIN.

KAKWA (BARI KAKWA): 20,000 (90,000 TOTAL, NIDA). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KEO.

KARAMOJONG (KARIMOJONG, NGAKARIMONJONG): 200,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KDJ.

KOBI (RUKOBI, HUNDE): BENUE-CONGO (NK). KQV.

KUMAM (KUMAN, IKOKOLEMU): 100,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KDI.

KUPSABINY (SEBEI): 60,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KPZ.

LANGO (LWO): 560,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. LAJ.

LENDU: 110,000 TO 250,000 TOTAL. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LED.

LESE (LESA, LESSE, LISSI): 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LES.

LUGANDA (GANDA): 1,630,000. CAN UNDERSTAND SOGA, KENYI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYORO-GANDA GROUP. LAP.

LUGBARA: 192,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LUG.

MADI, OTHER: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MDP.

MADI (MA'ADI): 120,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL), 64,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MHI.

MAKERE: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MKQ.

MAMVU (MOMVU, MOMFU): 30,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MDI.

MASABA (GISU, LUMASABA): 510,000 INCLUDING KENYA. CAN UNDERSTAND LUHYA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. MYX.

MEJE: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MWZ.

MENING: SMALL. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. MYQ.

MVU'BA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MXH.

NDO (KEBU, OKE'BU): 13,000 TOTAL. MOST IN ZAIRE. CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. NDP.

NYANGIYA (NYANGEYA): CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. NTY.

NYANKOLE (RUNYANKOLE, ULUNYANKOLE, ULUNYANKORE): 810,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYORO-GANDA GROUP. NYN.

NYORO (RUNYORO, NYORO-TORO, TORO, GUNGU, KYOPI): 620,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYORO-GANDA GROUP. NYR.

NYULI (LUNYOLE): 140,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. NAX.

POKOT (SUK, SUKKU): 170,000 INCLUDING KENYA. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, SOUTHERN NILOTIC GROUP. PKO.

RUGUNGU: SMALL. BENUE-CONGO (NK). RUB.

RUKONJO (OLUKONZO, OLUKONJO, KONJO, KONZO): 170,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND NANDI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KONJO GROUP. RUJ.

RURULI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). RUC.

RWAMBA: 60,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA

GROUP. RWM.

SAAMIA (LUSAMIA, LUGWE, LUGISU, OLUSAAMIA): 13,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), MASABA-LUHYA GROUP. SBU.

SANZA (EKISANZA): 15,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SAZ.

SINGA (LISINGA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). SGM.

SOGA (LUSOGA, OLUSOGA, LUKENYI): 780,000. CAN UNDERSTAND LUGANDA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), NYORO-GANDA GROUP. SOG.

SWAHILI (KISWAHILI, KISUAHELI): 20,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK). SWA.

TEPETH (TEPES): 4,000. CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. TEV.

TESO (ATESO): 830,000 (J. BENDOR-SAMUEL). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. TEO.

TEUSO (TEUTH): 1,500 TOTAL, 5,000 (BARRETT). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH. TSS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR UGANDA IS 51. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 31 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN UGANDA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 6,827,464.

UPPER VOLTA

FORMERLY PART OF FRENCH WEST AFRICA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM D. WEBSTER SIL 1972, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

BAMBARA (BAMANA, DYULA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MALINKE-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. BRA.

BIRIFO (BIRIFOR): 90,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CAN UNDERSTAND MORE. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHWESTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. BRF.

BISA (BISSA, BUSANGA): 127,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. BIB.

BLE/ (DYALA, DYALANU): 528 (WEBSTER). MANDE (NK). BXL.

BOBO FING (BOBO FIGN, BLACK BOBO, BOBO FI/, SYA, SIA): MANDE (NK), BOBO FIGN BRANCH. BBO.

BOBO WULE (RED BOBO, PWE, BOBO, BWA, BWABA, BWAMU, OULE, BOUAMOU): 23,000 (WEBSTER) 389,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), BWAMU BRANCH. BOX.

BOLON (BOKA, BO): 4,000 (WEBSTER). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKA-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. BOF.

BULEA (KANJAGA, BULI, BUILSA, GURESHA): 60,000 (SIL-MAY BE GHANA POPULATION ONLY). GUR (NK). BWU.

DAGARI (DAGARA, DEGATI, DAGATI): 150,000 (WEBSTER), 202,000 TOTAL, (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTH WESTERN MOORE-GURMA GROUP. DGA.

DOGHOSIE (DOROSIE, DORHOSYE, DOKHOBE, DOKHOSIE, DOROBE/): 7,877 (1960 CENSUS). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. DOS.

DOGON (DOGOM, HABE, HABBE, TOMBO, KIBISSI): 149,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), DOGON BRANCH. DOG.

DYAN (DIAN, DYA): 8,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. DYA.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULA, MACINA (PEUL MACINA, MACENA FUTA): 250,000 (WEBSTER). WEST ATLANTIC (NK), FULANI GROUP. FUM.

GAN (GA/, GANE, GAN-LOBI,): 4,000 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. GNA.

GOUIN-TURKA (KIRMA): 25,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH.

GOT.

GURENNE (NANKANI, NANKANA, FRA, FRA FRA, NANKANSE): 200,000 TOTAL (CALLOW), 105,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL MOORE-GURMA GROUP. GUR.

GURMA (GOURMANTCHE, GOURMA): 127,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 250,000 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, EASTERN MOORE GURMA GROUP. GUX.

KARABORO (KAMA, KARAMA, KOROMA): 8,000 TO 14,000 (WELMERS) 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), SENUFO BRANCH. KAR.

KASEM (KASENA, KASSENA, KASON FRA, KASON BURA): 74,000 (WELMERS INCLUDES LELE AND NUNUMA), 80,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 82,000 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHERN GRUSI GROUP. KAS.

KOLSI (KOLS, KO, WINYE): SMALL. GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH. KST.

KOMONO: 5,971 (1959 CENSUS) 3,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. KQM.

KURUMBA (FULSE, FOULSE/, TELLEM, KOUROUMBA, NYONYOSI): 86,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK). KFZ.

KUSAL (KUSALE, KUSASI, KOUSSASSE/): 101,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 122,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL MOORE-GURMA GROUP. KUS.

LELE (LELA, LELESE, LERE, LYELE, L'E/LE/): 61,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHERN GRUSI GROUP. LEE.

LOBI (LOBIRI): 180,000 (WEBSTER), 211,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. LOB.

LORHON (NABE/, LOGHON, LORON): 5,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), KULANGO (KULAN) BRANCH. LOR.

MARKA (DAFING, DAFI): 39,000 (WEBSTER). MANDE (NK), NORTHERN-WESTERN MANDE BRANCH, MANINKA-BAMBARA-DYULA GROUP. MWR.

MORE/ (MOSSI, MOORE, MOLE, MOSSI, MOSHI): 2,000,000 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, WESTERN MOORE-GURMA (NORTHWEST) GROUP. MHM.

NATIORO (KOO'RA, NATYORO): 1,088 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK). NTR.

NUNUMA (NUNA, NUNE): 43,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHERN GRUSI GROUP. NNW.

PADORO (PADOGHO, PADORHO, BODORO): 700 (WEBSTER), 1,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). GUR (NK), LOBIRI BRANCH. PDR.

PANA: GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, NORTHERN GRUSI GROUP. PNQ.

PUGULI (BUGULI, POUGOULI, PWA, BUGURI): 5,000 (WEBSTER), 7,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 7,500 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GRUSI GROUP. PUG.

SAMO, NORTHERN (DON, SAMOGO, SAMOGHO, SANO, NANERGE): 120,000 (WEBSTER). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. SBD.

SAMO, SOUTHERN (SEMBLA, SEMU): 8,000 (WEBSTER). MANDE (NK), SOUTHERN-EASTERN MANDE BRANCH. SOS.

SANKURA: 50,000 OR LESS (WELMERS). GUR (?) (NK). SKR.

SISALA, UPPER VOLTAN (SISSALA, SISAI, ISSALA, HISSALA): 4,000 TO 5,000 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), CENTRAL GUR BRANCH, CENTRAL GRUSI GROUP. SLD.

SONGHAI (SONGAI, SONGHAY, SONRAI, SONRHAI): 34,131 (IN 1931), 350,000 TO 450,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). SONGHAI (NS). SON.

TIEFO (KIEFO, TYEFO): 6,500 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), SENUFO (?) BRANCH. TIQ.

VIGE (VIGUE, VIGYE): 3,500 (WELMERS). GUR (NK), SENUFO (?)

BRANCH. VIG.

WARA (OUARA, OUALA, SAMOE): 2,200 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), SENUFO (?) BRANCH. WBF.

WIN (TOUSSIA, TUSIA): 15,500 (WELMERS), 18,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL), 20,000 (WEBSTER). GUR (NK), WIN BRANCH. WIB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR UPPER VOLTA IS 43. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 33 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN UPPER VOLTA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,305,864.

ZAIRE

FORMERLY BELGIAN CONGO, THE REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO, CONGO KINSHASA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ALUR (LUR, ALORO, ALUA, ALULU, LURI): 200,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, WESTERN NILOTIC GROUP. ALZ.

AMENGI: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. AEI.

ASUA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. ASV.

AVUKAYA (ABUKEIA, AVOKAYA): 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. AVU.

BAKA: 2,600 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BDH.

BALI (AMBALI, TEO, TIO, TYO): 38,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. BQL.

BAMANGA (BAMBANGA): ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BMG.

BANDA: 200,000 TO 321,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BBP.

BANGBA: 29,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BBE.

BANGI (BOBANGI, BUBANGI, LOBOBANGI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. BNI.

BAONGA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BJB.

BARAMBU (BARAMBO, AMIANGBA, AMIANGBWA): 46,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BRM.

BARI (BERI): 225,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. BFA.

BASOA-BASOKO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BSB.

BATI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANAGA GROUP. BTC.

BEEKE (IBEEKE): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BKF.

BEMBA (CHIBEMBA, ICHIBEMBA, CHIWEMBA, WEMBA): 200,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBA GROUP. BEM.

BEMBE (IBEMBE, BEEMBE, EBEMBE): 50,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBE-KABWARI GROUP. BMB.

BILA, FOREST (FOREST KIBILA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BVL.

BILA (KIBILA): 5,700 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BIA.

BINGA: 1,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. BNY.

BINJI: 64,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SONGE GROUP. BIN.

BINZA (BINJA, LIBINZA, LIBINJA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BJN.

BIRA, WESTERN: 4,400 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BWS.

BIRA, PLAINS (KIBIRA): 35,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK). BIP.

BOKO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). BKP.

BOLOKI (RIVER RUKI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), LOSENGO GROUP. BKT.

BOLONDO: 1,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BZM.

BOMA (BOO, EBOO): 15,000 OR MORE (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TENDE-YANZI GROUP. BMC.

BOMA (BUMA, KIBOMA): 8,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BOH.

BOMASSA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BME.

BORNA (EBORNA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BXX.

BUDU (EBUDU): 83,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BUU.

BUELA (BWELA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BWL.

BUGOMBE (EBUGOMBE): 12,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BUG.

BUJA (IBUJA, BOUDJA, BUDJA, EMB): 100,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. BJA.

BULIA (BOLIA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. BLI.

BURAKA-GBANZIRI (BOURAKA, GBANZIRI): 1,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. BKG.

BUSHOONG (BUSOONG, BUSHONGO, MBALE, BAMONGO, KUBA): 29,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KUBA GROUP. BUF.

BUYA (IBUYA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). BYY.

BUYI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBE-KABWARI GROUP. BYI.

BWA (BAATI, BALI, BANGO, BOA, BOUA, BUA, LIBWALI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGOMBE GROUP. BWW.

BWAKA (BOUAKA): 17,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). BWA.

BWISI (BWISSI, MAWISSI, LUBWISSI): 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). BWI.

CHOKWE (CIOKWE, COKWE, SHIOKO, DJOK, TSHOKWE, TSCHIOKWE.): 600,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. CJK.

DENGESE (NDENGESE): 3,800 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KUBA GROUP. DEZ.

DJIA (KIDJIA, DIA, DJA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). DJJ.

DONGO: 5,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), ADAMAWA BRANCH. DOO.

EFE: 10,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. EFE.

ELEMBE: BENUE-CONGO (NK). ELE.

FOMA (LIFOMA, FUMA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. FOM.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

FULIRO (IKIFULIRO): 56,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), RWANDA-RUNDI GROUP. FLR.

FURU: 5,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. FUU.

GBATI-RI (GBOTE): BENUE-CONGO (NK). GTI.

GBAYA (BAYA, MBAKA, MBACCA, NGBAKA, GBEA): 3,000,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). GYA.

GENYA (TSHEENYA, ENA, ENYA, ZIMBA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOLE-ENA GROUP. GEY.

HAMBA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). HBA.

HAMBO (EKIHAMBO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). HBO.

HAVU (EKIHAVU): 262,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBE-KABWARI GROUP. HAV.

HOLOHOLO (KIHOLOHOLO, HOROHORO): 2,000 OR MORE (WELMERS), 5,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. HOO.

HOLU (KIHOLU, HOLO, KIHOLO): 12,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), PENDE GROUP. HOL.

HUKE (LIHUKE): BENUE-CONGO (NK). HKE.

JONGA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). JNA.

KAEWARI: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBE-KABWARI GROUP. KCW.

KAIKU (IKAIKU): BENUE-CONGO (NK). KKQ.

KAKWA (BARI KAKWA): 20,000 (90,000 TOTAL, NIDA). CHARI-NILE (NS), EASTERN SUDANIC BRANCH, EASTERN NILOTIC GROUP. KEO.

KALIKO: 18,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. KBO.

KALO (LOKALO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). KTF.

KANGO (LIKANGO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). KTY.

KANU (LIKANU, KAANU): 3,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KHX.

KANYOKA (KANIOKA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUBA GROUP. KNY.

KAONDE (CHIKAONDE, KAWONDE, CHIKAHONDE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), KAONDE GROUP. KQN.

KARI (LI-KARI-LI): 4,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). KBJ.

KELA (OKELA, LEMBA): 50,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. KEL.

KELE (LOKELE, EKELE, KILI, LIKELO): 14,000 TO 26,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. KHY.

KETE (LUKETE, KIKETE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), SANGE GROUP. KCV.

KITUBA (KIKONGO YA LETA): 1,500,000 (NIDA AND FEHDERAU). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKONGC GROUP. KTU.

KONGO (KIKONGO, CONGO, CABINDA): 1,500,000 INCLUDING ANGOLA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIKONGC GROUP. KON.

KONGOLA-MENO: BENUE-CONGC (NK). KOZ.

KPALA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). KGP.

KUMU (KIKUMU, KIKUUMU, KOMO, KIKUMO): 60,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. KMW.

KUNDA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). KDG.

KUSU (LOKUTSU, KONGOLA, FULUKA): 26,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. KSV.

KWESE (PINDI, KIKWESE): 60,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), PENDE GROUP. KWS.

LALA (ICHILALA): 60,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BISA-LAMBA GROUP. LEB.

LALIA: 30,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MONGO-NKUNDU GROUP. LAL.

LAMBA (ICHILAMBA): 70,000 TO 80,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BISA-LAMBA GROUP. LAB.

LANGA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). LGM.

LEGA (EKILEGA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). LGE.

LEGA (KILEGA, KIREGA, REGA): 45,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. LEA.

LEGO (EKILEGO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). LEO.

LELE (USILELE): 26,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KUBA GROUP. LEL.

LENDU: 110,000 TO 250,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LED.

LENGOLA (LENGORA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOLE-ENA GROUP. LEH.

LESE (LESA, LESSE, LISSI): 20,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LES.

LIKILA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). LIE.

LIKO (LILIKO): 26,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). LIK.

LINGALA (NGALA): 1,200,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BATANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. LIN.

LOGO: 54,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LOG.

LOMBI (LUMBI, BAROMBI): CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LMI.

LOMBO (OLOMBO, ULUMBU, TURUMBU): 10,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. LOO.

LUBA (KATANGA, LUBA-KATANGA, TSHILUBA): 3,000,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUBA GROUP. LUH.

LUBA-LULUA (KALEBWE, WESTERN LUBA, TSHILUBA, LUVA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUBA GROUP. LUB.

LUGBARA: 114,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. LUG.

LUNA (INKONGO): 50,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), SONGE GROUP. LUJ.

LUNDA, KALUNDA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDA GROUP. LNK.

LUNDA, KAMBOVE: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDA GROUP. LNM.

LUNDA, NDEMBU (CHILUNDA): 82,000 TOTAL FOR ALL LUNDA (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDA GROUP. LVN.

LUNTU: 100,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). LNS.

LUSENGO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), BATANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. LUS.

LWALU: 21,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). LWA.

MA (AMADI): 4,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MSJ.

MAEAALE (LOMABAALE, MABALE, MBALI): BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMB.

MAKERE: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MKQ.

MAMVU (MOMVU, MOMFU): 30,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MDI.

MANGBETU (MANGBETTU, MAMBETTO): 100,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MDJ.

MANGBUTU (MOMBUTTU, WAMBUTU): 8,000 (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MDK.

MAYEKA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). MYC.

MAYOGO (MAIGO): 46,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MDM.

MBA (KIMANGA, MANGA): 16,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MDN.

MBALA (RUMBALA, GIMBALA): 1931. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIMBALA GROUP. MDP.

MBANGWE: 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMN.

MBANJA: 72,000 TO 81,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMZ.

MBESA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. ZMS.

MBC (KIMBO): 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMW.

MBO (NGEN, BAREKO): 22,500. BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDU-BALONG GROUP. MBO.

MBOLE (LOMBOLE): 100,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MBOLE-ENA GROUP. MDQ.

MBOMOTABA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMX.

MBULA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMU.

MBUTI (IMBUTI): 35,000 (BARRETT). BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMT.

MEJE: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MWZ.

MFINU (EMFINU, FUNIKA, MFUNUNGA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TENDE-YANZI GROUP. ZMF.

MITUKU: BENUE-CONGO (NK). ZMQ.

MONGO (LOMONGO, NKUMDO, LONKUNDO, LONKUNDU, MONGO-NKUNDO. LOLO): 216,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MONGO-NKUNDU GROUP. MOM.

MONJOMBO: 11,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. MOJ.

MPUONO: BENUE-CONGO (NK), TENDE-YANZI GROUP. ZMP.

MUNDU (MUNDO, MOUNTOU): 5,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). MUH.

MVU'BA: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. MXH.

NANDE: 22,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NNX.

NANDE, NORTHERN (NANDI, NDANDE, ORUNDANDE, NDANDI, SHU): 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KONJO GROUP. NNB.

NDAAKA (INDAAKA): 4,700 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDK.

NDC (KEBU, OKE'BU): 13,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. NDP.

NDOBO (NDOOBO): BENUE-CONGO (NK). NDW.

NDOGO: 3,500 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NDZ.

NDOOLO: 5,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. NDL.

NDUNGA (BONDONGA, MONDUGU, MONDUNGA): 2,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK). NDT.

NGANDO (NGANDU, LONGANDU): 121,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), MONGO-NKUNDU GROUP. NXD.

NGBAKA MA'BO (NGBAKA LIMBA, MBAKA): 17,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-FASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NBM.

NGBANDI (NGBWANDI, NGWANDI, MONGWANDE): 137,000 (WELMERS). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NGB.

NGBEE (LINGBEE, LINGBE, MANGBELE): 30,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NBL.

NGBINDA (BUNGBINDA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). NBD.

NGEE (ESINGEE.): BENUE-CONGO (NK). NES.

NGELE: BENUE-CONGO (NK). NEL.

NGIRI (NGUILI): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. NGR.

NGOLI (NGUL, INGUL, NGULI, N[illegible]ULU): BENUE-CONGO (NK). NLO.

NGOMBE (LINGOMBE): 150,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), NGOMBE GROUP. NGC.

NGONGO: BENUE-CONGO (NK). NOQ.

NKUTU (NKUCHU, NKUTSHU): 1937. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. NKW.

NTOMBA (LONTOMBA, LUNTUMBA, NTOMBA-BOLIA): 40,000 TO 50,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. NTO.

NYALI (LINYALI, NYARI, MBUBA): 12,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BIRA-HUKU GROUP. NLJ.

NYANGA-KI (LINYANGA-LE): 25,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KONJO GROUP. NYC.

NYINDU (KINYINDU): 25,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). NIX.

NZAKARA: 3,000. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. NZK.

OMBO (LOOMBO, HOMBO, SONGOLA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. OML.

PENDE (GIPENDE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PENDE GROUP. PEM.

PERI (PERE, BILI, PAKOMBE, IPERE, PILI): 5,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BIRA-HUKU GROUP. PER.

POKE (TOPOKE, TOFOKE, PUKI, TOVOKE): 46,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. POF.

POPOI: CHARI-NILE (NS), CENTRAL SUDANIC BRANCH. PPP.

RUKONJO (KONZO, OLUKONZO, OLUKONJO, KONJO): 74,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 170,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND NANDI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KONJO GROUP. RUJ.

RUUND (URUUND, NORTHERN LUNDA, LUUNDA, CHILUWUNDA, MUATIAMVUA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDA GROUP. RND.

RUWENZORI KIBIRA: BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. RWB.

SAKANYI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). SAQ.

SAKATA (KISAKATA, LESA, ODUAL, SAKA): 70,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. SAT.

SALAMPASU (CHISALAMPASU): 60,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUNDA GROUP. SLX.

SAMBA (USAMBA, SHANKADI, TSAAM): BENUE-CONGO (NK), PENDE GROUP. SMX.

SANGA (SOUTHERN LUBA, LUBA-SANGA): BENUE-CONGO (NK), LUBA GROUP. SNG.

SANGO (SANGHO): 1,500,000 TOTAL (ONLY A FEW IN ZAIRE). ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. SAJ.

SANZA (EKISANZA): 15,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SAZ.

SENGELE (KESENGELE, SENGERE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANGI-NTUMBA GROUP. SZG.

SHU (EKISHU): 65,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SHC.

SO (HESO, SOKO): 6,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), SOKO-KELE GROUP. SOC.

SONGE (LUSONGE, KALEBWE, N. E. LUBA, YEMBE, KISONGE): BENUE-CONGO (NK), SONGE GROUP. SOP.

SONGOMENO: 30,000 TO 40,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KUBA GROUP. SOE.

SONGOORA (SONGOLA): 1,300 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. SOD.

SUKU (KISUKU): 74,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIYAKA GROUP. SUB.

SWAGA (EKISWAGA): 121,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). SWG.

SWAHILI, CONGO (NGWANA, KINGWANA): 2,500,000. CAN UNDERSTAND SWAHILI, EAST AFRICAN. BENUE-CONGO (NK), SWAHILI GROUP. SWC.

TEKE, EASTERN: 71,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. TEK.

TEMBO (KITEMBO, NYABUNGU, MASHI): 48,500 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BEMBE-KABWARI GROUP. TBT.

TEMBO (LITEMBO): 30,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). TMV.

TETELA (OTETELA, SUNGU): 30,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. TEL.

TIENE (KITIENE, KITIINI, TENDE): 15,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TENDE-YANZI GROUP. TII.

TUMBA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). TMW.

WONGO (GONGO, NDJEMBE, TURKONGO, TUKONGO): 2,000 TO 8,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), KUBA GROUP. WON.

WULIMA: BENUE-CONGO (NK). WUI.

WUMU (EWUMU, WUMBU, IWUUMU): BENUE-CONGO (NK), TEKE GROUP. WMU.

YAKA (KIYAKA, IAKA): 200,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), KIYAKA GROUP. YAF.

YAKOMA: ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. YAP.

YAMONGERI: BENUE-CONGO (NK). YMG.

YANS (IYANZI, KIYANZI, YANSI, YANCHI): 165,000 (MBUNDA DIALECT). BENUE-CONGO (NK), TENDE-YANZI GROUP. YNS.

YELA (BOYELA): 33,000. BENUE-CONGO (NK), TETELA GROUP. YEL.

YIRA (EKIYIRA, NANDE): 2,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK). YIR.

YOBA (KIYOBA, YOA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). YOV.

ZANDE (AZANDE, NIAM-NIAM, NYAM-NYAM): 700,000 TOTAL. ADAMAWA-EASTERN (NK), EASTERN BRANCH. ZAN.

ZIMBA: 50,000 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), LEGA-KALANGA GROUP. ZMB.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ZAIRE IS 206. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 176 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ZAIRE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 13,987,595.

ZAMBIA

FORMERLY NORTHERN RHODESIA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM J. BENDOR-SAMUEL SIL 1973, WELMERS 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.

AFRIKAANS: 3,000,000 TOTAL. GERMANIC (IE). AFK.

AUSHI (AVAUSI, VOUAOUSI, USHI): 200,000 ALL DIALECTS (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND BEMBA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, BEMBA GROUP. AUS.

BEMBA (CHIBEMBA, ICHIBEMBA, CHIWEMBA, WEMBA): 1,000,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, BEMBA GROUP. BEM.

BISA (ICHIBISA, BIISA, WISA): 83,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND KUNDA. LALA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, BISA-LAMBA GROUP. BIQ.

CHEWA (CHICHEWA, CHIPETA, PETA): 500,000 AT LEAST (BENDOR-SAMUEL). CAN UNDERSTAND NYANJA, KUNDA, NGONI. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYANJA GROUP. CCD.

CHOKWE (CIOKWE, COKWE, SHIOKO, TSHOKWE, TSCHIOKWE): 25,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. CJK.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

ILA (CHIILA, SHUKULUMBWE, SUKULUMBWE): 13,000 (WELMERS), 39,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LENJE-TONGA GROUP. ILB.

KAONDE (CHIKAONDE, CHIKAHONDE, KAWONDE): 116,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, KAONDE GROUP. KQN.

KOREKORE (NORTHERN SHONA, GOBA): 8,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SHONA GROUP. KQR.

LALA (ICHILALA): 163,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL), (AMBO 1,000; LUANO 4,000; SWAKA 33,000). CAN UNDERSTAND BISA. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, BISA-LAMBA GROUP. LEB.

LAMBA (ICHILAMBA): 101,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, BISA-LAMBA GROUP. LAB.

LENJE (CHILENJE, LENGI, MUKUNI CHINAMUKUNI, CIINA MUKUNI): 32,600 (WELMERS), 79,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LENJE-TONGA GROUP. LEH.

LOLA (ICHILOLA): BENUE-CONGO (NK). LLI.

LOZI (SILOZI, ROZI, TOZVI, ROTSE, RUTSE, KOLOLO): 222,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LOZI GROUP. LOZ.

LUCHAZI (CHILUCHAZI, LUJAZI, LUJASH, LUTSHASE, LUXAGE, PONDA): 60,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 96,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. LCH.

LUNDA, NDEMBU (CHILUNDA): 102,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUNDA GROUP. LVN.

LUYANA (ESILUYANA, LOUYI, LUI, LUYI, RONYI): 50,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. LAV.

LWENA (LUENA, LUVALE, CHILUVALE, LOVALE): 90,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 96,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. LUE.

MAMBWE-LUNGU (ICHIMAMBWE, KIMAMBWE): 121,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, FIPA-MAMBWE GROUP. MGR.

MASHI (MASI): 21,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. MHO.

MBUNDA (CHIMBUNDA): 24,000 TOTAL (WELMERS), 59,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, CHOKWE-LUCHAZI GROUP. MCK.

MWANGA (ICHIINAMWANGA, NYAMWANGA, NAMWANGA): 88,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. MWN.

NKOYA (SHINKOYA): 19,000 (WELMERS), 31,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NKOYA GROUP. NKA.

NSENGA (CHINSENGA, SENGA): 207,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SENGA-SENA GROUP. NSE.

NYANJA (CHINYANJA): 1,000,000 TOTAL. BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYANJA GROUP. NYJ.

NYIHA (ISHINYIHA, NYIKA, NYIXA): 59,000 TOTAL (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, NYIKA-SAFWA GROUP. NIH.

SHANJO: 7,900 (WELMERS). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. SHQ.

SIMAA: 40,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LUYANA GROUP. SIE.

SOLI (CHISOLI): 13,000 (WELMERS), 32,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LENJE-TONGA GROUP. SBY.

SUBIA (ECHISUBIA, SUBIYA, SUPIA, CHIIKUHANE): 3,000 (WELMERS), 5,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SUBIYA GROUP. SPH.

TONGA (CHITONGA, ZAMBEZI): 447,000 TOTAL (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, LENJE-TONGA GROUP. TOI.

TOTELA (ECHITOTELA): 14,000 (WELMERS), 9,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, SUBIYA GROUP. TOZ.

TUMBUKA (TUMBOKA, CHITUMBUKA): 190,000 (BENDOR-SAMUEL). BENUE-CONGO (NK), BANTOID BRANCH, TUMBUKA GROUP. TUW.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ZAMBIA IS 34. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 24 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ZAMBIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,086,500.

EUROPE

DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, A3.

ALBANIA

ALBANIAN: 1,919,000. ALBANIAN (IE). ALN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ALBANIA IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,919,000.

AUSTRIA

GERMAN, HIGH: GERMANIC (IE). GER.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR AUSTRIA IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN AUSTRIA.

BELGIUM

FRENCH (WALLOON): ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BELGIUM IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BELGIUM.

BULGARIA

BULGARIAN: 8,260,000 (INCLUDING 440,000 TURKS, 170,000 POMAKS (MUSLIM SLAVS, AND 150,000 GYPSIES). SLAVIC (IE). BLG.
GAGAUZI: SLAVIC (IE). GAG.
MACEDONIAN: SLAVIC (IE), SOUTH SLAVIC BRANCH. MKJ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BULGARIA IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BULGARIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 8,260,000.

CYPRUS

GREEK: GREEK (IE). GRK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CYPRUS IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CYPRUS.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CZECH: 10,103,250. SLAVIC (IE). CZC.
SLOVAK (BOHEMIAN): 3,367,750. SLAVIC (IE). SLO.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CZECHOSLOVAKIA IS 2. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 13,471,000.

DENMARK

DANISH: 4,726,000. GERMANIC (IE). DNS.
FAROESE: GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. FAE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR DENMARK IS 2. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,726,000.

EIRE

GAELIC, IRISH: 566,400. CELTIC (IE). GLI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR EIRE IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 566,400.

ENGLAND

CORNISH: CELTIC (IE). CRN. EXTINCT.
ENGLISH: 320,000,000 ALL COUNTRIES 1970 WORLD ALMANAC. GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ENGLAND IS 2. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 320,000,000.

FINLAND

FINNISH: 4,600,000 (INCLUDING 30,000 ON SWEDISH COAST). FINNO-UGRIC (UA). FIN.
LAPP (LAPPISH): 30,000 TO 32,000. IN FINLAND (2,000), SWEDEN (7,000 TO 10,000), NORWAY (20,000), USSR (1,000). LPI.
SWEDISH: GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. SWD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR FINLAND IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN FINLAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,630,000.

FRANCE

BASQUE (EUZKADI): UNCLASSIFIED. BSQ.
BRETON: (3,000,000 BRETONS, NOT ALL OF WHOM SPEAK BRETON). CELTIC (IE). BRT.
FRENCH: 47,920,000 (77,000,000 INCLUDING SPEAKERS OUTSIDE EUROPE, 1970 WORLD ALMANAC). ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
FRENCH, VAUDOIS: ROMANCE (IE). VAU.
PROVENCAL: ROMANCE (IE). PRV.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR FRANCE IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN FRANCE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 47,920,000.

GERMANY

FRISIAN: GERMANIC (IE). FRI.
GERMAN, HIGH: 100,000,000 (120,000,000 ALL COUNTRIES 1970 WORLD ALMANAC). GERMANIC (IE). GER.
WEND: 30,000. SLAVIC (IE), WEST SLAVIC BRANCH. WEN.
YIDDISH: GERMANIC (IE). YDD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GERMANY IS 4. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 3 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GERMANY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 100,030,000.

GREECE

GREEK: 8,500,000. GREEK (IE). GRK.
MACEDONIAN: SLAVIC (IE), SOUTH SLAVIC BRANCH. MKJ.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR GREECE IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN GREECE. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 8,500,000.

HUNGARY

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR): 9,135,000. FINNO-UGRIC (UA). HNG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR HUNGARY IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 9,135,000.

ICELAND

ICELANDIC: 192,000. GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. ICE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ICELAND IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 192,000.

IRELAND

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR IRELAND IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN IRELAND.

ITALY

FRENCH, VAUDOIS: ROMANCE (IE). VAU.
ITALIAN: 59,000,000 ALL COUNTRIES 1970 WORLD ALMANAC. ROMANCE (IE). ITN.
RHETO-ROMANCE: 500,000 (FRIOULAN DIALECT). ROMANCE (IE). RHE.
SARDINIAN: 1,419,362. ROMANCE (IE). SRD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ITALY IS 4. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 3 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ITALY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 60,419,362.

MALTA

ARABIC, MALTESE (MALTESE): 200,000. SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AMM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALTA IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MALTA.

NETHERLANDS

DUTCH: 12,220,000. GERMANIC (IE). DUT.
FRISIAN (FRYSK): GERMANIC (IE). FRI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NETHERLANDS IS 2. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 12,220,000.

NORWAY

LAPP (LAPPISH): 20,000. LPI.
NORWEGIAN, NYNORSK (LANDSMAL): 3,751,000. GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. NRN.
NORWEGIAN, RIKSMAL (BOKMAL): GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. NRR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NORWAY IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NORWAY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,751,000.

POLAND

POLISH: 31,711,000. SLAVIC (IE). PQL.
UKRAINIAN: SLAVIC (IE). UKR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR POLAND IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN POLAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 31,711,000.

PORTUGAL

PORTUGUESE: 9,140,000 (101,000,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES 1970 WORLD ALMANAC). ROMANCE (IE). POR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PORTUGAL IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 9,140,000.

RUMANIA

BULGARIAN: SLAVIC (IE). BLG.
ROMANY (GYPSY): 800,000. INDIC (IE). RMY.
RUMANIAN (ROMANIAN, MOLDAVIAN): 19,422,000. ROMANCE (IE). RUM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR RUMANIA IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN RUMANIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 20,222,000.

SCOTLAND

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GAELIC, SCOTS: 95,000. CELTIC (IE). GLS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SCOTLAND IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SCOTLAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 95,000.

SPAIN

BASQUE (EUZKADI): UNCLASSIFIED. BSQ.
CATALAN: ROMANCE (IE). CLN.
CATALAN: ROMANCE (IE). CLN.
GALICIAN (GALLEGO): ROMANCE (IE). GLC.
SPANISH: 31,839,000 (183,000,000 ALL COUNTRIES 1970 WORLD ALMANAC). ROMANCE (IE). SPN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SPAIN IS 5. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 31,839,000.

SWEDEN

FINNISH: 30,000. FINNO-UGRIC (UA). FIN.
LAPP (LAPPISH): 7,000 TO 10,000. LPI.
SWEDISH: 7,722,000. GERMANIC (IE), SCANDINAVIAN BRANCH. SWD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SWEDEN IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SWEDEN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 7,722,000.

SWITZERLAND

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.
GERMAN, HIGH: GERMANIC (IE). GER.
GERMAN, SWISS (SCHWYTZERTUETSCH): 3,900,000. GERMANIC (IE). GSW.
ITALIAN: ROMANCE (IE). ITN.
RHETO-ROMANCE (RHAETO-ROMANCE, ROMANSH, ROMANSCH): ROMANCE (IE). RHE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SWITZERLAND IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SWITZERLAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,900,000.

USSR

SEE ASIA.

WALES

WELSH: CELTIC (IE). WLS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR WALES IS 1.

YUGOSLAVIA

DALMATIAN: ROMANCE (IE). DLM.
MACEDONIAN: SLAVIC (IE), SOUTH SLAVIC BRANCH. MKJ.
RHETO-ROMANCE: ROMANCE (IE). RHE.
SERBO-CROATIAN (SERBIAN): SLAVIC (IE), SOUTH SLAVIC BRANCH. SRC.
SLOVENIAN (SLOVENE): SLAVIC (IE), SOUTH SLAVIC BRANCH. SLV.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR YUGOSLAVIA IS 5. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN YUGOSLAVIA.

MIDDLE EAST

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SEBEOK 1969, 1970; VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1966; J M. COWAN 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BAHRAIN

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BAHRAIN IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BAHRAIN.

IRAN

AISOR (EAST ARAMAIC): SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AII.
ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE): 300,000 (MULLER 1964). ARMENIAN (IE). ARM.
ASTIANI: IRANIC (IE). ATN.
AYNALLU: TURKIC (UA). AYN.
AZERBAIJANI: 2,500,000., WESTERN OGHUZ GROUP. AZE.
BAKHTIARI: IRANIC (IE). BKH.
BALOCHI (BALUCHI): 100,000 (2,000,000 TOTAL MULLER 1964). IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. BGP.
BRAHUI (BRAHUIDI, BIRAHUI, KUR GALLI): 75,000 OR LESS IN IRAN. 170,000 (UBS 1970) TOTAL. DRAVIDIAN (DR). BRH.
CHAGHATAI: TURKIC (UA). CGT.
GABRI (YAZDI, KERMANI): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. GBZ.
GEORGIAN (GRUZIN): SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). GEO.
GILAKI (GELAKI): 100,000 OR LESS (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN). IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. GLK.
GURANI: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. GNR.
HARZANI: IRANIC (IE). HRZ.
KARINGANI: IRANIC (IE). KGN.
KHALAJ: TURKIC (UA). KLJ.
KHORASANI: POSSIBLY 800,000. TURKIC (UA), SOUTHWESTERN GROUP. KSN.
KUMZAI: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. KMZ.
KURD (KURDY, KURDISH, KURMANDZHI, ZAZA, KERMANJI): 1,000,000 IRAN, 5,000,000 IN TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. KUR.
LARI (LARESTANI): IRANIC (IE). LRS.
LURI: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. LRI.
MAZANDERANI: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. MZN.
PERSIAN, DARI (AFGHAN PERSIAN, KABOLI): 20,000,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND PERSIAN, TEHRANI. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. DRS.
PERSIAN, TAJIKI (TAJIKI, GALCHA, TADZHIK): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PET.
PERSIAN, JUDEO: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PRJ.
PERSIAN, TEHRANI (FARSI): 20,000,000 TOTAL. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PES.
QASHQAI: TURKIC (UA). QSQ.
SALCHUQ: TURKIC (UA). SLQ.
SEMNANI: IRANIC (IE). SMN.
SYRIAC (EAST ARAMAIC): SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP.

SYR.

TAKESTANI (TATI): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. TKS.

TALYSH: 50,000 IN IRAN, ALSO 100,000-150,000 IN USSR. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. TLY.

TURKISH (OSMANLI): TURKIC (UA). TRK.

TURKMEN: TURKIC (UA). TCK.

VAFSI: IRANIC (IE). VAF.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR IRAN IS 35. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 21 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN IRAN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 100,000.

IRAQ

AISOR (EAST ARAMAIC): SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AII.

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

CIRCASSIAN (ADYGEY): 250,000 OR MORE TOTAL. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.

KURD (KURDY, KURDISH, KURMANDZHI, KERMANJI, ZAZA): 900,000 IN IRAQ, 5,000,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. KUR.

PERSIAN, DARI (AFGHAN PERSIAN, KABOLI): 20,000,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND TEHRANI PERSIAN. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PRS.

PERSIAN, TEHRANI: 20,000,000 TOTAL. CAN UNDERSTAND AFGHAN PERSIAN. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PES.

SYRIAC (EAST ARAMAIC): SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. SYR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR IRAQ IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN IRAQ.

ISRAEL

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

CIRCASSIAN (ADYGEY): 3,000 (OVER 250,000 IN TOTAL IN OTHER COUNTRIES). NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.

FRENCH: ROMANCE (IE). FRN.

HEBREW, MODERN: 2,000,000 (500,000-1,000,000 OUTSIDE OF ISRAEL, SCATTERED.). SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. HBR.

LADINO (SPANISH, JUDEO, SEFARDI/): 500,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. ROMANCE (IE). SPJ.

TARGUM (EAST ARAMAIC): 10,000 TO 100,000. SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. TRG.

YIDDISH: 4,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL. GERMANIC (IE). YDD.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR ISRAEL IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN ISRAEL. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 6,013,000.

JORDAN

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL (PALESTINIAN ARABIC): SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

CIRCASSIAN (ADYGEY): NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR JORDAN IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN JORDAN.

KUWAIT

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR KUWAIT IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN KUWAIT.

LEBANON

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
ARAMAIC, WEST: SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AMW.
ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE): 100,000. ARMENIAN (IE). ARM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LEBANON IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LEBANON.

MALDIVE ISLANDS

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
SINHALESE, MALDIVIAN: INDIC (IE). SNM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALDIVE ISLANDS IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN MALDIVE ISLANDS.

OMAN

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
BALUCHI (BALOCHI): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. BGP.
MAHRI: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHEAST SEMITIC GROUP. MHR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR OMAN IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN OMAN.

QATAR

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR QATAR IS 1. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 0 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN QATAR.

SAUDI ARABIA

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: 50,000,000 ALL COUNTRIES. SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
ARABIC, CLASSICAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARA.
MAHRI (MEHRI): SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHEAST SEMITIC GROUP. MHR.

SHAHARI (SHAURI, SAHRI, EHKILI, EHKALI, AHKALI): SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHEAST SEMITIC GROUP. SHV.
SOQOTRI: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHEAST SEMITIC GROUP. SQT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SAUDI ARABIA IS 5. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 50,000,000.

SYRIA

AISOR (EAST ARAMAIC): SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AII.
ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
ARAMAIC, WEST: SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AMW.
ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE): 120,000. ARMENIAN (IE). ARM.
CIRCASSIAN (ADYGEY): OVER 250,000 ALL COUNTRIES. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.
KURD (KURDY, KURDISH, KURMANDZHI, ZAZA, KERMANJI): 250,000 IN NORTHERN SYRIA; 5,000,000 IN TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. KUR.
SYRIAC (EAST ARAMAIC): 40,000 (MULLER 1964). SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. SYR.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SYRIA IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SYRIA.

TRUCIAL STATES

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
SHIHU (SHIHUH, AL-SHIHUH): 4,000 TO 10,000. SEMITIC (AF). SSH.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TRUCIAL STATES IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN TRUCIAL STATES. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 4,000.

TURKEY

ABKHAZ (ABXAZO): 8,602 (IN 1945). NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ABK.
ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF). ARS.
ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE): 52,756 1960 CENSUS. ARMENIAN (IE). ARM.
CIRCASSIAN (ADYGEY): 63,137 (1960 CENSUS), OVER 250,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.
GREEK: 65,139 1960 CENSUS. GREEK (IE). GRK.
IMERXEV: 32,944 IN TURKEY, 1960 CENSUS. SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). IME.
KURD (KURDY, KURDISH, KURMANDZHI, KERMANJI, ZAZA): 1,847,674 1960 CENSUS. 5,000,000 IN ALL COUNTRIES. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. KUR.
LADINO (SPANISH, JUDEO, SEFARDI): 19,399 1960 CENSUS 500,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. ROMANCE (IE). SPJ.
LAZ (CHAN, LAZE, CHANZAN): 21,703 1960 CENSUS. SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). LZZ.
POMAK: 24,098 1960 CENSUS. UNCLASSIFIED. PMK.
TURKISH (OSMANLI): 25,172,535 1960 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). TRK.
UBYX: NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). UBY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TURKEY IS 12. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 6 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN TURKEY. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 27,096,650.

YEMEN

ARABIC, EASTERN COLLOQUIAL: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. ARS.
MAHRI: SEMITIC (AF), SOUTHEAST SEMITIC GROUP. MHR.
SOMALI: CUSHITIC (AF). SOM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR YEMEN IS 3. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN YEMEN.

ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM FARHADI 1967, SEBEOK 1969. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ARABIC, BALKH: SEMITIC (AF). ABH.

ARET: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. AEE.

ASHKUND (ASHKUNI, ASHKUN, WAMAYI): 7,000. DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. ASK.

AZERBAIJANI (AZERI): 5,000 IN AFSHARI DIALECT. TURKIC (UA). AZE.

BALUCHI (BALOCHI, BALUCI, BALOCI): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BGP.

BASHGALI (KATI, KAMDESHI, KAFARI, KOMBERGOM, KAMTOZ): 10,000. DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BSH.

BASHKARIK: IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BKR.

BRAHUI (BRAHUIKI, BIRAHUI, KUR GALLI): 170,000 (UBS 1970) TOTAL. DRAVIDIAN (DR). BRH.

CHAGHATAI: TURKIC (UA). CGT.

CHILAS: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH, PASHAYI GROUP. CLS.

DARRAI NUR: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH, PASHAYI GROUP. DRA.

GAWAR-BATI (GOWARBATI, NARSATI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. GWT.

GUJURI (GUJURI RAJASTANI): 10,000. INDIC (IE). GJU.

GULBAHAR: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH, PASHAYI GROUP. GLH.

JATI (JATU, BANGARU, KAYANI): 1,000. INDIC (IE). JAT.

KARAKALPAK (QARAQULPAQS): 2,000. TURKIC (UA), NORTHWEST GROUP. KAC.

KAZAKHI (KAZAKH, QAZAQ, QAZAQI): 3,621,600 INCLUDING USSR. TURKIC (UA), NORTHWEST GROUP. KAZ.

KHOWAR (KHOWARI): DARDIC (IE), CENTRAL BRANCH. KHW.

KIRGHIZ (KIRGHIZI, KIRGIZ): 1,000,000 INCLUDING USSR AND CHINA. TURKIC (UA). KDO.

LAHNDA: 15,000,000 INCLUDING PAKISTAN AND INDIA. INDIC (IE). LAW.

LAUROWAN: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH, PASHAYI GROUP. LRW.

MOGHOLI (MOGHOL, MOGUL, MOGOL): MONGOLIAN (UA). MLG.

MUNJI (MUNJANI, YIDGA): 14,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. MNJ.

ORMURI (BARGISTA): IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. ORU.

PAHLAVANI: IRANIC (IE). PHV.

PARACHI: ABOUT 1,100 FAMILIES. IRANIC (IE). PRC.

PASHAYI (LAGHMANI, DEGHANI, PASHAI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PSH.

PASHTO (PAKTU, PAKHTU, AFGHAN, PASSTOO, PAKHTOO, PUSHTO, PASHTU): 6,500,000 TO 8,000,000 (13,000,000 INCLUDING PAKISTAN). IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. PBU.

PERSIAN, TAJIKI (TADZHIK, TAJIKI, GALCHA): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PET.

PERSIAN, DARI (AFGHAN PERSIAN, KABOLI): 5,000,000 (20,000,000 INCLUDING IRAN AND IRAQ). CAN UNDERSTAND PERSIAN, TEHRANI. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PRS.

PERSIAN, TAJIKI (TADZHIK, TADZIK, TAJIK): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN GROUP. PET.

PERSIAN, TEHRANI (IRANIAN, FARSI): 20,000,000 INCLUDING IRAN AND IRAQ. CAN UNDERSTAND PERSIAN, DARI. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN

BRANCH. PES.

PRASUNI (PRASUN, VERUNI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PRN.

QARLUQ: UNCLASSIFIED. QRL.

SANGLECHI, ESHKASHIMI (ISHKASHMI, ISHKASHIMI): 2,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN GROUP. SGL.

SAU (DANGARIK): DARDIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SDG.

SHINA (GUREZI, SINA, SINHA, DARDI): 50,000, (ALSO 50,000 IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA). DARDIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SCL.

SHUGHNI (SHUGNI, SHIGHNI, ROSHANI, KHUGNI, SHUGHNANI, KUSHANI): 3,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SGH.

SINDHI: 5,000,000 INCLUDING INDIA AND PAKISTAN. INDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. SND.

TIRAHI: A FEW ELDERLY PEOPLE. DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. TRA.

TURKMEN (TURKOMAN, TURKMENI, TURKMAN): 200,000 (1,000,000 INCLUDING USSR AND IRAN.). TURKIC (UA). TCK.

UIGHUR (UYGHURI, WIGHOR, UIGHOR): 3,000; (3,736,000 INCLUDING USSR, CHINA AND IRAN.). TURKIC (UA), EASTERN BRANCH. UIG.

URDU: (20,000,000 IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA). INDIC (IE). URD.

UZBEK (UZBEKI, USBEKI, USBAKI): 1,200,000 (5,000,000 IN USSR). TURKIC (UA). UZB.

WAI-ALA (WAI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. WLA.

WAIGELI (WAIGALI, GAMBIRI, TRIGAMI, ZHONJIGALI, SUKI, KATORI): 20,000 TO 40,000. DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. WBK.

WAKHI (WAKHANI, WAKHIGI): 5,000 INCLUDING PAKISTAN. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. WBL.

WASI-VERI (VERON): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. WSV.

WEGAL: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH, PASHAYI GROUP. WGL.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR AFGHANISTAN IS 49. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 26 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN AFGHANISTAN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 31,561,000.

BANGLADESH

FORMERLY EAST PAKISTAN. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM TOBA AND HALE 1973, VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

BAWM (BAWNG, BAWN): 7,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. BGR.

BENGALI (BANGA, BHASA): 47,000,000, MULLER 1964; 75,000,000 INCLUDING INDIA, 77,000,000 ADDITIONAL USERS. INDIC (IE). BNG.

BURMESE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). BMS.

CHAKMA (TAKAM): 40,171 TOTAL. INDIC (IE), BENGALI GROUP. CCP.

DARLONG: 5,000 INCLUDING INDIA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. DLN.

GARO (GARROW): 250,000 INCLUDING INDIA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). GRT.

KURUX, INDIAN (DHANGAR, JHANGER, URAON): DRAVIDIAN (DR), NORTH DRAVIDIAN BRANCH. KVN.

LUSHAI (MIZO, DULIEN, NGENTE): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LSH.

MAGHI (ARAKANESE, MORMA): 100,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). AAE.

MOGH: 100,000 (10,000 IN ASSAM IN INDIA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MHV.

MRU (MRO, MURUNG, NIOPRENG, MRUNG): 50,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MRD.

TIPPERA TIPPERA-BENGALI, TIPPERAH, UNSHOI, UNSUIY, USHOI): 7,000. INDIC (IE). TPE.

TRIPURI (MRUNG, NOATIA): 300,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. TRP.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BANGLADESH IS 13. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 5 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BANGLADESH. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 47,162,000.

BHUTAN

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SINGH 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

DZONGKHA (DRUKKE, DRUKHA, BHUTANESE, DANJONKA, DENJONKE, DENJONKA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. DZO.
KEBUMTAMP (BHUMTAM, BUMTANGKHA): 400,000 (DORJI). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST),TIBETAN BRANCH, KHEN GROUP. KJZ.
LEPCHA (LAPCHE, RONG, RONGKE): FEW IN BHUTAN. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMAN BRANCH, NAGA GROUP. LEP.
NEPALI (GORKHALI, GURKHALI): 300,000 (DORJI). INDIC (IE). NEP.
SHARCHAGPAKHA (SARCHAPKKHA, SHARCHUP): 400,000 (DORJI). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SCH.
TIBETAN: 3,000. TIJ.
TSEKU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. TSK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BHUTAN IS 7. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 3 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BHUTAN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 800,000.

BURMA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM N. MUNDHENK ABS 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

AKHA (KAW, EKAW, KO): 40,000. 100,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), SOUTHERN LOLO BRANCH. AKA.
ANAL (NAMFAU): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. ANM.
ANU: 700. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ANL.
ATSI: 5,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ATB.
BAWM (BAWNG, BAWN): 7,000 TOTAL (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. BGR.
BONGLONG (PALAUNG): 150,000 IN EASTERN BURMA. MON-KHMER (AS), PALAUNG GROUP. BFP.
BURMESE: 12,000,000 OR MORE (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). BMS.
CHAUNGTHA: 35,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CCQ.
CHIN, FALAM (ZAHAU, LAISO CHIN, SHUNKLA, TASHOM): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. CQH.
CHIN, ZANNIAT (ZANNIAT): 7,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. ZAQ.
CHIN, ASHO:: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CSH.
CHIN, HAKA (LAI, BAUNGSHE, TLANTLANG): 21,000 (2,000 IN ZOKHUA DIALECT). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CNH.
CHIN, KHUMI: 30,000 OR MORE (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CKM.
CHIN, KHUMI AWA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CKA.
CHIN, NGAWN: 5,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CNW.
CHIN, TIDDIM (KAMHAU): 38,000 IN SOKTE DIALECT. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CTD.
CHIN, ZOTUNG: 7,000 OR MORE (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ZOT.

CHINBOK (CHINME): 21,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CCR.

CHINBON: 11,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CCS.

HALLAM: 11,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HBH.

HO (PANTHAY, PANTAY): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). HOA.

HRANGKHOL: 6,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HRA.

HSIFAN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). HSI.

INTHA: 57,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). INT.

KACHIN (SINGPO, CHINGPAW, JINGHPAW): 350,000 TO 450,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KACHIN GROUP. KEH.

KAREN, BGHAI (BWE KAREN, RED KAREN, KAYAH): KAREN (ST). RED.

KAREN, S'GAW, BURMESE (KANYAW, PAGANYAW, WHITE KAREN): 500,000. KAREN (ST). KSW.

KAREN, PA-O (TAUNGTHU, BLACK KAREN): 223,000. KAREN (ST). BLK.

KAREN, PWO (PHO KAREN, TALAING KAYIN, WHITE KAREN, PHOLONG): 500,000 OR MORE (NIDA). KAREN. PWO.

KHAMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. KHM.

KHAMPTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KHP.

KHAMTI (HKAMTI): SMALL. TAI (TK). KHT.

KHUALSHIM: 5,000 (MUNDHENK). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KJF.

KHUN (HKU:N, KHU:N): TAI (TK). KKH.

KUTSUNG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. KDS.

LAHU (LOHEI): 300,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LAH.

LAMA: 3,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LAY.

LAC-PA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LAZ.

LENTE: 300 (D. VAN BLK). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LET.

LISU: 29,865 (EMBREE), 125,000 TOTAL (CRANE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LIS.

LOPI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LOV.

LU: (PAI-I, SHUI-PAI-I): TAI (TK). KHB.

LUI (LOI): SMALL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LBA.

LUSHAI (HUALNGO, MIZO): 5,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LSH.

MAGHI (ARAKANESE, MORMA): 309,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). AAE.

MAHEI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), WOLU GROUP. MHW.

MARA (LAKHER): 9,000 OR MORE TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN SOUTH GROUP. MRH.

MATU (MARU): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MHX.

MON (TALAING, MUN): 300,000. MON-KHMER (AS). MNW.

MRU (MRO, MURUNG): 27,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MRO.

NAGA, TANGSA (RANGPAN): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NST.

NORRA (NORA): 10,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. NOR.

NUNG: 10,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). NUN.

ORANG LAUT (MOKEN, MAWKEN): 5,000 OR MORE (HOGAN). INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ORA.

PAITE (SIYIN): 30,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. PCK.

PALI: INDIC (IE). PLL.

PALU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PBZ.

PULA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PVL.

PURUM: 300. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PUB.

RAWANG (NUNG RAWANG): 45,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAW.

RIANG-LANG (BLACK KAREN, YANGLAM, BLACK YANG): 12,000. MON-KHMER

(AS), PALAUNG GROUP. RIL.
SANSU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), WOLU GROUP. SCA.
SENTHANG: 10,000 (D. VAN BIK). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). SEZ.
SHAN: 500,000 OR MORE (NIDA). TAI (TK). SJN.
TAMAN: 10,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TCL.
TASHON: 21,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TCM.
TAUNGYO: 23,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TCO.
TAWR: 700 (D. VAN BIK). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TCP.
WA: 100,000 OR MORE (NIDA). MON-KHMER (AS), PALAUNG GROUP. WBM.
WELAUNG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). WEL.
YANGBYE (YANBE): 327,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). YBD.
YOS: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). YOS.
ZOME (ZORNI, ZOMI): 30,000 (NIDA) 60,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ZOM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR BURMA IS 73. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 58 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN BURMA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 14,969,000.

CAMBODIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM D. THOMAS SIL 1954; LEBAR, HICKEY, MUSGRAVE 1964. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
BRAO: MON-KHMER (AS). BRB.
BUDONG: MON-KHMER (AS). BFG.
CHAM, WESTERN (CAMBODIAN CHAM): 100,000. CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. CJA.
CHONG (CHAWNG): MON-KHMER (AS). COG.
JARAI (DJARAI): CHAMIC (AN). JRA.
KHMER (CAMBODIAN): 3,400,000 (NIDA). MON-KHMER (AS), KHMER BRANCH. KMR.
KRAVET: MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC? BRANCH. KRV.
KRU'NG: MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC? BRANCH. KRR.
KUI (KUOY, SUAI, SOAI, SOUEI, SUEI): MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KDT.
MNONG, CENTRAL (PNONG, BU NONG): 23,000 TOTAL (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. MNC.
PEAR, EASTERN (TOMRAY): MON-KHMER (AS). PRE.
PEAR, KOMPONG THOM (POR): MON-KHMER (AS). PCB.
PEAR, WESTERN: MON-KHMER (AS). PRX.
SAMRE: MON-KHMER (AS). SCC.
SAOCH: MON-KHMER (AS). SCD.
STIENG: MON-KHMER (AS), SOUTH BAHNARIC BRANCH. STI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CAMBODIA IS 16. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 11 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CAMBODIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,500,000.

CHINA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM D. THOMAS 1954, SEBEOK 1967. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: C.
ACH'ANG (ACHUNG): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ACN.
ADI (MIRI, ABOR): 163,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, ADI GROUP. ADI.

AKHA (KAW, KO): 48,700 (KUHN 1947) 100,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. AKA.

ASHU: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). ASH.

ATSI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ATB.

ATUENTSE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. ATF.

BEHEE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. BFH.

BEHMA: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). BFM.

BEN REN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. BFK.

BIO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. BIW.

BLACK LOLO: 80,000 (1938 CENSUS), 1,000,000 TOTAL (EMBREE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. BLL.

BONGLONG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. BFL.

BONGLONG (PALAUNG): MON-KHMER (AS). BFP.

BUKO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. BFI.

BUPENG: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). BFN.

BURIAT-MONGOLIAN (BURYAT, BARGU BURYAT): 26,500 (TOTAL 275,000 IN ALL COUNTRIES). MONGOLIAN (UA). MNB.

BURIG (PURIGSKAD, PURIK): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. BXR.

BUSA: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). BFO.

BUTU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. BFJ.

CH'ANG KOH MIAO (PIEN TAN): MIAO (MEO) MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. CCZ.

CH'IANG: 70,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CNG.

CHAMA: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). CDC.

CHANG TEO FAH: TAI (TK). CCV.

CHIDI: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). CDD.

CHINGP'O: 20,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CGP.

CHIUTSE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. CDB.

CHONGTIEN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. CDA.

CHUNG-CHIA (DIOI): 2,000,000. TAI (TK). CCX.

CHWANG (CHUANG): 7,780,000. TAI (TK). CCY.

DAY: TAI (TK). DAY.

DONGCHUAN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. DOQ.

DOTA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. DTA.

DUCHI: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). DUH.

EECHI: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). EEC.

EREN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. ERE.

GURTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). GVI.

HAKKA: (4% OF THE POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). HAK.

HAN MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. HBI.

HANI: 81,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). HNI.

HEH MIAO (BLACK MIAO, HE MIAO, HEI MEO): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. HEA.

HKNONG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. HKN.

HO (PANTHAY, PANTAY): 200,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). HOA.

HO (WONI, OUNI, HAW): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HOD.

HONGEE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HON.

HOWAN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HOW.

HOWAN: MINCHIA (ST). HOW.

HSIANG: (5% OF TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). HSN.

HSIANGTAN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HSA.

HSIAO HWA MIAO (ATSE, SMALL FLOWERY): 20,000 IN KWEICHOW AND KWANGSI PROVINCES, AND MORE IN YUNNAN. MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO

(MEO) BRANCH. HSO.
HSIFAN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. HSF.
HUA LAN YAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. HUK.
HUA MIAO (FLOWERY MIAO, HWA MIAO, VARIAGATED MIAO): 50,000. MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. HUJ.
HUA YAO: TAI (TK). HUQ.
HUA YAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. HUT.
HUANG LOLO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HUH.
HUNG YAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. HUS.
I: 3,242,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). III.
JYARUNG: 70,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). JYA.
K'AWA: MON-KHMER (AS). KWW.
KACHIN (SINGPO, CHINGPAW): 350,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KACHIN GROUP. KEH.
KADO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. KDV.
KALMYTZ (OIRAT, KALMUK MONGOLIAN): 70,000. MONGOLIAN (UA). KGZ.
KAM: 710,000. TAI (TK). KMC.
KAN: (2.4% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). KNN.
KANG: TAI (TK). KYP.
KAZAKH (KAZAX): 500,000. TURKIC (UA). KAZ.
KELAO (KELEO, ILAO, KHI): 25,000 TO 30,000 TOTAL (SIL). KADAI (TK). KKF.
KENTSE: TAI (TK). KJT.
KHAMBU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KHG.
KHAMPTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KHP.
KHAMTI (HKAMTI): TAI (TK). KHT.
KIRGHIZ (KIRGIZ): 50,000. TURKIC (UA). KDO.
KOPU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. KDW.
KU JUNG MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. KDY.
KU TUNG MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. KDZ.
KUTSUNG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. KDS.
LAHU (LOHEI, KAIHSIEN, NAMEN, MUSSO): 139,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LAH.
LAKA: 6,000. MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. LBC.
LALU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LBD.
LAMA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LAY.
LAMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LBF.
LAOPANG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LBG.
LATI (AKHU, PULA): KADAI (TK). LBT.
LHOMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. LHM.
LI: 360,000. KADAI (TK). LIC.
LIMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LID.
LISU: 90,000 AFTER 1959. 125,000 TOTAL (CRANE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LIS.
LOLO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LOS.
LONGREN: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). LBI.
LOPI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LOV.
LOWU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LOX.
LU-TZU: 16,000 (1931 CHINESE SOURCE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LUZ.
LU: (PAI-I, SHUI-PAI-I, LUE, LU): TAI (TK). KHB.
LUSHAI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LSH.
LUSO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. LBH.
MAGOKHA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MHA.
MAHEH: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MJA.
MAK: KAM-SUI-MAK (TK). MKG.
MAN CAO LAN (CAO LAN): TAI (TK), EASTERN TAI BRANCH. MLC.

MAN CAO LONG: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJF.
MAN COC: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJG.
MAN KHOC: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJH.
MAN QUAN COC: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJJ.
MAN QUAN TRANG: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJK.
MAN SON TRANG: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJL.
MAN SUNG: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJM.
MAN TIEN (TIAO TCHAINE): MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJN.
MANDARIN (PEI, NORTHERN CHINESE): (70% OF TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). CHN.
MENGHWA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MJB.
MENGKA (MENGKAH): TAI (TK). MHZ.
MIEHLANTSE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MJC.
MIN NAN (SOUTHERN MIN): (3% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). MZT.
MIN PEI (NORTHERN MIN): (1.2% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). MNP.
MINCHIA: LARGE. MINCHIA (ST). MJE.
MONBA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MOB.
MONGOLIAN, INNER: 1,500,000 (SEBEOK). MONGOLIAN (UA). MLQ.
MOUNTAIN MINCHIA: MINCHIA (ST). MJD.
MU SU MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MUQ.
MUN (MAN LAN-TIEN, LANTEN): MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJI.
NAHSI (NAKHI): 150,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. NBF.
NHANG (YAY, NYANG, GIANG, GIAI): TAI (TK), TAI, WESTERN BRANCH. NHA.
NOBEE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. NOB.
NORRA (NORA, NURRA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. NOR.
NOSU: LARGE. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. NOS.
NUNG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). NUN.
NUNG: CHINESE (ST). NNN.
NUNG (THAI NUNG, NONG): TAI (TK). NUT.
ORONCHON: 1200. TUNGUS (UA). ORH.
PA MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. PCD.
PAI: 111,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PIQ.
PANANG (PANAGS): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. PCR.
PEH MIAO (PE MIAO, PEI MIAO, CHUAN MIAO, WHITE MIAO): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. PEH.
PENGLUNG: MON-KHMER (AS). PEL.
PEREN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. PEE.
PERSIAN, TAJIKI (TAJIK, TADZIK, TAJIKI, GALCHA): 15,000. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PET.
POBA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PBD.
PU-I (PO-AI): 3,200,000. TAI (TK). PCC.
PULA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. PUC.
PUMAN (P'UMAN): MON-KHMER (AS). PUN.
PUNU: 220,000. MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. PNU.
SALAR: 30,000. TURKIC (UA). SLR.
SAMEI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. SCE.
SANSU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. SCF.
SHA: TAI (TK). SMH.
SHAREN: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). SCJ.
SHUI HSI MIAO (WAI SU): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. SCI.
SIBO: TUNGUS (UA). SJO.

SIMOLU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. SIF.

SOBI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. SCG.

SOLON: 5,600. TUNGUS (UA). SLN.

SOTATI-PO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SCS.

SUI: 133,000. TAI (TK). SWI.

TA HWA MIAO (BIG FLOWERY): MIAO-YAO (ST). TCT.

TAI, BLACK (TAI NOIR, THAI DEN): TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHWESTERN BRANCH. BLT.

TAI, WHITE (THAI TRANG): TAI (TK), SOUTHWESTERN TAI BRANCH. TWH.

TAI, CHINESE: 500,000. TAI (TK). TIZ.

TAKU LISU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. TKL.

THAMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CHEPANG GROUP. THF.

THO: TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHEASTERN BRANCH. THO.

TIBETAN, CENTRAL (LHASA, BHOTIA): 6,000,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TIC.

TS'AI-CHIA-TZU: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TST.

TSAIWA: 50,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TWC.

TSAMANG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TSP.

TSECHIEN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. TSH.

TSEKU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. TSK.

TUAN CH'UN MIAO (HUA LIEN): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. TCU.

TULA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. TCR.

TULI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. TCS.

UIGUIR (UIGHUIR, UIGUR): 3,813,000. TURKIC (UA). UIG.

ULCHA (OLCHA, HO-CHE, OLCHIS, OLCA): 300. TUNGUS (UA). ULC.

WA: 58,000 (1950 CENSUS), 400,000 TOTAL (YOUNG). MON-KHMER (AS). WBM.

WAI T'OU MIAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. WBO.

WATER TAI: TAI (TK). WBN.

WHITE LOLO: 20,000 (1938 CENSUS), 1,000,000 (EMBREE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. WHI.

WOMA: INDO-CHINA YUNNAN BORDER GROUP (ST). WMA.

WU: (8.4% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). WUU.

YAO, RED HEADED (TURBANED YAO): MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. REH.

YAYA YAO: MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. YBE.

YUEH (YU:EH, CANTONESE): (5% OF TOTAL POPULATION). CHINESE (ST). YUH.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR CHINA IS 179. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 139 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN CHINA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 30,328,800.

INDIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1970, HUGONIOT 1970, MARRISON 1967. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

AARIYA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. AAR.

ABUJMARIA (ABUJHMADIA, ABUJMARIYA, ABUJHMARIA): 11,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. ABJ.

ADI (MIRI, ABOR): 163,000 INCLUDING CHINA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, ADI GROUP. ADI.

ADIYAN (ERAVAS): 2,500 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). ADN.

AGARIYA (AGHARIA, AGORIA): 11,793. MUNDA (AS). AGI.

AHIR: 363,780 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). AHR.

AIMOL: 108 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). AIM.

AJMERI: 580. INDIC (IE). AJM.

ALLAR (CHATANS): 350. DRAVIDIAN (DR). ALL.

ANAL (NAMFAU): 4,875 (1961 CENSUS) 12,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN SOUTH GROUP. ANM.

ANDAMANESE: INDIC (IE). ANQ.

ANDH (ANDHA, ANDHI): 64,649 (IN 1949). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. ANR.

ANGA: 5,098 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). ANP.

APATANI: 9,177 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, ADI GROUP. APT.

ARAKH (ARRAKH): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. AAH.

ARANADAN (ERANADANS): 600 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). AAF.

ARE: 2,509. INDIC (IE). AAG.

ASSAMESE (ASAMBE, ASAMI): 2,000,000 OR MORE (NIDA). INDIC (IE). ASM.

ASUR (ASHREE, ASURA, ASURI): 4,540 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). ASR.

AVADHI (ABOHI, AMBODHI, AWADHI, BAISWARI, KOJALI, KOSALI): 528,281 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. HNV.

BADAGA (BADAG, BADAGU, BADUGU, VADAGU): 85,463. DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. BFQ.

BAGATA (BAGAT, BAKTA, BHAKTA): 55,154. INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. BFX.

BAGELKHANDI (BAGHELI, BHUGELKHUD, MANNADI, RIWAI): 557,034 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BFY.

BAGHATI (BHAGATI, PAHARI): 3,976. INDIC (IE). BFZ.

BAGRI (BAGARI, BAGRIA, BAGRIS, BAORIAS, BAHGRI): 661 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), RAJASTANI GROUP. BGQ.

BAHAWALPURI (BHAWALPURI): 640. RAJASTANI GROUP. BGQ.

BAHAWALPURI (BHAWALPURI): 640. INDIC (IE), LAHNDA GROUP. BGB.

BAIGA (BAIGANI, BEGA, BHUMIA): 3,723. MUNDA (AS). BFV.

BALTI: 33,570 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. BFT.

BANGARU (BANGER, BANGRI, BANGRU): 115 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BGC.

BAREL (BARELI): 173,479. INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. BGD.

BATHUDI: 73,891 (IN 1931). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BGH.

BAURIA (BADAK, BABRI, BASRIA, BAWARI, BHORIA, VAGHRI): 2,080 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). BGE.

BAWM (BAWNG, BAWN): 7,000 TOTAL (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. BGR.

BAZIGAR: 100 (IN 1951). DRAVIDIAN (DR). BFR.

BEDIA (BEDIYA, BERIYA): 32,195 (IN 1941). UNKNOWN. BXD.

BENGALI (BANGALA, BANGALI, BANGLA, BANGOLI): 75,000,000 TOTAL. INDIC (IE). BNG.

BHADRAWAHI (BADERWALI, BADROHI, BHADERBHAI JAMU, BHADERWALI PAHARI, BHADRAVA, BHADRI, BAHI): 33,533 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). BHD.

BHARIA (BHAR, BHARAT, BHUMIYA, PALIHA): 249 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). BHA.

BHATEALI (BHATIALI, BHATTIYALI PAHARI, BHATIYALI): 31,922. INDIC (IE), PANJABI GROUP. BHT.

BHATNERI: 185 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). BHN.

BHATOLA: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BTL.

BHATTRI (BHATTRA, BHATRA) 85,069 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. BGW.

BHILALA (BHILALI): 349,312. INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. BHI.

BHILI (BHILBARI, BHILBOLI, BHILLA, BHILORI, VIL): 769,340 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). BHB.

BHIM (BHINA): 19,941. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BMM.

BHOJPURI (BHOJAPURI,' BHOZPURI): 25,200,000 OR MORE (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BHJ.

BHOTTARA (BHOTTADA): UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BHR.

BHOYARI (BHOMIYARI, BHOYAROO, BHUIYAR, BHURIA, BOHOYERI): 5,388 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), RAJASTHANI GROUP. BHY.

BHUIYA (BHUINHAR, BHUINYA, BHUIYALI, BHUMIA, BHUNGIYAS, BHUYAN ORIYA): 4,434. INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. BHC.

BHUMIJ: 142,003 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). BHM.

BHUNJIA (BHUMJIYA, BHUNJIYA): 5,235 (1961 CENSUS)., MAHARATHI GROUP. BHU.

BIETE: 2,964. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. BIU.

BIHARI (BEHARI, BHOJPURI): 30,000,000. INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. HNB.

BIJORI (BINJHIA, BIRIJIA, BRIJIA, BURJA): 2,391. MUNDA (AS). BIX.

BINJHWARI (BINJHAL, BINJHAWAR, BINJHAWARI, BINJHWAR): 48,804. INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BGG.

BIRHOR (BIHOR, BIRHAR): 590 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). BIY.

BONDO (BHONDA, BONDO-PORAJA, GUTOBI, REMO): 2,365. MUNDA (AS). BFW.

BORO (BODO, MECHI, MECHE, MECH, MECI): 361,800 (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. BRX.

BRAJ BHASHA (BRAJ): 2,702. INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BFS.

BRAJ, KANAUJI: INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. BJJ.

BROCPA (BARKHAPA, BROKPA OF DAH-HANU, BRUKPA): 4,000. INDIC (IE), SHINA GROUP. BRC.

BUNAN: 2,000 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN HIMALAYISH GROUP. BFU.

BURIG (PURIGSKAD, PURIK): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. BXR.

BURUSHASKI (BURUSHAKI, BURUCAKI, BURUSHO, BURUSHKI): INDIC (IE). BSK.

CHAKMA (TAKAM): 40,171 TOTAL. INDIC (IE), BENGALI GROUP. CCP.

CHAMARI (CHAMAR, CHAMBHAR BOLI, CHAMBHARI): 2,225 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. CDG.

CHAMEALI (CHAMAYA, CHAMBIALI, CHAMBIYALI, CHAMIYALI PAHARI, CHAMYA): 23,690. INDIC (IE), CHAMBA GROUP. CDH.

CHENCHU (CHENCHUCOOLAM, CHENCHWAR, CHENSWAR, CHONCHARU): 17,609 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), TELUGU GROUP. CDE.

CHERO: 28,372. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. CRR.

CHIK-BARIK: 30,037 (1931). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. CKB.

CHIRU: 3,159. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN WEST GROUP. CDF.

CHODHARI (CHAUDHARI, CHOUDHARA): 59,732 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. CDI.

CHULIKATA (IDU, MIDHI, MIDU, IDA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MISHMI GROUP. CLK.

CHURAHI (CHURAHI PAHARI): 43,748. INDIC (IE), CHAMBA GROUP. CDJ.

DAFLA (DAPHLA): 40,000 INCLUDING INDIA AND ASSAM-TIBET BORDER AREA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, ADI GROUP. DAP.

DAL: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. DLL.

DANDAMI MARIA (DHURU): , GONDI GROUP. DAQ.

DANGI: 60,584 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), KHANDESI GROUP. DAT.

DEGARU (DHEKARU): INDIC (IE). DGR.

DEORI: 9,103. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). DER.

DHANKA (DHANKI, TADVI, TADVI BHILS): 375. INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. DHN.

DHANWAR (DHANVAR): 21,137 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). DHW.

DHODIA (DHOBI, DHORE, DHOWARI, DORIA): 30,571. INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. DHO.

DIMASA (CACHARI, KACHARI): 96,766 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. DIS.

DOGRI (DHOGARYALI, DOGARI, DOGRI JAMMU, DOGRI PAHARI, DONGARI, HINDI DOGRI, TOKKARU): 879,748 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), PANJABI GROUP. DOJ.

DORLI (DORLA): 35,455 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. DOL.

DUBLA (DUBALA, DUBLI, RATHOD, TALAVIA): 200,988. INDIC (IE). DUB.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

GADABA (GADBA, GUTOB): 40,193 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). GBJ.

GADDI (BHARMAURI BHADI, PAHARI BHARMAURI, PANCHI BRAHMAURI RAJPUT, GADDYALI): 56,266 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), CHAMBA GROUP. GBK.

GALONG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, ADI GROUP. GBH.

GAMTI (GAMATI, GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT): 38,168. INDIC (IE), BHIL, MAVCHI GROUP. GBL.

GANGTE: 12,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). GNB.

GARHWALI (GADHAVALI, GADHAWALA, GADWAHI, GASHWALI, GODAULI, GORWALI, GURVALI, PAHARI GARHWALI): 809,746 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). GBM.

GARO (GARROW): 261,175 (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. GRT.

GAWARI (GAMARI, GAUUARI, GOARI, GOVARI): 4,666. INDIC (IE), BIHARI GROUP. GBO.

GOJRI (GOGRI, KASHMIR GUJURI): 209,327. INDIC (IE), RAJASTHANI GROUP. GOJ.

GONDI (GAUDI, GONDIVA; GONDWADI, GOONDILE, GOUDWAL): 1,384,321. DRAVIDIAN (DR). GON.

GRASIA (GRASIAS, DUNGRI GRASIAS, GIRASIA): 51,349 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). GRA.

GUJARATI (GUJRATHI, GUJERATI): 20,000,000. INDIC (IE). GJR.

GUJER (GUJAR, GUJJARI, GURJAR, GUJURI): 5,137; 2,000,000 IN KASHMIR. INDIC (IE), RAJASTHANI GROUP. GBP.

GURTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). GVI.

GURUNG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. GVR.

HAIJONG (HAJONG): 8,858. INDIC (IE). HBG.

HALBI (BASTARI, HALBA, HALVAS): 299,660. INDIC (IE), MARATHI GROUP. HLB.

HALLAM: 5,481 (1961 CENSUS) 20,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). HBH.

HARAUTI (HADAUTI, HADOTI): INDIC (IE). HOJ.

HINDI: 133,500,000 (UBS). INDIC (IE). HND.

HINDI, CHATTISGARHI: INDIC (IE). HNE.

HINDUSTANI: 30,000,000. INDIC (IE), HINDI GROUP. HDS.

HMAR (HAMAR, MHAR): 30,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. HMR.

HO (HAMAR, MHAR): 648,066 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS), KHERWARI BRANCH. HOC.

HOLIYA (HOLAR, HOLARI, HOLE, HOLIAN, HOLU, GOLARI-KANNADA): 3,093 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. HOY.

HRANGKHOL: 1,517. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HRA.

INDO-PORTUGUESE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). IDB. EXTINCT.

IRULA (ERAVALLAN, ERUKALA, IRAVA, IRULAR MOZHI, IRULIGA KORAVA, YERUKULA): 12,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR). TAMIL GROUP. IRU.

JAGANNATHI (JAGA AAD, JAGANATHI, JAGANNATHA BHASHA, SURYA JAGANNATHI): 1,307. INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. JAG.

JATAPU: 11,467. JTP.

JAUNSARI (PAHARI): 5,000. INDIC (IE). JNS.

JHARIA (JHALIYA): 2,055 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. JHA.

JIREL (ZIRAL): 3,000 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. JUL.

JUANG (PUTTOOAS): 15,795 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). JUN.

KACHCHI (CUCHI, CUTCH, KACHI, KATCH, KAUTCHY): 392,249. INDIC (IE), SINDHI GROUP. KFR.

KACHIN (SINGPHO, SINGPHO, JINGPHO, CHINGPAW): 350,000 INCLUDING BURMA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KACHIN GROUP. KEH.

KADAR: 800 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KEJ.

KAHLURI (BILASPURI, BILASPURI PAHARI, PACCHMI, KEHLOORI PAHARI): 27,229 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), PANJABI GROUP. KFS.

KAIKADI (KOKADI): 8,546. DRAVIDIAN (DR). KEP.

KAMAR: 11,795 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KEQ.

KANARESE (KANNADA, BANGLORI, MADRASSI): 18,000,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. KJV.

KANAURI: 28,495 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN HIMALAYISH GROUP. KFK.

KANIKKARAN (KANIKKAR, KANNIKAN): 10,000 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KEV.

KANJARI (KAGARI, KANGAR BHAT, KANGRI, KANJRI): 7,808. INDIC (IE). KFT.

KARMALI: 90,849. MUNDA (AS). KFL.

KASHMIRI: 2,000,000. DARDIC (IE). KSH.

KATAKARI (KATARI, KATKARI): 4,951 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), MARATHI GROUP. KFU.

KAWAR (KAVAR): 33,769. INDIC (IE). KFV.

KEER: 2,893. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. KKE.

KHAMI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. KHM.

KHAMPTI: 296. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KHP.

KHAMTI (HKAMTI): TAI (TK). KHT.

KHANDESI (KHANDESHI, KHANDISH): 3,692 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE), AHIR GROUP. KHN.

KHARIA (HARIA, KHARVI, KHATRIA, KHERIA): 171,269 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). KHR.

KHASI (KAHASI, KHASIYAS, KHUCHIA): 364,063 (UBS). MON-KHMER (AS). KHI.

KHERWARI (KHANWAR, KHARAR, KHAROALI, KHARWARI): 647. MUNDA (AS). KHE.

KHIRWAR (KHIRWARA): 34,251. DRAVIDIAN (DR). KWX.

KHOWAR (ARNIYA, CHITRALI): DARDIC (IE). KHW.

KISAN: 50,378. MUNDA (AS). KFM.

KISHANGANJIA (KISHANGANGIA, SHREEPURI, SIRIPURIA): 55,597. INDIC (IE). KFW.

KISHTWARI (KISTWALI): 11,633. INDIC (IE), KASHMIRI GROUP. KGA.

KOCH: 7,698. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. KDQ.

KODA (KAORA, KORALI, KORATI, KORE, MUDIKORA): 13,277 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). KFN.

KODAGU (COORGE, KADAGI, KHURGI, KOTAGU, KURJA, KURUG): 79,172 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFA.

KOL (DAHIT, KOLABOLI, KOLAR, KOLIAN, KUAL, KULI): 64,465. MUNDA (AS). KFO.

KOLAMI (KOLAMBOLI, KULME, MANNYOD): 46,065. DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFB.

KOM (KOM REM): 8,478. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. KMM.

KONDA-DORA (KUBI): 20,000 (HUGONIOT). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFC.

KONKANI (CONCORINUM, CUGANI, KOKNESE): 1,000,000 OR MORE (NIDA). INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. KNK.

KONKANI, KANARA: 300,000. INDIC (IE), BHIL GROUP. KEX.

KORAG (KORAGAR, KORAGARA, KORANGI): 1,500. DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFD.

KORWA: 16,286 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). KFP.

KOTA (KOTTA): 862 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFE.

KOYA (KAVOR, KOA, KOITAR, KOYATO): 140,776. DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. KFF.

KUDIYA: 100 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFG.

KUI (KANDH, KHONDI): 512,160. KXU.

KULU (KAULI, KULU BOLI, KULU PAHARI, KULWALI, MANALI, PHARI KULU): 49,859 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). KFX.

KUMAUNI (KAMAONI, KUMAU, KUMAWANI, KUMGONI, KUMMAN, KUNAYAONI): INDIC (IE). KFY.

KUPIA (VALMIKI): 4,000. INDIC (IE), ORIYA GROUP. KEY.

KURICHIYA: 12,131. DRAVIDIAN (DR). KFH.

KURKU (BONDEYA, BOPCHI, KODAKU, KORKI, KORKOO): 208,165. MUNDA (AS). KFQ.

KURUBA (KORAMBAR, KURAMWARI, KURUMAR, KURUMBAR): 8,798 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. KFI.

KURUKH (KADUKALI KURKA, ORAON, URANG, INDIAN KURUX, DHANGAR, JHANGAR, URAON): 650,000 (NIDA). DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. KXR.

KURUMBA (KURUMBAN, KURUMVARI): 12,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR), KANNADA GROUP. KFJ.

KUVI (KUWI, KHONDI): KXV.

LADAKHI: 49,950 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. LBJ.

LAHULI: 11,412. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN HIMALAYISH GROUP. LBK.

LALUNG: 10,576. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LAX.

LAMANI (LAMBADI, BANJARA): 1,274,958. INDIC (IE). LMN.

LEPCHA (LAPCHE, RONG, RONGKE): 23,704. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA BRANCH I GROUP. LEP.

LIMBU: 23,704 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. LIF.

LODHI: 27,393 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). LBM.

LUSHAI (DULIEN, LUKHAI, LUSAGO, SAILAU, HUALNGO, MIZO): 400,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN CENTRAL GROUP. LSH.

MAGAR (MAGARI, MANGGAR): 250,000 OR MORE TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MAGAR GROUP. MGP.

MAGOKHA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MHA.

MAHALI (MAHILI, MAHLI): 19,696 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). MJX.

MAITILI (MAITLI): 20,000,000. INDIC (IE), BIHARI GROUP. MKP.

MAJHI: INDIC (IE). MJZ.

MAJHWAR (MAJHVAR, MANJHI, MANJHIA): 27,958. UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. MMJ.

MALANKURAVAN: 5,000 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). MJO.

MALAPANDARAM (MALAPANTARAM): 500. DRAVIDIAN (DR). JMP.

MALARYAN: 5,000 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). MJQ.

MALAVEDAN (MALAVETAN, TOWETAN, VEDANS): 2,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR). MJR.

MALAYALAM (ALEALUM, MALAYALANI, MALAYALI, MALEAN, MALIYAD, MALLEALLE, MOPLA): 17,000,000 (NIDA). MJS.

MALI: 1,443 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). MKA.

MALPAHARIA: 9,077. INDIC (IE). MKB.

MALTO (MALER, MALTI, MALTU, PAHARIA, RAJMAHALIA, SAORIA PAHARIA): 88,645. DRAVIDIAN (DR). MJT.

MALVI (MALWADA, MALLOW, UJJAINI): INDIC (IE), RAJASTHANI GROUP. MUP.

MANIPURI (KATHE, MEITHEI, PONNA): 1,000,000 (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MNR.

MANNA-DORA: 8,476 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). MJU.

MANNAN: 500. DRAVIDIAN (DR), TAMIL GROUP. MJV.

MARA (LAKHER): 9,000 OR MORE TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN SOUTH GROUP. MRH.

MARATHI: 31,000,000. INDIC (IE). MRT.

MARIA (MADI, MADIYA, MODH, MODI, MURIA): 65,371. DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. MRR.

MARWARI: 6,242,449. INDIC (IE), WESTERN HINDI GROUP. MKD.

MAVCHI: 42,837 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). MKE.

MEMBA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MKH.

MIJI (KAMAN): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MISHMI GROUP. MXJ.

MIKIR: 121,000 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MJW.

MINA: 764,854 (1941 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). MYI.

MIRDHA: 3,822. MUNDA (AS). MJY.

MISHMI: 15,000 TO 40,000 INCLUDING INDIA AND ASSAM-TIBET BORDER AREA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MISHMI GROUP. MHU.

MOGH: 10,424 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MHV.

MOMPA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). MKK.

MRU (MRO, MURUNG): 14,584 IN 1941. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. MRO.

MUKHA-DORA (REDDI-DORA): 9,965. UNKNOWN. MMK.

MULTANI: 5,760. INDIC (IE). MLT.

MUNDARI (MANDARI, MUNARI, MUNDA, HORO): 736,524 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). MUW.

MURIA (JHORIA, MUDIA): 22,130 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. MUT.

MUTHUVAN (MUDAVAN): 7,000. DRAVIDIAN (DR). MUV.

MUWASI (MOWASI, MUISI): 9,829. MUNDA (AS). MUX.

NAGA, ANGAMI (GNAMEI, NGAMI, TENGIMA, ANGAMIS, TSOGHAMI, TSUGUMI, MONR, TSANGHO): 25,000 OR MORE. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NJM.

NAGA, AO (AORR, PAIMI, CHOLIMI, NOWGONG, HATIGORIA, URI): 60,000 OR MORE. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NJO.

NAGA, CHOKRI (CHAKRIMA NAGA, CHAKRU): 11,000 (1951). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NRI.

NAGA, KALYOKENGNYU (AOSHEDD, KHEMUNGAN, KHIENMUNGAN): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NKY.

NAGA, KEZHAMA (KEZAMI): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NKH.

NAGA, KHOIRAO (KOLYA, MAYANGKHANG, MIYANG-KHANG, NGARI, THANGGAL, TUKAIMI): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NKI.

NAGA, KUKI (ANAL NAGA): 35,603. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. NKV.

NAGA, LIANGMAI (KWOIRENG, QUOIRENG, LIYANG, LYENGMAI): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NJN.

NAGA, LOTHA (CHIZIMA, HLOTA, LHOTA, MIKLAI, TSINDIR): 25,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NJH.

NAGA, MAO (SPOWAMA, SOPVOMA, MAIKEL, MEMI): 4,119 INCLUDING INDIA. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NBI.

NAGA, MELURI (MULUORY, ANYO): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NLM.

NAGA, NOCTE (BORDURIA, JAIPURIA, PANIDURIA, MOHONGIA, NAMSANGIA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NJB.

NAGA, NRUANGHMEI (KABUI NAGA, MARUONGMAI, RONGMEI): 17,360. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NBU.

NAGA, NTENYI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NNL.

NAGA, PHOM (TAMLU NAGA, CHINGMENGU): 13,385. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NPH.

NAGA, RENGMA (UNZA, NZONG, NZONYU, INJANG): 5,931. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NRE.

NAGA, SANGTAM (ISACHANURE, LOPHOMI): 11,140. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NSA.

NAGA, SEMA (SIMI): 50,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NSM.

NAGA, TANGKHUL (TAGKHUL, THANGKHULM, CHAMPHUNG, LUHUPPA, LUPPA, SOMRA): 44,000 (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NMF.

NAGA, TANGSA (RANGPAN): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NST.

NAGA, WANCHO (BANPARA NAGA, JOBOKA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NNP.

NAGA, YIMCHUNGRU: (YIMCHUNGER, YIMCHUNGRE, TOZHUMA, YACHUMI): 10,187. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. YIM.

NAGA, ZEME (KACHOHA, KACHA, KUTCHA, MEZAMA, SANGRIMA, SENGIMA, ARUNG, EMPUI, JEME): 4,119 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NME.

NAGA, CHANG (MOJUNG, MACHONGRR, MOCHUMI, MOCHUNGRR, CHANGYANGUH): 11,329. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NBC.

NAGA, KONYAK (KANYAK): 46,701. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NBE.

NAGA, MARAM: 4,928. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA II GROUP. NMA.

NAGA, MARING: 7,745. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA I GROUP. NNG.

NAGARCHAL (NAGAR, NAGARCHI): 28,637(1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR), GONDI GROUP. NBG.

NEPALI: 13,000,000 (INCLUDING NEPAL). INDIC (IE). NEP.

NICOBARESE (CAR, NICOBAR): 19,000. MUNDA (AS). NCB.

NIHALI (NAHAL, NIHAL): MUNDA (AS). NHL.

NIMADI (NEMADI, NIMARI): INDIC (IE). NOE.

OJHI (OJABOLI, OJHA, OZA, OZHA): 1,065. DRAVIDIAN (DR). OJH.

OLLARI (HALLARI, OLLARO): 797 IN 1931. DRAVIDIAN (DR). OLL.

ONG (ONGE): 131. MUNDA (AS). OON.

ORIYA: 15,000,000. INDIC (IE). ORY.

ORIYA, KOTIA (TRIBAL ORIYA, DESIA): 200,000. INDIC (IE). ORT.

PAITE (HAIHTE, PARTE): 18,600. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. PCK.

PALI: INDIC (IE). PLL.

PALIYAN (PALAYA, SERAMAR): 591 IN 1941. DRAVIDIAN (DR), MALAYALAM GROUP. PCF.

PANAR: 55,113. MON-KHMER (AS). PBV.

PANIKA: 30,687 (IN 1941). UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. PNK.

PANIYAN (PANIA, PANIYA): 52,000 (1961 CENSUS). DRAVIDIAN (DR). PCG.

PANJABI PANJABI (PUNJABI): 40,000,000 TOTAL (NIDA). INDIC (IE). PNJ.

PAO (PABRA): 15,864 (1951). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PPA.

PARDHAN (PRADHAN, PRADHANI): 123,077 IN 1941., GONDI GROUP. PCH.

PARDHI: 10,253 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). PCL.

PARENGI (PARENG, PARENGA): 10,000 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). PCJ.

PARJI (DHRUVA, DHURWA, DURVA, PARAJA, PARAJHI): 45,000(1961 CENSUS)., GONDI GROUP. PCI.

PATELIA: 23,213 (1941). UNKNOWN. PTL.

PENGO (PENGU): 1,254., KUI GROUP. PEG.

RABHA (RAVA): 44,410. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODO GROUP. RAH.

RAI, THULUNGE: 20,000 TO 25,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. TDH.

RALTE: 17,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAL.

RIANG (REANG): 65,004. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RIA.

SADAN: 532,733 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). SCK.

SAHARIA (SEHRI, SOR, SOSIA): 174,320. INDIC (IE). SRX.

SANSKRIT: INDIC (IE). EXTINCT. SKT.

SATAR (HOR, SANTHALI, SANDAL, SANGTAL, SANTAL): 3,000,000 (UBS). MUNDA (AS). SNT.

SHERDUKPEN: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SDP.

SHERPA (SHARPA): 6,929 IN INDIA. TIBETO-BURMAN, TIBETAN BRANCH. SCR.

SHOBANG: UNKNOWN. SSB.

SINDHI (SINDI): 5,000,000. INDIC (IE). SND.

SONDWARI: 58,433 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). SCM.

SORA (SAORA, SAONRAS, SHABARI): 311,600 (UBS). MUNDA (AS). SRB.

SULANG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). SUV.

SYUWA (KAGATE, SHYUBA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SYW.

TAMARIA: 5,045. INDIC (IE). TDB.

TAMIL (TAMALSAN, TAMBUL, TAMILI): 32,000,000 INCLUDING SRI LANKA (1961 CENSUS). TCV.

TEHRI (GANGAPARIYA): INDIC (IE), GARHWALI GROUP. THB.

TELUGU (TELEGU, ANDHRA, GENTOO, TAILANGI, TELANGIRE TELGI, TENGU, TERANGI, TOLANGAN): 40,000,000. TCW.

THADO (THADOU, THADO-UBIPHEI): 100,000 (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC DIVISION BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. TCZ.

THAKUR: 98,999 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). THK.

THAR: 15,595. MUNDA (AS). THC.

TIBETAN (LHASA, BHOTIA): 100,000 (UBS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TIC.

TODA (TODI, TUDA): 765 (1961 CENSUS). TCX.

TRIPURI (TIPURA, USIPI, MRUNG): 300,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. TRP.

TULU (TAL, THALU, TILU, TULUVA BHASA): 934,849. TCY.

ULLATAN (KATAN, KATTALAN, KOCHUVELAN): 1,500 (1961 CENSUS). ULL.

URALI (OORAZHI, URALY, URLI): 3,000., KANNADA, KURUBA GROUP. URL.

URDU (ISLAMI, UNDRI): 24,000,000 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). URD.

VAIPHEI (BHAIPEI, VAIPEI,): 8,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. VAP.

VISHAVAN (MALARKUTI): 150 (1961 CENSUS). VIS.

WADDAR (VADARI, WERDERS): 5,702. WBQ.
WAGDI: 756,786. INDIC (IE). WBR.
YANADI (YADI, YANDIS): 205,381 (1961 CENSUS)., TELUGU GROUP. YBF.
YERAVA (YORUBA): 14,927., MALAYALAM GROUP. YEA.
YERUKALA (YARUKULA, YERKULA, YERUKLA): 73,975 (1961 CENSUS)., TAMIL GROUP. YEU.
ZANGSKARI: 5,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. ZAU.
ZOME (ZORNI, ZOMI): 30,000 OR MORE (60,000 TOTAL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). ZOM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR INDIA IS 309. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 281 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN INDIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 404,459,795.

INDONESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM ANCEAUX 1961, CENSE AND UHLENBECK 1958, VOORHOEVE 1955, VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965, SEBEOK 1971, LEBAR 1972. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ABAU (GREEN RIVER): AAU.
ABUI (BARUE, BARAWAHING, NAMATALAKI): ABZ.
AHIOLO: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AHH.
AIBONDENI: 150 (ONE VILLAGE). INDONESIAN (AN). AIB.
AIDUMA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH-HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. AID.
AIROBAN: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. AIR.
ALOR, KOLANA: 90,000 TOTAL FOR ALOR-PANTAR AREA. ALP.
ALOR, WELAI: ALO.
AMABI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMZ.
AMAHAI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMQ.
AMAKONO: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMX.
AMANAB: WARIS (PP). AMN.
AMANUBANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMJ.
AMARASI, EAST: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMS.
AMARASI, WEST: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AML.
AMBAI (AMBAI-MENAWI): 6,000. INDONESIAN (AN). AMK.
AMBELAU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMV.
AMBENU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AMY.
AMBER (AMBERI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. AMB.
AMBERBAKEN: 2,100., NORTHERN VOGELKOP GROUP. AKC.
AMBONESE (NUSULAUT, SAPARUA, HARUKU): 80,000. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBIC BRANCH, EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. ABS.
AMFUANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AFX.
AMPAS: , TAMI GROUP. APS.
ANAKALANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. AKG.
ANLUTUR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AZN.
ANSUS (ANUS): 3,600 (ANCEAUX 1961). INDONESIAN (AN), TARPIC BRANCH. ANS.
ARA: 75,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. AXR.
ARFAK: AFZ.
ARGUNI (ARGOENI): 200. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. AGF.
ARMOPA: INDONESIAN (AN). AQM.
ARSO: 600., TAMI GROUP. AOS.
AS: INDONESIAN (AN), BIGIC BRANCH. AXS.
ASERA WANUA (NOIE): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. ASW.

ASIENARA (ASIANARA): 700., BOMBERAI GROUP. ASI.

ASMAT: 23,000 TO 30,000. KAMORO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP). AST.

ATIAHU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ATZ.

ATJEH (ATJEHNESE): 2,000,000 (1969). INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH. ATJ.

AWJE (AUWJE, NJAO, NYAO, AWYE): 400. SOUTH CENTRAL NEW GUINEA (PP), TAMI GROUP. AUW.

AWJU (AWYU, AWYA): KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), SOUTH WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. AWJ.

AYAMARU (AJAMARU): , CENTRAL VOGELKOP GROUP. AYZ.

BABAR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BZR.

BADAK: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BAD.

BAHAM: 450., BOMBERAI GROUP. BDW.

BAHASA INDONESIA (INDONESIAN): 6,700,000 (15,000,000 PROBABLY INCLUDING SECOND LANGUAGE USERS). INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. INZ.

BAJAU (BADJAW, BADJO, BAJAO, BAYO, LUAAN, LUTAOS, LUTAYAOS, SAMA, ORANG LAUT, TURIJE'NE'): CAN UNDERSTAND SAMAL SIASI. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEAN GROUP. BDR.

BAKATAN (BEKETAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO (KENYAH-BAHAU-KAYAN) GROUP. BKN.

BALA'U: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEC GROUP. BLY.

BALAESAN (BALAISANG, PAJO): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BLS.

BALANTAK (KOSIAN): 125,000. INDONESIAN (AN), LOINANG GROUP. BLZ.

BALANTIANG (BALANTIAN): 9,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BDL.

BALINESE: 1,783,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BALI-SASAK GROUP. BZC.

BANDA (ELI-ELAT): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BND.

BANGGAI: 200,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BANGGAI GROUP. BGZ.

BANGGAKORO (ADO): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BNZ.

BANJARESE (BANDJARESE): 950,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BDJ.

BANTEN: INDONESIAN (AN). BNX.

BANTIK: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. BNQ.

BAPU: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BPO.

BARAU: 150., BOMBERAI GROUP. BZP.

BARE'E (BAREE, POSO, EASTERN TORADJA, PAMONA): 175,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BAREIC BRANCH, TORADJA GROUP. BCX.

BARI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BRY.

BARITO, EAST: INDONESIAN (AN), BARITO GROUP. BTZ.

BASAP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BDB.

BATAK, ANGKOLA (ANAKOLA): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. AKB.

BATAK, DAIRI: INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. BTD.

BATAK, KARO: INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. BTX.

BATAK, MANDAILING (TOBA MANDAILING, ANGKOLA MANDAILING, BATTA): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. BTM.

BATAK, SIMALUNGUN (TIMUR): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. BTS.

BATAK, TOBA: 2,000,000 (INCLUDING BATAK ANGKOLA). INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. BAO.

BATANG LUPAR (SEA DAYAK): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BTN.

BATJAN: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. BTJ.

BATU LAPA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. BTV.

BATUI (BAHA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BTI.

BEDOANAS: 250. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BNA.

BEGA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. BEJ.

BEHE: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BHX.

BEHOA (BESOA, TI'ARA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BHZ.

BELA (BELALA, BARIA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BLV.
BELAGAR (TARANG): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMBOR GROUP. BEU.
BEIANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BLE.
BENAHU (ARIA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BNE.
BENGOI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BGY.
BENKULAN (BENGKULU): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. BKE.
BENTAIN (BENTOENI, BENTENAN): 100,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. BEO.
BERICK (BERRIK): 800. BER.
BIAK-NUMFOR (BIAK, NOEFOOR, MAFOOR, MEFOOR, NUFOOR): 40,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BIAKIC BRANCH, SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. BHW.
BIATAH: INDONESIAN (AN). BTH.
BIGA: INDONESIAN (AN), BIGIC BRANCH. BGV.
BIHA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. BHV.
BIMA (BIMANESE): 177,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. BHP.
BINGKOKAK: 150,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. BKK.
BINONGKO (TUKANG BESI, WANTJI): INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. BHQ.
BIRA: 75,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. BZI.
BITJOLI (INGLI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. BZT.
BO'O: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. BZO.
BOANA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BZN.
BOBONGKO (ANDIO'O, IMBAO'O): INDONESIAN (AN), LOINANG GROUP. BZB.
BOBOT: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BTY.
BODA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BOD.
BOKU: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. BZK.
BOIANO (BOANO, DJIDJA): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BZL.
BOLONGAN (BULUNGAN): INDONESIAN (AN), MURUTIC BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. BLJ.
BONERIF: , UPPER TOR GROUP. BNV.
BONFIA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR OR EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. BNF.
BONGGO: INDONESIAN (AN), TARPIC BRANCH. BPG.
BONTHAIN (BONTA'ENG): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. BNH.
BOTI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BTF.
BOVEN-BIAN: 900. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BPV.
BUAL (BUOL, BWO'OL, DIA): 150,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. BLF.
BUGAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BGJ.
BUGIS (BUGINESE BUGIS, BUGINESE, BUGI, DE'): 2,500,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), BUGIC BRANCH, TORADJA OF SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. BPR.
BULANGA-UKI (ATINGGOLA, DIU): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. BLD.
BULI: 1,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. BZQ.
BUNAK: 500,000. BUA.
BUNDRU: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BPP.
BUNGKU (NAHINE): 180,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. BKZ.
BURIA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BZU.
BURU (BURU OF TAMARANO): 6,000 (BURU OF TAMARANO). INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. BUV.
BUSAMI: 350 (3 VILLAGES, ANCEAUX 1961). BSM.
BUSAMMA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. BZS.

BUTUNG: 200,000 (THIS FIGURE MAY INCLUDE TUKANGBESI-BONERATE GROUP ALSO). INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. BZX.

DABE: , UPPER TOR GROUP. DBE.

DAIRI (PAKPAK): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH, BATAK GROUP. DRJ.

DAMAR, NORTH: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. DRN.

DAMAR, SOUTH: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. DMR.

DAMPELASA (DIAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMS.

DANI, GRAND VALLEY (GRAND VALLEY NDANI, MORIP, OENINGOEP): 50,000. DANI (NDANI) (PP), CENTRAL DANI BRANCH. DNI.

DANI, KINIAGEIMA: DANI (NDANI) (PP), NGALIK-NDUGA BRANCH, SOUTH NGALIK GROUP. DNK.

DANI, LOWER SAMENAKE (SOUTHERN DANI): 10,000 TO 20,000. DANI (NDANI) (PP), NGALIK-NDUGA BRANCH, SOUTH NGALIK GROUP. DNL.

DANI, TULEM (TULEM NDANI): DANI (NDANI) (PP). DNT.

DANI, WESTERN (WESTERN NDANI, ILAGA WESTERN DANI): 115,000. DANI (NDANI) (PP), CENTRAL DANI BRANCH. DNW.

DANI, WUSAK: DANI (NDANI) (PP), NGALIK-NDUGA BRANCH, SOUTH NGALIK GROUP. DNU.

DAYAK, AMBAWANG: INDONESIAN (AN). DYW.

DAYAK, TEMILA: INDONESIAN (AN). DYM.

DEING: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMBOR GROUP. DST.

DEM: 3,000. NDANI (PP). DEM.

DEMENGGONG-WAIBRON BANO (DEMENGGENG-WAIBRON BANO): NIMBORAN (PP). DMW.

DEMTA: DMY.

DERA: 2,000., TAMI GROUP. DEC.

DJANGGU: DJA.

DOLAGE (TA'A DOE): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. DOD.

DUMOGA: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. DMQ.

DUMPA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMU.

DUMUT (KAETI, NUB, WAMBON, WANGGOM): 6,000. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), AWYU-DUMUT GROUP. DMT.

DURI: 250,000 (THIS FIGURE MAY APPLY TO ALL OF MASENREMPULU). INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. DRZ.

DUSNER: INDONESIAN (AN). DSN.

DUSUN, BUNDU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSB.

DUSUN, KIAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSK.

DUSUN, MAMBAKUT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMB.

DUSUN, PUTATAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSU.

DUSUN, RANAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSR.

DUSUN, SEGAMA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSG.

DUSUN, TAMBUNAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTB.

DUSUN, TEMPAZUK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTP.

DUSUN, TENGGILAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTG.

DUSUN, TUARAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTR.

EKAGI (KAPAUKU): 65,000 TO 75,000. WISSEL LAKES-KEMANDOGA (PP). EKG.

ELPAPUTIH: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ELP.

EMBALOH (MALOHEMBALOH, MALOH, MALO, KALIS MALOH, PARI, PALIN, SANGAU, KALIS DAYAK, SANGGAU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. EMB.

ENDEH: 34,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA OF EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. END.

ENGGANO (ENGGANESE): 400 (1961). INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. ENO.

ENREKANG: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. ENK.

EON: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. EON.
EPE-ROUTA (NAHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. EPR.
EROKWANAS: 250. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ERW.
ETNA BAY: , BOMBERAI GROUP. ETZ.
EWAB: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. EWZ.
FALAHU: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. FLH.
FARANYAO: , BOMBERAI GROUP. FRY.
FATJE: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. FTJ.
FAUR: 200. FAU.
FOJA: , UPPER TOR GROUP. FJA.
FORDAT (FORDATA, FORDATE): 9,765. INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN (AMBON-TIMOR) GROUP. FRD.
FUKUWE'U: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. FKW.
GALELA (HALMAHERA): , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. GBI.
GALOLI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. GAL.
GANE: 1,500. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. GZN.
GANTI (NDEPU'U): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. GNT.
GAYO (DOROT, BOBASAN, SERBODJADI, TAMPUR, GAJO): 120,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRAN BRANCH. GYO.
GEBE: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. GEX.
GESA (GESER): 200. INDONESIAN (AN). GES.
GONI: 250. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GOP.
GORAM LAUT: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. GRM.
GORONTALO (DILA): 900,000. INDONESIAN (AN), GORONTALIC BRANCH, SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. GRL.
GOSIRAGO: 530. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GOS.
GRESI: NIMBORAN (PP). GRS.
GROGO (GROGOE): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. GRZ.
HAHUTAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HAE.
HATTAM: 6,500. HAD.
HATUE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HHU.
HAVUNESE (HAWU, SAWU, SAVU, SABU): 40,000. INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. HVN.
HELONG: 5,000 OR LESS. INDONESIAN (AN), WEST TIMOR GROUP. HEG.
HOAMOAL: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HML.
HORALI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HRL.
HORURU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HRR.
HOTI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HTI.
HUKU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HKU.
HUNITETU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. HWE.
IBAN (SEA DAYAK): 2,225,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEAN GROUP. IBA.
IBU: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. IBU.
IDATE (IDATE/): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. IDT.
IHA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. IHA.
IHA (KAPAUR): 5,500., BOMBERAI GROUP. IHP.
ILIARA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ILI.
ILIWAKI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ILW.
IMROIN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. IMR.
IPOH: INDONESIAN (AN), DAYAK GROUP. IPO.
IRAHUTU (IRARUTU): 3,850 (CAPELL 1962). INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. IRA.
IRESIM: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. IRE.
IRIA (KAMRAU): 850., BOMBERAI GROUP. IRX.
ISAL: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ISX.
ITTIK: , UPPER TOR GROUP. ITX.
IWOER: 1,000. OK (PP). IWO.

JABAN (YABAN): 1,700., BOMBERAI GROUP. JBJ.

JAHALATANE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. JAL.

JAMDEN (JAMDERA, JAMDENA): 14,329. INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN OR AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. JMD.

JAPEN: INDONESIAN (AN), WANDAMIC BRANCH, SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. JAP.

JAQAI OF MAPI (YAQAI, SOHUR, YAQAY): 6,000. MARIND-KUNI (YAQAY-MARIND-BOAZI) (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. JAQ.

JAS: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. JAS.

JAUR (YAUR): 400. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. JAU.

JAVANESE (DJAWA): 40,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN), WEST INDONESIAN BRANCH. JAN.

JEI (YEI, YEY): 900 TO 1,000., SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA OR YE GROUP. JEI.

JELMEK (YELMEK): 400., YELMEK-MAKLEW OR SOUTHERN WEST GROUP. JEL.

JETI (YETI, WEMBI): 350., TAMI GROUP. JET.

KA'U: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. KYV.

KABAENA: INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. KNX.

KABOLA: KLZ.

KABURUANG: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. KRF.

KADAI: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. KZD.

KADJANG: 50,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. KZJ.

KAHAIAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KZH.

KAIBUBU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KZB.

KAIBUS OF TEHID (KAIBUS): 2,900. KPS.

KAIDIPAN DIO: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. KZP.

KAIRUI: KRD.

KAILI (PALU): 200,000. INDONESIAN (AN).

KAITERO: KZT.

KAJELI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KZL.

KAJOA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. KZA.

KAJUMERAH: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. KZR.

KAJUPULAU: INDONESIAN (AN), TOBATIC BRANCH. KZU.

KALABIT, BRUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KZI.

KALABIT, LIBBUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KLB.

KALABRA: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. KZZ.

KALAOTOA: INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. KZO.

KAMANG (KAMA/NG): KZG.

KAMARIANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KZX.

KAMBERA (SUMBANESE, EAST SYMBANESE): 250,000 INCLUDING WEWEWA. INDONESIAN (AN). KAE.

KAMBERATARO: SENAGI (PP).

KAMBOI-RAMBOI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KGY.

KAMORA (KAMORO): 7,000 TO 8,000. KAMORO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP). KGQ.

KAMPONG BARU: , SOUTHERN VOGELKOP GROUP. KZM.

KAMTUK: 2,100. NIMBORAN (PP). KMT.

KANIRAN (MAIRASI): 1,000 TO 4,000., BOMBERAI GROUP. KQJ.

KANTEWU: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. KZW.

KANUM: 300 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). PAPUAN (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA OR YE GROUP. KGI.

KAOKONAO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KQK.

KARAKELONG: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. KZQ.

KARAKITANG: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. KXT.

KARANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). KXO.

KARAS: 170 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). PAPUAN (PP), BOMBERAI

GROUP. KGV.

KAROMPA: INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. KXP.

KARON: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. KGW.

KASA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. KXS.

KASIEH: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMCR GROUP. KXI.

KASIRA: INDONESIAN (AN). KXK.

KASIUI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KXF.

KATI, NORTHERN (NORTHERN MUJU, NIINATI, KATI-NINANI, NINATIE): 8,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), KATI (KAETI, MUYU) BRANCH. KTI.

KATI, SOUTHERN (SOUTHERN MUJU, DIGOEL, METOMKA): 4,000. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), KATI (KAETI, MUYU) BRANCH. KTS.

KATINGAN: INDONESIAN (AN), DAYAK BRANCH. KXG.

KAUWERAWETJ (KAUWERAWET): 650. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KBE.

KAUWOL: 500. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), MT. OK BRANCH. KYW.

KAWA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KYK.

KAWA (NUTETU SEPA): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KYT.

KAWEL (LIMBUR, KAWE/L): KYI.

KAYAN (BUSANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYS.

KAYAN, LONG BLU'U: INDONESIAN (AN). LCY.

KEBAU: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. KYD.

KEDANG (KEDANGESE): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KNS.

KEI (KAI): 30,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR OR EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. KEI.

KELABIT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KQE.

KELIMURI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KYM.

KELINGAN: INDONESIAN (AN), OT DANUM GROUP. KYG.

KELONG: UNCLASSIFIED (PP). KYO.

KEMAK: 50,000. KEM.

KENDARI (TOLAKI): 500,000. INDONESIAN (AN). KTE.

KENDAYAN DAYAK (LAND DAYAK): 800,000 (MULLER 1964). INDONESIAN (AN), KLEMANTAN GROUP. DYK.

KENYAH (KENJA, KINJIN, KINDJIN): INDONESIAN (AN), KENYAH-BAHAU-KAYAN OF BORNEO G GROUP. KNH.

KEO: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KNG.

KEREI (KREI): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVE.

KERINTJI (KERINCHI, KINCHAI): 170,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAYAN BRANCH. KVR.

KIAMEROP: 200., TAMI GROUP. KDR.

KIMAGHAMA: 3,000., FREDERIK-HENDRIK ISLAND GROUP. KIG.

KIMJAL: KVM.

KISAR: INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. KJE.

KLUANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVL.

KOBA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KPD.

KOBRO'OR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVO.

KODI (KUDI): 25,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. KOD.

KOFEI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KPI.

KOFIAU: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. KVF.

KOKOWARI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVK.

KOLA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVV.

KOIANA-WERSIN: KVW.

KOLO: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. KVX.

KOMERIN: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KPU.

KOMFANA (KONGAMPANI): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVP.

KONDA: , SOUTHERN VOGELKOP GROUP. KND.

KONIO: INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. KVZ.

KORAPPUN: GOLIATH (PP). KPQ.
KOWIAI (KUIWAI, KAIWAI): 600 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. KWH.
KROKONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KRQ.
KUAP (QUOP, BIKUAB, BETA): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KPU.
KUBU: 3,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. KVB.
KUI-KRAMANG: KVD.
KUIJAUU: INDONESIAN (AN). KVT.
KUIYAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEC GROUP. KYN.
KULAWI (MOMA): INDONESIAN (AN), BAREIC BRANCH, TORADJA GROUP. KLW.
KUNI: 500 (BOAZI). KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), MARIND-KUNI BRANCH. KVG.
KUPANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KVH.
KUR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. KJU.
KURUDU: 1,100. INDONESIAN (AN), WANDAMIC BRANCH, WINDESI GROUP. KJR.
KWANDANG: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. KJW.
KWANSU-BONGGRANG (KUANGSU-BONGGRANG, KWANGSU-BONGGRANG): NIMBORAN (PP). KJA.
KWERBA: , UPPER TOR GROUP. KWE.
KWESTEN: 1,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KWT.
LAAN (LA:AN): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LNL.
LABEA'U (NOIHE): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. LJA.
LABOJA (LAMBOJA): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. LJB.
LABU (ORANG LABU): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. LBB.
LAHANAN (LANUN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LHN.
LAIWONU (IBA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. LJI.
LAJOLO (DA'ANG): INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. LJJ.
LAKAHIA: 500. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. LAD.
LAKOR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJK.
LALA'EO (NDE'E, AUNDE'E, UNDE'E): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. LJL.
LAMATUKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJM.
LAMPUNG-KOMERING (LAMPUNG-KEMERING, NJO): 200,000. INDONESIAN (AN), LAMPUNIC BRANCH, AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJP.
LANDAWE: INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI GROUP. LJN.
LANDU (LUNDU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LND.
LANGOAN: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. LJG.
LARA: 12,000. INDONESIAN (AN). LRA.
LASAHATA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJS.
LATDWALAM: 855. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. LDA.
LAUDJE (TINOMBO, AMPIBABO): 125,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LJU.
LAWANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN), OT DANUM GROUP. LBX.
LEBONI (HA'UWA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. LJE.
LEMMA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LEV.
LENDI (RENDI): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. LJX.
LEREK: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJZ.
LETA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. LJQ.
LETTI (LETI): 6,000. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR OF EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. LET.
LETWURUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJW.
LIAMBATA (LENKAITAHE): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJF.
LIMA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LJC.
LIMBOTO: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. LJO.

LIMERA: INDONESIA (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCI.
LINDUAN (LINDU, TADO): INDONESIAN (AN), BAREIC BRANCH, TORADJA GROUP. LCN.
LIO (LIONESE): 100,000 OR MORE (1930). INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. LCO.
LISABATA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCS.
LISELA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCL.
LODOBEKOLON (LODOBELOLON): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCB.
LOHIA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCC.
LOINANG:
LOLA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCX.
LOLAJAN: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. LCJ.
LOLAK: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. LCK.
LOLAKI (LALAKI, LAKI, TAMBUOKI, TAMBOKI): 125,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI GROUP. LBW.
LOLODA (HALMAHERA, LODA): , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. LOL.
LONCHONE: INDONESIAN (AN). LCE.
LONG BLEH: INDONESIAN (AN). LCG.
LONTJONG: INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. LCX.
LORE (LOLE, UNDE): 100,000 TO 140,000. INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. LCU.
LOWAI: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. LCV.
LUANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCZ.
LUBU: 1,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. LCF.
LUHU (ALIFURU, LUHU-PIRU-BATUMERAH): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LCQ.
LUMASOAL: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. LDU.
LUMU: LDM.
LUWU': 500,000 (INCLUDING SINDJAI). INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. LDW.
MAANYAN (MAANJAN, DUSUN, SIANGMAANYAN, MAANJAN, DUSUN, SIANG): INDONESIAN (AN). MHY.
MABA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. MQA.
MACASSAR (MACASSARESE): 2,000,000 (LEBAR 1972). INDONESIAN (AN), BUGIC BRANCH, SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MSR.
MADANG (MEDANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MQD.
MADIK: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. MFS.
MADOLE (MODOLE): , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. MQO.
MADURESE: 5,000,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN). MHJ.
MAIBRAT: 16,200. MHT.
MAIRIRI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MQI.
MAIWA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQW.
MAKALE: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQK.
MAKELA'I (MAOTOW): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. MQE.
MAKIAN, EAST: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. MKY.
MAKIAN, WEST: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA - IRIAN GROUP. MQS.
MAKLEW (MAKLEU): 120. KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT (MAY BE RELATED) (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA OR YE GROUP. MGF.
MAKTIAN (MAKATIAN): 308. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MYT.
MALANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MQL.
MALAY (MELAJU): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLI.
MALAY OF BENCOOLEN: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLP.
MALAY OF DELI: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLL.
MALAY PASIR: INDONESIAN (AN). PAS.

MALAY, BABA: INDONESIAN (AN). BAB.
MALAY, BORNEO: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLZ.
MALAY, JAVA: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLJ.
MALAY, KUTAI: 1,000,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MAL.
MALAY, LOW: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLW.
MALAY, MIDDLE: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLD.
MALAY, MOLUCCAN: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLM.
MALAY, RIOUW-LINGGA (DJOHOR MALAY): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLR.
MALAY, SAMBAS: INDONESIAN (AN). SBZ.
MALAY, ULU (SINTANG MALAY): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ULU.
MAMASA: 175,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQM.
MAMBAI: 80,000. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MGM.
MAMBIE: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQQ.
MAMBORU (MEMBORO): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. MQU.
MAMUDJU (UDAI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQX.
MANDAR (ANDIAN): 250,000 TO 302,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MHN.
MANDER: , UPPER TOR GROUP. MQR.
MANETA: MQT.
MANGANITU: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. MQG.
MANGAWITU: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. MQH.
MANGE'E: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. MQZ.
MANGGARAI (BADJAVA): 251,000 ESTIMATED. INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. MQY.
MANGKI (MAKI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MQV.
MANGOLE: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. MQC.
MANI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MQF.
MANIKION (MANTION-MANIKION): MNX.
MANIPA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MQP.
MANOWUI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MVA.
MANSIBABER: MSI.
MANSIM: 150. MFX.
MANUSA MANUWE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MVN.
MANYUKAI (MENJUKE, MENYUKAI, MANYUKE): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MVY.
MAPOR (LOM): 50. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. MFB.
MAPUTE: INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI GROUP. MFG.
MARAU: 1,200. INDONESIAN (AN). MVR.
MARE OF KABORO: 1,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MGH.
MAREHUNU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MVH.
MAREMGI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MRE.
MARIND, BIAN (NORTHWEST MARIND): 8,000 OR LESS. YAQAY-MARIND-BOAZI (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. MAX.
MARIND, GAWIR (SOUTHEAST MARIND): YAQAY-MARIND-BOAZI (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. MRZ.
MARUDU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MRD.
MARUMEME (MARONENE, NAHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. MVM.
MASAMBA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MVS.
MASARETE (BURU): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MGT.
MASENREMPULU: 250,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. MVP.
MASSOKARERA: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. MVK.
MATANA'I (MAORE'): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. MVT.
MAUMERE (MA'UMERE): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA - SUMBA GROUP. MVZ.
MAUTA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MVD.

MAWES: 500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MGK.

MBONO (BONO): INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. MVB.

ME OF MATBAT: 550. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MEF.

MEJACH OF ARFAK (MEYACH, MEJAH): 2,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MEJ.

MEKONGKA (NORIO): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU - MORI) GROUP. MWH.

MEKWEI (MEKWEI-WAIBRON BANO, MENGGWEI): NIMBORAN (PP). MVW.

MELOLO: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. MVL.

MENGKATIP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MVE.

MENTAWI (MENTAWEI, SIMALEGI-SAKALAGAN): 18,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MWV.

MECSWAR: INDONESIAN (AN). MVX.

MIDIK: UNCLASSIFIED (PP). MVI.

MILIKIN (MILLIKIN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MLK.

MIMIKA: UNCLASSIFIED. MVF.

MINA GORONG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MVQ.

MINANGKABAU (MINANG): 2,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MPU.

MINTAMANI OF AISO: 250. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MPI.

MINYAFUIN (BAHASA GEBI): INDONESIAN (AN), BIGIC BRANCH. MXI.

MISO'OL (MISOL): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. MXL.

MOA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MRI.

MOAR: INDONESIAN (AN), SOBEIC BRANCH. MXO.

MODAN: 1,500. MRF.

MODANG (LONG GLAT, LONG WAI, SEGAI, MODAN, LONG WE): LARGE. INDONESIAN (AN). MXD.

MOGAO: 900. MSD.

MOI: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. MSF.

MOIRE: 1,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MSP.

MOLBUFA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. MXB.

MOLOF: 400., TAMI GROUP. MSL.

MOLU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MXU.

MOMBUM: 250. KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. MSO.

MONAU: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MSV.

MONGONDOW (BOLAANG MONGONDOW, MONGONDOU): 400,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. MOG.

MONI (MIGANI): 15,000 TO 20,000 (VOEGELIN) 151,000 (LARSON CMA 1967). WISSEL LAKES-KEMANDOGA (PP). MNZ.

MOR: 60. MOQ.

MORAID: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. MSG.

MORAORI (MORARI, MOARAERI): 50. KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA OR YE GROUP. MOK.

MORI: 200,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. MZQ.

MOSANA: , WESTERN VOGELKOP GROUP. MXN.

MT. GOLIATH: GOLIATH (PP). MTG.

MUALANG: 200 MILES UPSTREAM FROM PONTIANAK. INDONESIAN (AN). MTD.

MUKUMUGA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MUK.

MUNA (MINA): 200,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. MYN.

MUNGGUI: MORE THAN 650 IN FOUR VILLAGES. INDONESIAN (AN). MTH.

MURIK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MXR.

MURIKAU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MXA.

MURINATEN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MXV.

MURIS: 800. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MTJ.

MURUT, KENINGAU (DABI, DABAI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP.

MTK.
MURUT, RUNDUM: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTC.
MURUT, SAPULOT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MRP.
MURUT, TAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTW.
NABI: 550. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. NBN.
NADUFUAL: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NCD.
NAGE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NEF.
NAGRAMADU: 300. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NAG.
NAMATOTE: 1,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. NCT.
NAPU (BARA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. NAP.
NAUMIK: NXA.
NDAO (NDAONESE, NDAUNDAU): 2,156. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NFA.
NDAUWA (DAWA, DAUWA): 2,000. DANI (NDANI) (PP). NDA.
NDOM: 450 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965)., FREDERIK-HENDRIK ISLAND GROUP. NQM.
NDUGA (NDUGWA): 5000 TO 8000. DANI (NDANI) (PP), NGALIK-NDUGA BRANCH. NDX.
NEDEBANG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NEC.
NEFERIPI: CENTRAL SOUTH COAST (DRABBE) (PP). NXE.
NENUSA-MIANGAS: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. NXN.
NERIGO (YAHADIAN, JAHADIAN): 670., SOUTHERN VOGELKOP GROUP. NER.
NGADA (NGAD'A): 35,000 TO 40,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. NXG.
NGADJU (NGAJU DAYAK): INDONESIAN (AN), DAYAK BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. NIJ.
NGALIK, NORTH: DANI (NDANI) (PP), NGALIK-NDUGA BRANCH. NLK.
NIAP: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. NXI.
NIAS (BATU, SICHULE, WALI BANUAH): 230,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. NIP.
NIKUDA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXK.
NIKULUKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXU.
NILA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NIL.
NIMBORAN: NIMBORAN (PP). NIR.
NINGGRUM (NINGGIRUM, NINGGEROEM, KATIVA, KASIWA, OBGWO): 1,078. OK (PP). NXR.
NISA: 250. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NIC.
NJADU: INDONESIAN (AN). NXJ.
NTAU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXT.
NUAULU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXL.
NUKUHAI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXH.
NUNIALI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXB.
NUNUKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. NXQ.
NURUE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXY.
NUSA: INDONESIAN (AN), BALI-SASAK GROUP. NXS.
NUTETU TALA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. NXX.
OBI (OMBI): INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. OBM.
OGAR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. OGR.
OIKUSI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. OIK.
OIRATA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. OIA.
OLOH MANGTANGAI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OLM.
OLOH MENGKATIP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OLH.
ONIN: 600 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR ONI.
ORANG BENUA: INDONESIAN (AN). ORB.
ORANG DARAT: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ORD.

ORANG LAUT (MOKEN, SEA GYPSIES, SELUNG, ORANG, KUALA, SEKAH, CHO NAM, DESIN DALAQ, JURU, BADJU, RAYAT): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ORA.
ORANG LOM (ORANG MAPOR, BELOM): INDONESIAN (AN). ORL.
ORANJE-GEBERGTE: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ORN.
ORMU: LESS THAN 1,000 WITH TOBATI. INDONESIAN (AN). ORZ.
OSER: OSR.
OT BALAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTB.
OT BANU'U: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTC.
OT DANUM: 30,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTD.
OT MURUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTF.
OT OLANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTG.
OT SIANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTH.
OT TUHUP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OTI.
PADEAIDO (PADAIDO, PADAIDORI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. PDD.
PADOE (ALALAO): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. PDO.
PAGU (ISAM): , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. PGU.
PALEMBANG: 500,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. PLM.
PANDAI: PDI.
PANTU: 9,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PAT.
PAPUMA: 700+ IN ONE VILLAGE. INDONESIAN (AN). PPM.
PARI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PRI.
PASEMAH (BESEMAH): 82,430. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. PSE.
PASI: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. PSI.
PATANI: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. PTN.
PATIMUNI: 1,000. PTM.
PATIPI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. PTP.
PAULOHI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBIC BRANCH, EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. PLH.
PAUWI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PAU.
PEANA: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. PNB.
PEKAWA: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. PKA.
PEIUAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PLZ.
PESECHAM (PESEGEM, PESECHEM): DANI (NDANI) (PP). PEC.
PETAPA (LOLE, TADJE, ANDJE): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PTA.
PETASIA (EAST MORI, NAHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. PTS.
PIPIKORO (UMA ARIA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. PPK.
PISA: KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. PSA.
PITU ULUNA SALU: 175,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. PTU.
PO'U BOTO (ARE'E): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. PUJ.
POHI EJA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. PHI.
POM: 1,700 (ANCEAUX 1961). INDONESIAN (AN). PMO.
PONOSAKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. PSK.
PULOPETAK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PTK.
PURAGI: , SOUTHERN VOGELKOP GROUP. PRU.
RADJA AMPAT (SAPARAN): 7,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. RAJ.
RAMPI (LAMBU): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. RAP.
RANTE BULAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. RNB.
RANTE PAO: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. RNP.
RAPANGKAKA (ARIA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. RPG.
RATAHAN: 150,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. RTH.

RATO: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. RTO.

REDJANG (REJANG-LEBONG, DJANG): 250,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. REJ.

RETE (NAIDA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. RET.

RIANTANA: 1,100., FREDERICK-HENDRIK ISLAND GROUP. RAN.

RIRING: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. RIR.

RITOK (SIANTAN, PONTIANAK): INDONESIAN (AN). DYR.

RIUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMBOR GROUP. RIU.

ROMA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. RMM.

RON: INDONESIAN (AN). RNN.

RONGKONG-KANANDEDE: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. RNG.

ROTTI (ROTI, ROTINESE): 80,000. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ROT.

RUMAHELER: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. RMH.

RUNGU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. RNU.

SABERI: 2,000., UPPER TOR GROUP. SRL.

SADANG (SADAN, TA'E, SA'DAN, SOUTH TORADJA): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. SDA.

SADONG (TEBAKANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SDO.

SAHU'U: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. SZU.

SAHULAU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SZL.

SALAWATI: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. SLZ.

SALEBABU: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SAK.

SALU MAOGE (A'E'E): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. SLU.

SAMADA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. SMD.

SAMALEK: 2,300. SAD.

SAMPIT: INDONESIAN (AN), DAYAK BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. SMP.

SAMSAM: INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. SSM.

SANANA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. SZN.

SANGGAR: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. SGR.

SANGIL: 75,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SNL.

SANGIR (SANGIRESE): 145,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SAN.

SANGIR, SIAU (SIAUW, SIAU): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SAG.

SANGKE: 1,200., TAMI GROUP. SKG.

SAONEK: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. SNK.

SAPOLEWA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SPL.

SASAK: 1,039,031. INDONESIAN (AN), BALI-SASAK GROUP. SAS.

SAUH (BIRATAK): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SZH.

SAURI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SAH.

SAUSU (TA'A DOLO): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. SZS.

SAWAI: 800. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. SZW.

SAWEH: 2,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SWE.

SAWELI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SWR.

SAWI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SAW.

SEBODA: SDB.

SEHO: INDONESIA (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. SZO.

SEKAR (SEKA): 450. INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. SKZ.

SEKARANG (SKARANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SEV.

SEKO: 275,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. SKX.

SELARU: 3,979. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SLB.

SELAYAR (SALAJAR, SALAJAR SELATAN, LOWE', BARANG-BARANG, SILADJA, SILAJARA): 200,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BUGIC BRANCH, SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. SLY.

SELVASAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SLS.

SEMAMBU (SEMEMBU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SME.
SEMPAN: KAMORO-SEMPAN-ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP). SEM.
SENAHU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SNU.
SENTANI: 6,000. SET.
SEPA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SPE.
SEPUTAN: INDONESIAN (AN). SEP.
SERA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SRE.
SERAM (CERAM): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SRZ.
SERMAH (BIONAH): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SRH.
SERMATA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SMT.
SERUA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SRW.
SERUAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SRY.
SERUI-LAUT: 1,000 (ANCEAUX 1961). INDONESIAN (AN). SEU.
SESAJAP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEC GROUP. SSP.
SETI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. STE.
SIBIL: OK (PP), SIBIL BRANCH. SZB.
SIBUIAN (SIBUYAN, SABUYAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SNB.
SIBUKU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SZK.
SIDIN (SIDING): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SDJ.
SIHOANG (SIHONG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SIG.
SIJAGHA: KAMARO-SEMPAN-ASMAT (PP), SOUTHERN WEST NEW GUINEA GROUP. SJI.
SIKHULE/ (SICHULE/): 20,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. SKH.
SIKKA (SIKANESE): 100,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SKI.
SILEN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SLE.
SIMALUNGUN (SIMELUNGAN): 600,000 (1970). INDONESIAN (AN), BATAK BRANCH. SMU.
SIMALUR (SIMULUL, SIMEULOE, LONG BANO): INDONESIAN (AN), SUMATRA GROUP. SMR.
SINDJAI: 500,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. SNJ.
SINGHI (BISINGAI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SGB.
SINOHOAN (DAIDO, IDO, IDORE'E): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. SNX.
SISIULU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SSI.
SKO (SEKO, SEKOL): 350., TAMI GROUP. SKV.
SKOFRO: 50., TAMI GROUP. SKO.
SNABI WATUBELA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON - TIMOR GROUP. SNI.
SOBEI: INDONESIAN (AN), SOBEIC BRANCH. SOB.
SOBOJO (SEBOJO): INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. SJJ.
SOLOR (SOLORESE): 131,000. INDONESIAN (AN), EAST INDONESIAN GROUP. SLP.
SONDER: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. SNR.
SOOW HUHELIA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SWO.
SOROAKO-KARONGSI-SINONGKO (NAHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. SRK.
SUABO: 1,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SZP.
SUFRAI (TARPIA, TARFIA): 500. INDONESIAN (AN), TARPIC BRANCH. SUF.
SULAMATA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SLT.
SULU: INDONESIAN (AN). SUL.
SUMBAWA (SEMAWA): 114,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BALI-SASAK GROUP. SMW.
SUMITE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. SMI.
SUNDANESE (PRIANGAN): 13,000,000 (UHLENBECK 1964). INDONESIAN (AN), WEST INDONESIAN BRANCH. SUD.
SUFIORI: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. SPI.

SUWAWA (BUNDA, SUWAWA-BUNDA): INDONESIAN (AN), GORONTALIC BRANCH, SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. SWU.
T-VALLEY: GOLIATH (PP). TVL.
TA'AM: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON - TIMOR GROUP. TMM.
TAA: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TZZ.
TABARU (HALMAHERA, TOBARU): , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TBY.
TABENU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON - TIMOR GROUP. TNE.
TABU: 400 (CAPELL 1962)., TAMI GROUP. TBZ.
TABUKAM: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. TKM.
TABULAHAN: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TLH.
TABUYAN: INDONESIAN (AN). TFB.
TADJIO (TA'ADJIO, ADJIO, KASIMBAR): 100,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TDJ.
TAGAL: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TGB.
TAHYLANDANG: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. THY.
TAKA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TKA.
TALA (WEMALE): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TLW.
TALAUD: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. TLD.
TALO: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. TLV.
TALUMPA (TENTERIA): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TLU.
TALUTI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TLT.
TAMAJA (TAMAYA): 600. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TMJ.
TAMAKO: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. TMK.
TAMBE'E (SOUTH MORI, AJO): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. TMZ.
TAMUNGKOLOWI (DOMPA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TML.
TANAMERAH (SUMERI OF SUMERINE): 400. TNM.
TANANDA: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TND.
TANDIA: 400. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TNI.
TAPIRO: ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP). TPR.
TARA (PARIGI, WESTERN TORADJA): 125,000. INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TRD.
TARAKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), MURITIC BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. TKN.
TARE'E: 175,000. INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TRF.
TARERA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. TVR.
TARJA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TRJ.
TARUNGGARE: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TRT.
TAWAELIA (BARIA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TVW.
TAWAILI: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TVI.
TAWUALONGI: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TVU.
TE'UN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TVE.
TEDI, UPPER: 500. OK (PP). TDU.
TEGA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TGE.
TELA'A: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TVT.
TEMOGUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TMG.
TEMUADN: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. TVD.
TENGARA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TNG.
TEPA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TVZ.
TERNATE: 42,000 OR MORE (1930)., NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TFT.
TETUM (TETTUM, BELU, TETO, TETUN): 200,000 (INCLUDING PORTUGUESE TIMOR). INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TTM.
TIDORE: 26,000 (1930)., NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TVO.
TIDUNG (TIDONG): INDONESIAN (AN), MURITIC BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. TID.
TIHORU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TVH.
TILAMUTA: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTHWEST INDONESIAN GROUP. TVQ.
TIMORESE (ATONI, DAWAN, ORANG GUNUNG, RAWAN, TIMOREESCH,

TIMOREEZEN): 300,000 APPROXIMATELY. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TMR.

TIO'OR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TVY.

TIRO: 75,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TVV.

TJAPALULU: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. TVF.

TJIRERAU: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. TXR.

TJITJAK: CENTRAL SOUTH COAST (DRABBE) (PP). TXT.

TOALA: 100 (1905). INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TLZ.

TOBAKU (OMPA): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TXK.

TOBATI (YOTAFA, YAUTEFA, HUMBOLDT JOTEFA): 1,000 (INCLUDING ORMU). INDONESIAN (AN), TOBATIC OF HOLLANDIA SUBFAMILY BRANCH. TTI.

TOBELO - GAMSUNGI: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TLB.

TOBELO-DODINGA: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TLG.

TOGIA (TANDJO'U, UNA-UNA): 150,000. INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TXG.

TOLE'E: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TXL.

TOLI-TOLI (TONTOLI, GAGE): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TXE.

TOLOLIKU: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. TXX.

TOLOWERI: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. TXW.

TOMBULU (MINHASA, TOMBULA, TOUMBULU, MINAHASA, TOMBALU): 400,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TOM.

TOMINI (TIADJE, TIALO, DONDO): 50,000 (1961). INDONESIAN (AN), TOMINI GROUP. TXM.

TOMPASO: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TXP.

TOMUALA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TXA.

TONDANOU (TONDANO): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TDN.

TONSAWANG: INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TNW.

TONSEA: 90,000. INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TXS.

TONTEMBOA (TOMPAKEWA, TOUNTEMBOAN): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTH CELEBES GROUP. TNT.

TOR, UPPER: , UPPER TOR GROUP. TRZ.

TORA'U BA'U (STRAND BAREE): INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TQR.

TORADJA: 250,000 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965). INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. TDZ.

TORI (AIKWAKAI TORI): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TTY.

TRANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TXN.

TRITON BAY: INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. TXY.

TRUSAN: INDONESIAN (AN). TXQ.

TUBI (ADE): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TZI.

TUKUDE (TUKUDEDE): 45,000. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TKD.

TULAMBATU (HILEO): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. TZL.

TURATEYA (TURATEA): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. TRY.

TURU OF MORA: 3,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TMU.

TUTONG (TUTUNG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TTN.

TUTUNOHAN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TZN.

UDJIR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. UDJ.

UHEI KACHLAKIN: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. UHE.

UHUNDUNI: 12,000. UHUNDUNI (PP). UHN.

ULFOLA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. ULF.

ULI (SOAHUWE): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. ULS.

UMA BALOI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. UMI.

UMA BLUBO: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. UMU.

UMALASA (NDA'U): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. UMS.

UMARI (YERETUAR, UMAR): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. UMR.

URIA: NIMBORAN (PP). URY.

URUANGNIRIN: 250. INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. URN.

VAIKINO (VAIKENU, TIMOL): 14,000. INDONESIAN (AN). VAK.

WABO (NUSARI): 900 (ANCEAUX 1961). INDONESIAN (AN), WANDAMEN-WINDESI GROUP. WAB.

WADAMEN-WENDESI (WANDAMEN, WONDAMA, WINDESI, BENTUNI-WAMESA, WINDESSI, WANDAMMEN): 14,000. INDONESIAN (AN), WANDAMIC BRANCH, SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. WAD.

WADAPI-LAUT: 150. INDONESIAN (AN). WDA.

WAELULU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WAE.

WAESAMA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WSM.

WAGARINDEM: 200., TAMI GROUP. WFG.

WAHAI (MANUSELA): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WHA.

WAIDJELU: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. WDJ.

WAIGEO (WAIGIU, WEWEWE, WAIDJEWA, LAULI): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. WGO.

WAIMAHA: WMH.

WAINA (WINA): 500., TAMI GROUP. WNA.

WAIOLI: , NORTH HALMAHERA GROUP. WLI.

WAITINA: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. WTN.

WAJAAMLI (JAWANLI): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA GROUP. WJM.

WAJEWA: INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. WJW.

WAJGAJ: INDONESIAN (AN), SULA-BATJAN GROUP. WJG.

WAKDE: INDONESIAN (AN). WKD.

WAKOLO-PATAHUE: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WKL.

WAMAR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WMR.

WAMESA: INDONESIAN (AN), WANDAMIC BRANCH. WMS.

WANAM: GOLIATH (PP). WNM.

WANIA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. WNW.

WANO: SMALL. DANI (NDANI) (PP), WANO BRANCH. WNO.

WANUKAKA (WANOKAKA): INDONESIAN (AN), BIMA-SUMBA GROUP. WNK.

WARILAU: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WRL.

WARIS: 1,500 IN IRIAN JAYA AND 1,483 IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA. WARIS (PP), TAMI GROUP. WAI.

WAROPEN (WONTI): 6,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMA HERA-IRIAN GROUP. WRP.

WARU (NEHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. WRU.

WASIA: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WSA.

WATU: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. WTT.

WATU (HINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. WTU.

WATULAI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WTL.

WEDA (WERE): 900. INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH HALMAHERA-IRIAN GROUP. WDE.

WELEMUR: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WLM.

WESI (ESIRIUN): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WSE.

WETAN: INDONESIAN (AN). WTA.

WETAR (ERAI): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WET.

WETOKI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WTO.

WEWEWA (WEWJEWA, WAIDJEWA, WEST SUMBANESE): 55,000. INDONESIAN (AN). WEW.

WINANTU-GIMPU: INDONESIAN (AN), TORADJA GROUP. WNT.

WIWI RANO (NOHINA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. WIW.

WODANI (WOLANI, WODA): 10,000. EKAGI-WODANI-MONI (WISSEL LAKES-KEMANDOGA) (PP). WOD.

WOI: 1,500. INDONESIAN (AN). WOI.
WOLIO: INDONESIAN (AN), MUNA-BUTUNG GROUP. WLO.
WORKAI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. WRK.
WOTU (LA'EDO): INDONESIAN (AN), SOUTH CELEBES GROUP. WTW.
WOWONI (WAWONI, NAIDA): INDONESIAN (AN), BUNGKU-LAKI (BUNGKU-MORI) GROUP. WWI.
WULIK: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. WUL.
WULULI: WLU.
YAMNA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. YMN.
YAVA (YAPANANI, MORA): 4,500 EIGHT NORTHERN COAST VILLAGES, TWO INTERIOR VILLAGES AND 18 SOUTHERN COAST VILLAGES. YVA.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR INDONESIA IS 838. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 825 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN INDONESIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 97,863,831.

JAPAN

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965, 1966. TAKASHI FUKUDA SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2.
AINU: 15,000 (16,500 TOTAL). AINU. AIN.
JAPANESE: 100,000,000 (ABS 1970). JAPANESE. JPN.
RYUKYUAN, CENTRAL (OKINAWAN, LUCHU): 900,000. JAPANESE. RYU.
RYUKYUAN, NORTHERN (AMAMI, AMAMI OSIMA): JAPANESE. RYN.
RYUKYUAN, SOUTHERN (MIYAKO YAEYAMA, SAKISHIMA, SAKISIMA): JAPANESE. RYS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR JAPAN IS 5. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 100,915,000.

KOREA

DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
KOREAN: 32,000,000 (ABS 1970). KKN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR KOREA IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 32,000,000.

LAOS

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM H. PURNELL OMF 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
AKHA (KAW, KO, EKAW): 4,500 (EMBREE), 100,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. AKA.
ALAK: MON-KHMER (AS). ALK.
BIT: MON-KHMER (AS). BGK.
BO: MON-KHMER (AS). BGL.
BOLOVEN: MON-KHMER (AS). BGM.
BRAO: 9,000. MON-KHMER (AS). BRB.
BRU= (GALLER, BROU): MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. BRU.
CAC: MON-KHMER (AS). COX.
HALANG (KOYONG): 2,000 TO 4,000 (SIL, 1973), 12,000 TOTAL (SIL, 1973). MON-KHMER (AS), NORTH BAHNARIC BRANCH. HAL.
HALANG DOAN (HALANG LUAN): 1,000. MON-KHMER (AS), NORTH BAHNARIC?

BRANCH. HLD.

HO (HAW, WONI, OUNI, LOLO, UNI): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. HOD.

IR: MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. IRR.

JEH (DIE, YEH): MON-KHMER (AS), NORTH BAHNARIC BRANCH. JEH.

JENG: 2,000. MON-KHMER (AS). JEG.

KANG: TAI (TK). KYP.

KANTU PILU': MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KTP.

KANTU TANGPRIL-TALUY: MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KTT.

KASSENG: 10,000. MON-KHMER (AS). KGC.

KATTANG: 6,000. MON-KHMER (AS). KGD.

KATU (ATTOUAT TEU, KAO, KHAT, THAP, NGUON TA): 20,000 TO 30,000 TOTAL (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KTV.

KHA BROA: 10,000. MON-KHMER (AS). KHB.

KHA HOG: MON-KHMER (AS). KGX.

KHA PONG (TAY PONG): MON-KHMER (AS), VIET-MUONG BRANCH. KPN.

KHA PUNOI: 15,000. MON-KHMER (AS). KHC.

KHMU (KHAMU, MOU, KHAMUK, POUTENG, KAMHMU, KAMU:): 100,000 IN LAOS. MON-KHMER (AS). KJG.

KHOUEN: MON-KHMER (AS). KHF.

KUI (SUAI, SOAI, SOUEI, SUEI, KUOY, KUY): MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KDT.

LA-VEN: MON-KHMER (AS). LBO.

LAHU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LAH.

LAHU A K'A: LHU.

LAMET: 6,000. MON-KHMER (AS). LBN.

LEUN: MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. LLE.

LOR (KLOR): MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. LLO.

LOVE: 8,000. MON-KHMER (AS). LBP.

LU: (LUE, LU, PAI-I, SHUI-PAI-I): 16,000 (LAFONT, 1962). TAI (TK). KHB.

MEO (MIAO): 3,000,000 TO 5,000,000 (TOTAL). MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MEO.

MRABRI (YUMBRI, PHI TONG LUANG, MA KU, KHAA TONG LUANG): SMALL. MON-KHMER (AS). MRA.

MUN (LAN TIN, LOWLAND YAO, MAN LAN-TIEN, LANTEN): APPEAR TO NUMBER IN THE THOUSANDS. MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. MJI.

NGEH (NKRIANG): 4,000. MON-KHMER (AS). NGT.

NUNG (THAI NUNG, NONG): TAI (TK). NUT.

NYAHEUN (NHA HEUN, HOEN, NIA HOEN): 3,000. MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC BRANCH. NEV.

OY (NHA HEUN, HOEN, NIA HOEN): 3,000 TO 4,000. MON-KHMER (AS). OYB.

PACOH (BO, RIVER VAN KIEU): 15,000 TOTAL (SIL, 1973). MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. PAC.

PHANA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). PHN.

PU KO: TAI (TK). PUK.

PUTAI (PHU THAI): TAI (TK). PHT.

RIEN: TAI (TK). RIE.

SAEK (SEK): TAI (TK). SKB.

SAPUAN (SAPOUAN): 900. MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC BRANCH. SPU.

SO (SAPOUAN): 15,000 IN THAKHEK AND SAVANNAKHET PROVINCES. MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. SSS.

SOK (SORK): 500 TO 600. MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC BRANCH. SKK.

SOU (SUQ, SOUK): 1,000. MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC? BRANCH. SQQ.

T'IN (KHATIN, PHAY, PHAI, HTIN, KHAPHAI, LAWA, MAL, THIN): 5,000 TO 6,000. MON-KHMER (AS). TIB.
TA'OIH (TAU OI, TA HOI): 11,000. MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. TTH.
TAI NEUA: TAI (TK). TDD.
TAI PHONG: TAI (TK). TDE.
TAI, BLACK: TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHWESTERN BRANCH. BLT.
TAI, LAOTIAN (PHOU LAO, LAO, ISAN, EASTERN THAI, NORTHEASTERN THAI): 2,000,000 (11,000,000 TOTAL, NIDA). TAI (TK). NOI.
TAI, RED (THAI DENG): TAI, SOUTHWESTERN (TK). TYR.
TAI, WHITE: TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHWESTERN BRANCH. TWH.
TALIENG: MON-KHMER (AS). TDF.
THAI, NORTHERN (YUAN, YOUON, YOUANNE, LANATAI): 3,000 TO 5,000 (LAFONT 1962), SEVERAL MILLION IN THAILAND (PURNELL). TAI (TK). NOD.
THAI LONG: TAI (TK). THI.
THAI MUEI: TAI (TK). THM.
THE: 1,500. MON-KHMER (AS), WEST BAHNARIC BRANCH. THX.
TONG: MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. TTO.
YAO (MAN, MIEN): 2,000,000 TO 4,000,000 TOTAL (SIL 1973) INCLUDING LAOS, THAILAND, NORTH VIETNAM, AND CHINA. MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. YOC.
YOY: TAI (TK). YOY.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR LAOS IS 68. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 47 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN LAOS. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 3,207,900.

MALAYSIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM LEBAR HICKEY MUSGRAVE 1964, VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
ADANG: INDONESIAN (AN). ADG.
BA MALI (BAH MALEI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BML.
BAJAU (SEA GYPSIES): CAN UNDERSTAND SAMAL SIASI. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. BDR.
BAKATAN (BEKETAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO (KENYAH-BAUAU-KAYAN) GROUP. BKN.
BALA'U: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BLY.
BALAIT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BLQ.
BARA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BRZ.
BATANG LUPAR (SEA DAYAK): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BTN.
BATEQ (BATOK, KLEB, TOMO, NOGN): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. BTQ.
BATU BLA: INDONESIAN (AN). BAF.
BEDUANDA (BEDOANAS): INDONESIAN (AN). BED.
BEHE: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BHX.
BERAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BWN.
BIATAH: 10,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BTH.
BINTULU (SEGAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BXN.
BISAYA: 19,856. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BSY.
BRUIT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO (MELANAU) GROUP. BXT.
BUGAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BGJ.
BULUD-UPI (CRANG SUNGEI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. BUP.
CHEWONG (SIWANG, BERI CHUBA): 180 TO 200. MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. CWG.

DALI (DALI MELANAU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DAL.
DAYAK, AMBAWANG: INDONESIAN (AN). DYW.
DAYAK, LAND (KENDAYAN DAYAK): 57,619. INDONESIAN (AN). DYK.
DAYAK, TEMILA: INDONESIAN (AN). DYM.
DUMPA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMU.
DUSUN BAJAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DBJ.
DUSUN BAJAN KARAMUAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DBK.
DUSUN BAJAN TAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DBT.
DUSUN DEYAHOR DEAH: INDONESIAN (AN). DDD.
DUSUN DUSUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DDS.
DUSUN MUALANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMG.
DUSUN RUNGUS (RUNGU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DRG.
DUSUN WITO: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DWT.
DUSUN, BANGGI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DBG.
DUSUN, BUNDU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSB.
DUSUN, KARAWATAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DKR.
DUSUN, KIAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSK.
DUSUN, MAMBAKUT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DMB.
DUSUN, PAPAR: INDONESIAN (AN). DPP.
DUSUN, PUTATAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DPT.
DUSUN, RANAU: 50,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DUS.
DUSUN, SEGAMA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DSG.
DUSUN, TAMBUNAN (TAMBUNWA): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTB.
DUSUN, TEMPAZUK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTP.
DUSUN, TENGGILAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTG.
DUSUN, TUARAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. DTR.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GROGO (GROGOE): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. GRZ.
IBAN (SEA DAYAK): 238,000 APPROXIMATELY. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. IBA.
ILLANUN (ILANUN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. ILL.
JAH HUT: 1,300 TO 1,700. MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. JAH.
JAHAI (JEHAI): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. JHI.
JAKUN (BENUA, PROTO-MALAY, SAKAI, ABORIGINAL MALAY, ORANG DARAT, ORANG LAUT): 10,000 TO 14,000. INDONESIAN (AN). JAK.
KADAYAN (ORANG BUKIT): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KXD.
KAJAMAN (KAYAMAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KAG.
KALABIT, BRUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KZI.
KALABIT, LIBBUNG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KLB.
KANOWIT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KXN.
KARANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). KGR.
KAYAN (BUSANG, KAJAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYS.
KAYAN, BINTULU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYB.
KAYAN, REJANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYJ.
KAYAN, UMA POH (UMA POH): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYU.
KELABIT: 17,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KQE.
KENABOI: INDONESIAN (AN). KNP.
KENSIU (KENSEU, KENSIEU): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. KNS.
KENYAH, APO KAYAN (KENJA, KINJIN, KANYAY, BARAM KENYAH, KINDJIN): INDONESIAN (AN), KENYAH-BAHAU-KAYAN GROUP. KNH.
KINTAQ (KENTA, KINTAK): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. KNQ.
KROKONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KRQ.
KUAP (QUOP, BIKUAB, BETA): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KPU.
KUIYAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. KYN.
LAHANAN (LANUN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO SPENG GROUP. LHN.
LANDU (LUNDU): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LND.

LANOH (SABUBN): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. LNH.
LARA: INDONESIAN (AN). LRA.
LEIAK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LEQ.
LEMITING: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LEM.
LEPU ANAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPA.
LEPU POHUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPP.
LEPU POTONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPG.
LEPU PUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPN.
LEPU SAWA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPS.
LEPU TAU (LEPU TAW): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LPT.
LIRONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LCR.
LONG AKI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LRK.
LONG KIPUT: INDONESIAN (AN), BCRNEC GROUP. LOF.
LONG PATA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LON.
LONG POKUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEC GROUP. LGP.
LUN BAWANG (TRUSAN, LAWAS, LIMBANG): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION (AN). LNB.
LUN DAYA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LUD.
LUNAN: INDONESIAN (AN). LUC.
LURU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. LDR.
MADANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MQD.
MAH MERI (BESISI): LARGE. MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. MHE.
MALANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MQL.
MALAY, BABA: INDONESIAN (AN). BAB.
MALAY, BAHASA: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. BAY.
MALAY (MELAJU): 3,500,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MLI.
MALAY, BRUNEI: INDONESIAN (AN). MHG.
MALAY, PIZAR: INDONESIAN (AN). MZT.
MALAY, SARAWAK: INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MPI.
MANYUKAI (MANYUKE, MANJUKE, MENJUKE, MENYUKAI): INDONESIAN (AN), LAND DAYAK GROUP. MVY.
MARUDU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MRD.
MATU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MXT.
MELANAU: 35,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MEL.
MENDRIQ (MENRIK): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. MNQ.
MENTU TAPUH (MENTU LAND DAYAK): INDONESIAN (AN). MTP.
MILIKIN (MILLIKIN): INDONESIAN (AN), BCRNEO GROUP. MLK.
MINANGKABEAU (MINANG): INDONESIAN (AN). MPU.
MIRI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MPW.
MUKA (MUKAH): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MXK.
MURIK: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MXR.
MURUT, SOUTHERN (SARAWAK MURUT): INDONESIAN (AN), MURUTIC BRANCH. MUU.
MURUT, BOL: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTB.
MURUT, KENINGAU (DABAI, DABI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTK.
MURUT, KOLUR: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTR.
MURUT, NORTHERN: INDONESIAN (AN). MVV.
MURUT, RUNDUM (RUNDUM): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTC.
MURUT, SAPULOT: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MRP.
MURUT, TAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. MTW.
NARCM: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. NRM.
NUNUKAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEC GROUP. NKQ.
ORANG LAUT (MOKEN, SEA GYPSIES, SELUNG, ORANG, KUALA, SEKAH, OHO NAM, DESIN DALAQ, JURU, BADJU, RAYAT): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ORA.

OYA (OYA', OGA): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. OYX.

PADAS: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PDS.

PELUAN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PLZ.

PENAN: INDONESIAN (AN). PNE.

PENIHING: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PNI.

PUNAN, APUT: 3,000 OR LESS. INDONESIAN (AN). PNA.

PUNAN, BOK (BOK): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNP.

PUNAN, MANKETA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNM.

PUNAN, MURANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNR.

PUNAN, NIBON (NIBONG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNO.

PUNAN, PENJABUNG BUSANG (PUNAN BUSANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNC.

PUNAN, PENJABUNG DJULOI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNN.

PUNAN, REJANG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. PNL.

SABAN: 800 (1970). INDONESIAN (AN). SNV.

SADONG (TEBAKANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SDO.

SANGGAU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SGG.

SAUH (BIRATAK): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SZH.

SEKAPAN: INDONESIAN (AN). SKP.

SEKARANG (SKARANG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SEV.

SELEKAU: INDONESIAN (AN). SKL.

SEMAI (CENTRAL SAKAI): 11,000 TO 15,000 (LEBAR, HICKEY, MUSGRAVE 1964). MON KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. SEA.

SEMAMBU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SME.

SEMANG (MENDI, MONIK, NEGRITO, NGOK PA, ORANG BUKIT, ORANG LIAR, PANGAN): 2,000. MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. MYD.

SENTAH (SARAWAK DAYAK): INDONESIAN (AN). SNE.

SERMAH (BIONAH): INDONESIAN (AN), BORENO GROUP. SRH.

SESAJAP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SSP.

SIBOP: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SIB.

SIBUIAN (SIBUYAN, SABUYAN): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SNB.

SIBUKU: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SZK.

SIDIN (SIDING): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SDJ.

SIDUAN (SIDUARI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SDX.

SIMBAKONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SXM.

SINGHI (BISINGAI): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SGB.

SPENG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. SPG.

SULU: INDONESIAN (AN). SUL.

TABUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TNB.

TAGAL: 24,000. INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TGB.

TANJONG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TNJ.

TEGA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TGE.

TEMIAR (TEMER, NORTHERN SAKAI, SEROQ, PIE): 8,000 TO 10,000. MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI GROUP. TMH.

TEMOGUN: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TMG.

TENGARA: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TNG.

TIDUNG (TIDONG): INDONESIAN (AN), MURITIC BRANCH, BORNEO GROUP. TID.

TRENG: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO (KENYAH-BAHAU-KAYAN GROUP. TXZ.

TUTONG (TUTUNG): INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. TTN.

UBIAN (BANADANUBIAN, BANADAN, BOLONGINIK, BALANINI): INDONESIAN (AN). UBI.

UMA BALOI: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. UMI.

UMA BLUBO: INDONESIAN (AN), BORNEO GROUP. UMU.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MALAYSIA IS 171. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 104 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN

MALAYSIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 141,136.

MONGOLIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SEBEOK 1967. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: C.

KHALKHA (KHALKHA MONGOLIAN): 700,000 INCLUDING SPEAKERS IN USSR. MONGOLIAN (UA). KHK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MONGOLIA IS 1. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 700,000.

NEPAL

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973, TOBA AND HALE 1973, DOR BAHADUR BISTA 1967. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2.

AWADHI: 447,090 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). AWD.

BARAGAUNLE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). BON.

BHOJPURI (BHOJAPURI, BHOZPURI): 25,200,000 OR MORE. INDIC (IE). BHJ.

BODO (BORO, MECHE, MECHI, MECI, MECH): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, BODO GROUP. BGN.

BOTE-MAJHI (KUSHAR): 6,000. INDIC (IE). BMJ.

BYANGSI: TIBETAN-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WEST NEPAL HIMALAYISH GROUP. BEE.

CHAUDANGSI (TSAUDANGSI): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WEST NEPAL HIMALAYISH GROUP. CDN.

CHEPANG CHEPANG (TSEPANG): 10,000 OR MORE. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CHEPANG GROUP. CDM.

CHHATHAR (CHHATHAR LIMBU): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). CTH.

DANUWAR RAI (DHANWAR, DHANWAR): 11,624 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). DOK.

DARAI: 3,000 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). DRY.

DARMIYA (DARIMIYA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WEST NEPAL HIMALAYISH GROUP. DRD.

DHIMAL: 8,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, DHIMAL GROUP. DHI.

DOLPO: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. DRE.

GHALE GURUNG (GALLE GURUNG): 10,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC DIVISION BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. GHE.

GHARTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). GOR.

GURUNG: 157,778 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. GVR.

HINDI: 2,867. INDIC (IE). HND.

JANGGALI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WEST NEPAL HIMALAYISH GROUP. JNL.

JIREL (ZIRAL): 3,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. JUL.

KAIKE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. AKE.

KHAM: 40,000 (SIL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KJL.

KUMAUNI (KUMAON): 1,028,241 INCLUDING INDIA. INDIC (IE), PAHARI GROUP. KFY.

KUMHALI: INDIC (IE). KRA.

KURUX, NEPALI (DHANGAR, JHANGER, URAON): 1,500,000 TOTAL INCLUDING INDIAN KURUX (1961 CENSUS)., NORTH DRAVIDIAN BRANCH. KVU.

KUSANDA (KUSUNDA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). KGG.

LEPCHA (RONG, ROṄGKE, LAPCHE): 23,704 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, NAGA BRANCH I GROUP. LEP.

LHOKE (LHOSKAD): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. LHO.

LHOMI: 10,000 IN NEPAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. LHM.

LIMBU: 138,705 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. LIF.

LOHORONG: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC DIVISION BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. LBR.

LOPA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LON.

MAGAR (MAGARI, MANGGAR): 254,674 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MAGAR GROUP. MGP.

MAITILI (MAITLI): 1,130,401 (21,000,000 INCLUDING INDIA). INDIC (IE), BIHARI GROUP. MKP.

MAJHI: 3,044 INCLUDING INDIA. INDIC (IE). MJZ.

MANANGBA (MANANG): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. NMM.

MUNDARI (HORO): MUNDA (AS). MUW.

MUSASA: INDIC (IE). SMM.

NEPALI (GORKHALI, GURKHALI): 4,000,000. INDIC (IE), PAHARI GROUP. NEP.

NEWARI: 400,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). NEW.

PALPA (PAHARI-PALPA): 3,002 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). PLP.

RAI, ATHPARE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. RAA.

RAI, CHAMLINGE (CHAMLING, RODONG): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. RAB.

RAI, KETRA: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAE.

RAI, NEWANGE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAF.

RAI, RUMDALI (BAINGE, BAING): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. RAR.

RAI, SAAM: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAQ.

RAI, SAMPANGE (SANGPANG): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. RAV.

RAI, TAMACHHANGE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). RAX.

RAI, KHALING (KALINGE, KHALENGE): 10,000 OR MORE (SIL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CENTRAL GROUP. KLR.

RAI, KULUNGE (KHULUNGE, KULUNG): 10,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, KHAMBU GROUP. KLE.

RAI, THULUNGE: 20,000 TO 25,000 TOTAL. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. TDH.

RAJBANSI: 55,803 (1961 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). RJB.

RAJI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, MAGAR GROUP. RJI.

RANGKAS: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WEST NEPAL HIMALAYISH GROUP. RGK.

SATAR (HOR, SANTHALI): 19,000 (1961 CENSUS). MUNDA (AS). SNT.

SHERPA, HELAMBU: 3,000 TO 4,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SCP.

SHERPA (SHARPA): 14,126 (PLUS 6,929 IN INDIA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SCR.

SUNWAR (SUNUWAR): 13,362 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. SUZ.

SYUWA (KAGATE, SHYUBA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. SYW.

TAMANG: 200,000 (1969 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. TDG.

THAKALI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, GURUNG GROUP. THS.

THAMI: 9,046 (1961 CENSUS). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CHEPANG GROUP. THF.

THARU, CHITWAN (CHITUAN THARU, CHITAWAN THARU): 24,718 INCLUDING INDIA (1971 CENSUS). INDIC (IE). THE.

THUDAM BHOTE: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). THW.

TIBETAN (LHASA, BHOTIA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). TIC.

TSAURASYA (CHAURASIA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN GROUP. TSU.

TSEKU: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. TSK.

VAYU (HAYU): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, CHEPANG GROUP. VAY.

YAKHA: 1,366. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. YBH.

YANPHU (YAMPHU): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, EASTERN GROUP. YBI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NEPAL IS 71. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 67 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NEPAL. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 34,744,980.

PAKISTAN

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SEBEOK 1969. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.

ASHRET (DANGARIK): DARDIC (IE), INDO-IRANIC BRANCH. ASE.

BAGRI (BAGARI, BAGRIA, BAGRIS, BAORIAS, BAHGRI): 1,000,000. INDIC (IE), RAJASTANI GROUP. BGQ.

BALMIKI: UNKNOWN AFFILIATION. BLM.

BALTI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. BFT.

BALUCHI (BALOCHI, BALUCI, BALOCI): 800,000-MULLER 1964; (2,000,000 INCLUDING AFGHANISTAN, IRAN, OMAN AND USSR. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BGP.

BASHGALI (KATI, KAMDESHI, SHEKHANI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BSH.

BHATNERI: INDIC (IE). BHN.

BRAHUI (BRAHUIKI, BIRAHUI, KUR GALLI): 170,000 (UBS 1970) TOTAL. DRAVIDIAN (DR). BRH.

BURIG (PURIGSKAD, PURIK): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. BXR.

BURUSHASKI (BRUSHASKI, BURUSHAKI, BURUSHO, BURUCAKI, BURUSHKI, BURUCASKI): 20,000. INDIC (IE). BSK.

DAMEL (DANGARIK, DAMELI): DARDIC (IE). DML.

DOGRI: INDIC (IE), PANJABI GROUP. DOJ.

ENGLISH: 500,000 IN PAKISTAN. GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

GAWAR-BATI (NARSATI, GOWAR-BATI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. GWT.

GUJARATI (GUJERATHI, GUJERATI): 250,000 (22,000,000 IN INDIA). INDIC (IE), CENTRAL BRANCH. GJR.

GUJARATI, KOLI (KOHLI): 100,000 TO 300,000. INDIC (IE), CENTRAL BRANCH, GUJARATI GROUP. GJK.

GUJURI: DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. GJU.

HINDKO (LAHNDA-HINDKO): INDIC (IE). HNO.

KALASHA (KALASHA-PASHA): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. KLS.

KANAURI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BODIC BRANCH, WESTERN HIMALAYISH GROUP. KFK.

KASHMIRI (KASCHEMIRI, CASHMIRI, CASHMEEREE, KACMIRI): 1,000,000 - MULLER 1964 (3,000,000 INCLUDING INDIA). DARDIC (IE). KSH.

KHOWAR (KHOWARI, CHITRALI, CHATRARI, ARNIYA): DARDIC (IE). KHW.
KOHISTANI: 7,000. DARDIC (IE). KGJ.
LADAKHI (LADAK (LADWAGS)): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. LBJ.
LAHNDA (WESTERN PANJABI, HINDKI, LAHANDA): 15,000,000. INDIC (IE). LAW.
MARWARI: 5,000,000. INDIC (IE), RAJASTANI GROUP. MKD.
MARWARI, DHATKI (DHATKI): 200,000. CAN UNDERSTAND OTHER MARWARI DIALECTS. INDIC (IE), RAJASTANI GROUP. MKI.
MULTANI (KHATKI): INDIC (IE). MLT.
MUNJI-YIDGHA (MUNJANI-YUDGHA): SPOKEN BY 200-300 FAMILIES. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. MNJ.
ODKI: 20,000. INDIC (IE). ODK.
PANJABI (PUNJABI): 20,000,000 TOTAL. INDIC (IE). PNJ.
PASHTO (PUSTO, PASHTU, PASSTOO, PAKHTOO, AFGHAN, PUSHTO): 7,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. PBU.
PERSIAN, PANJABI: 25,000,000 INCLUDING INDIA. IRANIC (IE). PEJ.
PHALURA (PALULA, DANGARIK): 800 TO 1,000 SPEAKERS. DARDIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. PHL.
PRASUN (PRASUNI, VERUNI): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PRN.
SHINA (SINHA, DARDI, GUREZI): 100,000 TOTAL. GILGITI 6,000, ASTOR 7,000. DARDIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SCL.
SHUMASHTI (SHUMASHT): DARDIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. SMS.
SINDHI: 7,000. INDIC (IE). SND.
URDU: 20,000,000. INDIC (IE). URD.
WAKHI (WAKHANI, WAKHIGI): 7,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. WBL.
ZANGSKARI: TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. ZAU.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PAKISTAN IS 41. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 25 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PAKISTAN. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 82,804,800.

PHILIPPINES

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A1, A2.
ABAKNON: 11,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SAMALAN BRANCH. ABX.
ABRA-DE-ILOG: INDONESIAN (AN). ABD.
AGTA, ALABAT ISLAND (ALABAT ISLAND DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN). DUL.
AGTA, CASIGURAN (CASIGURAN DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN), CASIGURAN BRANCH. DGC.
AGTA, CENTRAL CAGAYAN (CENTRAL CAGAYAN DUMAGAT, UMIREY DUMAGAT): 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). AGT.
AGTA, DICAMAY (DICAMAY DUMAGAT): 200 TO 300. INDONESIAN (AN). DUY.
AGTA, PALANAN VALLEY (PALANAN VALLEY DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN). AGP.
AGTA, PALAUI ISLAND (PALAUI ISLAND DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN). AGV.
AGTA, SANTA ANA-GONZAGA (SANTA ANA-GONZAGA DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN). DUO.
AGTA, UMIREY (UMIREY DUMAGAT): 2,000. INDONESIAN (AN). DUE.
AGTA, YAGA (YAGA DUMAGAT): INDONESIAN (AN). DYG.
AGUTAYNON: INDONESIAN (AN). AGN.

AKLANON (AKLAN): INDONESIAN (AN). AKL.
ALAG-BAKO: INDONESIAN (AN). ABP.
ALANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). ALJ.
ALTA, DITAYLIN (DITAYLIN DUMAGAT): 1,000. INDONESIAN (AN). AGY.
ANTIQUEN/O: INDONESIAN (AN). ANX.
ATA OF DAVAO: INDONESIAN (AN). ATD.
ATTA, PAMPLONA (NORTHERN CAGAYAN NEGRITO): INDONESIAN (AN). ATT.
ATTA, PUDTOL: INDONESIAN (AN). ATP.
ATTA, SOUTHERN: INDONESIAN (AN). ATH.
ATTI: INDONESIAN (AN). ATK.
BAGOBO, GIANGAN: 7,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BGI.
BAGOBO, OBO: 4,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MANOBO GROUP. OBO.
BAGOBO, TAGABAWA: 9,900. INDONESIAN (AN). BGS.
BANGON (BATANGAN, TABUID): INDONESIAN (AN). BNJ.
BANTON: 14,000 IN 1939. INDONESIAN (AN). BNO.
BATAK, PALAWAN: 300 OR LESS. INDONESIAN (AN). BTK.
BICOLANO, BAAO: INDONESIAN (AN). BLN.
BICOLANO, BATO: INDONESIAN (AN). BTO.
BICOLANO, BUHI: INDONESIAN (AN). BHK.
BICOLANO, CATANDUANES: INDONESIAN (AN). CTS.
BICOLANO, CENTRAL (BIKOL): 2,000,000 ALL DIALECTS. INDONESIAN (AN). BKL.
BICOLANO, SORSOGON: INDONESIAN (AN). BKS.
BILAAN, SARANGANI: 76,000 ALL DIALECTS (SIL). INDONESIAN (AN). BIS.
BONTOC, BALANGAO (BALANGAW): 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BNB.
BONTOC, CENTRAL (IGOROT): 50,000. INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION BRANCH. BNC.
BONTOC, KADAKLAN-BARLIG: 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). BKB.
BONTOC, SADANGA: 5,115 (1970 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN). BNS.
BUHID (BUKIL): INDONESIAN (AN). BKU.
BUTUANON: INDONESIAN (AN). BTW.
CAGAYANO, CILLO: 10,000. INDONESIAN (AN). CGC.
CAPISANO: INDONESIAN (AN). CPS.
CAVITEN/O: 18,000 IN 1942. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). CVT.
CEBUANO (SUGBUHANON, MINDANAO VISAYAN): 10,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN). CEB.
CHABAKANO (ZAMBOANGUEN/O, CHAVACANO): INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). CBK.
CUYONON (CUYONO, CUYUNON): 49,000. INDONESIAN (AN). CYO.
DAVAVEN/O ZAMBOANGUEN/O (ABAKAY SPANISH, DAVAO CHAVACANO): INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). DAZ.
DAVAWEN/O (DAVAVEN/O, MATINO, DAVAOEN/O): 13,000. DAW.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
ERMITAN/O (ERMITEN/O): REDUCED FROM 12,000 IN 1942. INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). ERM.
GADDANG: 28,000. INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION BRANCH, BANAGIC CLUSTER GROUP. GAD.
HANONOO (HANUNOO): 6,000. INDONESIAN (AN). HNN.
HILIGAYNON (ILONGGO HILIGAYNON = ILONGGO, HILIGAINON): 2,300,000. INDONESIAN (AN). HIL.
I-WAAK: INDONESIAN (AN). IWK.
IBANAG: 150,000. INDONESIAN (AN). IBG.
IFUGAO, AMGANAD: 15,000. INDONESIAN (AN). IFA.
IFUGAO, ANTIPOLO (KALLAHAN KELEY-I): 4,000. INDONESIAN (AN). IFN.
IFUGAO, BATAD: INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION. IFB.
IFUGAO, KIANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). IFK.

IFUGAO, TOHOKAN-ASIN: INDONESIAN (AN). IFS.

ILOCANO (ILOKO): 3,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN). ILO.

ILONGOT (BUGKALUT, BUKALOT): INDONESIAN (AN), NORTHERN LUZON TYPE GROUP. ILK.

INIBALOI (IBALOI, NABALOI): 100,000. INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION, NORTHERN LUZON TYPE. IBL.

INSINAI (ISINAY): 10,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN). INN.

IRAYA: 1,000. INDONESIAN (AN). IRY.

ISNEG, CARAGAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN). ISR.

ISNEG, DIBAGAT-KABUGAO: 10,000. INDONESIAN (AN). ISD.

ISNEG, TAWIT: INDONESIAN (AN). IST.

ITAVI (ITAWIS): 15,000. INDONESIAN (AN). ITV.

ITNEG, ADDASEN (ADDASEN TINGUIAN): 4,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TIU.

ITNEG, BINONGAN (TINGUIAN): 7,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN). ITB.

ITNEG, LUBO-TIEMPO: INDONESIAN (AN). ITT.

ITNEG, MASADIIT: 7,500. INDONESIAN (AN). TIS.

IVATAN, BABUYAN ISLANDS: INDONESIAN (AN). IVB.

IVATAN, BASCO: 11,000 (1,000 IN MINDANAO). INDONESIAN (AN), IVATAN BRANCH. IVV.

IVATAN, ITBAYAT: INDONESIAN (AN). IVC.

KALAGAN, KAAGAN: 7,000. INDONESIAN (AN).

KALAGAN (TAGAKAOLO): 36,000. INDONESIAN (AN). KLG.

KALINGA, ABLEG-SALEGSEG: INDONESIAN (AN). ABL.

KALINGA, GUINAANG: 41,000 ALL DIALECTS. INDONESIAN (AN). KNB.

KALINGA, KALAGUA: 3,600. INDONESIAN (AN). KKG.

KALINGA, KATALANGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). KKL.

KALINGA, LIMUS-LINAN: INDONESIAN (AN).

KALINGA, LUBUAGAN: INDONESIAN (AN). KNL.

KALINGA, MADUKAYANG: 6,000. INDONESIAN (AN). KMD.

KALINGA, MALAYA-BAKUN: INDONESIAN (AN). KMK.

KALINGA, MANGALI-LUBO: INDONESIAN (AN). KML.

KALINGA, SUMADEL-TINGLAYAN: 10,317 (1970 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN). KSC.

KALINGA, TALIFUGU-RIPANG: INDONESIAN (AN). KTR.

KALLAHAN, KAYAPA PROPER (KALANGUYYA, KALKALI, KALANGOYA): INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION, IFUGAO GROUP. KAK.

KANKANAY (KANKANAI, KANKANAEY): 91,000 ALL DIALECTS. INDONESIAN (AN). KNE.

KANKANAY, NORTHERN (SAGADA IGOROT, WESTERN BONTOC): 49,061 (1970 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CORDILLERAN HESION, IGOROT GROUP. KAN.

KANKANAY, SOUTHERN-WESTERN: 57,109 (1970 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN). KNW.

KEN-EY: INDONESIAN (AN). KNZ.

KINRAYA (KINIRAY-A): INDONESIAN (AN). KRJ.

LAPUYEN (MARGOS-SA-TUBIG SUBANUN, SUBANEN): INDONESIAN (AN). SLP.

LOOCNON: INDONESIAN (AN). LOC.

MAGINDANAO (MAGUINDANAO): 350,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MDH.

MALAUEG: INDONESIAN (AN). MLB.

MAMANWA (MAMANWA, NEGRITO): 1,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MMN.

MANDAYA, CATAELANO: INDONESIAN (AN). MST.

MANDAYA, KARAGA (MANAY MANDAYAN, MANGARAGAN MANDAYA): 3,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MRY.

MANDAYA, MANSAKA: 35,403. INDONESIAN (AN), MESOPHILIPPINE HESION GROUP. MSK.

MANOBO, AGUSAN: INDONESIAN (AN). MSM.

MANOBO, BINOKID (BINUKID, BUKIDNON): 40,000. INDONESIAN (AN).

BKD.

MANOBO, COTABATO: 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MTA.

MANOBO, DIBABAWON (MANDAYA): 1,792 IN MANGUAGAN. INDONESIAN (AN), SULIC HESION GROUP. MBD.

MANOBO, ILIANEN: INDONESIAN (AN), SULIC HESION GROUP. MBI.

MANOBO, KIDAPAWAN: INDONESIAN (AN). MKW.

MANOBO, SARANGANI: INDONESIAN (AN), SULIC HESION GROUP. MBS.

MANOBO, TASADAY: 24 VERIFIED BUT HYPOTHESIZED THAT THERE ARE 2 OTHER GROUPS WITH TOTAL POPULATION UP TO 100. INDONESIAN (AN). MBY.

MANOBO, TIGWA-MATIG SALUG-ATA: 20,000. INDONESIAN (AN), SULIC HESION GROUP. MBT.

MANOBO, WESTERN BUKIDNON: INDONESIAN (AN), SULIC HESION GROUP. MBB.

MARANAO, ILANON: INDONESIAN (AN). MTC.

MARANAO, LANAO: 500,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MRW.

MASBATEN/O: 300,000. INDONESIAN (AN). MSB.

ODIONGANON: INDONESIAN (AN). ODI.

PALAWANO, BUGSUK: 3,000. INDONESIAN (AN). PLW.

PALAWANO, CENTRAL: INDONESIAN (AN). PLC.

PALAWANO, MOLBOG: 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). PWM.

PALUAN: INDONESIAN (AN). PUF.

PAMPANGAN (PAMPAGANO, PAMPANGO, PAMPANGUEN/O, KAPAMPANGAN): 641,795. INDONESIAN (AN). PMP.

PANGASINAN: 515,158. INDONESIAN (AN). PNG.

PILIPINO: CAN UNDERSTAND TAGALOG. INDONESIAN (AN).

POROHANON: 23,000. INDONESIAN (AN). PRH.

RATAGNON: 2,000. INDONESIAN (AN). RTG.

ROMBLON: INDONESIAN (AN). ROL.

SAMAL, BANGINGI: 70,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SSE.

SAMAL, JAMA MAPUN (CAGAYAN DE SULU): 13,000 (9,000 ON CAGAYAN DE SULU ISLAND, 4,000 ON PALAWAN). INDONESIAN (AN). SJM.

SAMAL, PANGUTARAN: 12,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SLM.

SAMAL, SIASI: 50,000. CAN UNDERSTAND BAJAO (SEA GYPSY). INDONESIAN (AN). SML.

SAMAL, SIBUKU (LAND SAMAL): INDONESIAN (AN). SSK.

SAMAL, SIMUNUL: 65,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SSK.

SAMBAL, BOLINAO (BOLINAO ZAMBAL): 50,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SMK.

SAMBAL, BOTOLAN (AETA NEGRITO, BOTOLAN ZAMBAL): 30,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SBL.

SAMBAL, TINA: 70,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SNA.

SANGIL: INDONESIAN (AN). SNL.

SANGIR: INDONESIAN (AN). SAN.

SUBANON, SINDANGAN: 50,000 OR MORE (SIL). INDONESIAN (AN). SUS.

SUBANON, SIOCON: 40,000. INDONESIAN (AN). SUC.

SUBANON, TUBOY (TUBOY DAPITAN): 4,000. INDONESIAN (AN). STB.

T'BOLI SINALON (SINALON TIBOLI, SINALON TAGABILI): INDONESIAN (AN), BILIC BRANCH. TBL.

TADYAWAN (PULA): INDONESIAN (AN). TDY.

TAGALOG: 10,000,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TGL.

TAGBANWA, ABORLAN (APURAHUANO): 7,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TBW.

TAGBANWA, KALAMIAN: 5,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TBK.

TAUSUG (TAW SUG, SULU): 245,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TSG.

TIRURAY (TIRURAI): 15,000. INDONESIAN (AN). TIY.

WARAY-WARAY (SAMAREN/O): 1,200,000. INDONESIAN (AN). WRA.

YAKAN: 50,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN), SAMALAN BRANCH. YKA.

YOGAD: 7,000 OR MORE. INDONESIAN (AN). YOG.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PHILIPPINES IS 152. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 32,456,464.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WARD 1969, VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
BUNAK (BUNAKE): PAPUAN (PP). BUA.
DAGADA (DAGODA'): 30,000. DDG.
GALOLI: INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. GAL.
IDATE (IDATE/): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. IDT.
KAIRUI: KRD.
MAKASAI (MAKASSAI, MACASSAI): 70,000. MKZ.
MAMBAI: 80,000 (INCLUDING INDONESIAN TIMOR). INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. MGM.
MIDIK: UNCLASSIFIED (PP). MVI.
NAUMIK: NAUMIK (PP). NXA.
PORTUGUESE: ROMANCE (IE). POR.
TETUM (BELU, TETO, TETTUM, TETUN): 200,000 (INCLUDING INDONESIAN TIMOR). INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TTM.
TIMORESE (ATONI, DAWAN, ORANG GUNUNG, RAWAN, TIMOREESCH, TIMOREEZEN): INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TMR.
TUKUDE (TUKUDEDE): 45,000 (INCLUDING INDONESIAN TIMOR). INDONESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. TKD.
VAIKINO (VAIKENU, TIMOL): 14,000 (INCLUDING INDONESIAN TIMOR). INDONESIAN (AN). VAK.
WAIMAHA: WMH.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PORTUGUESE TIMOR IS 15. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 2 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN PORTUGUESE TIMOR. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 100,000.

SIKKIM

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM WHITE 1971, TOBA AND HALE 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
DZONGKHA (DANJONGKA, DENJONKE, DENJONKA): 25,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). BHH.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
GROMA (TROMOWA): TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), TIBETAN BRANCH. GRO.
LEPCHA (LAPCHE,' RONG, RONGKE): 25,000. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LEP.
NEPALI (GORKHALI, GURKHALI): 129,000. INDIC (IE). NEP.
SIKKIMESE: 36,760. TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). SIP.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SIKKIM IS 6. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 4 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SIKKIM. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 61,760.

SRI LANKA

FORMERLY CEYLON. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1965. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B.
INDO-PORTUGUESE: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). IDB. EXTINCT.

PALI: INDIC (IE). PLI.
SINHALESE (SINGHALESE, SINHALA): 7,000,000. INDIC (IE). SNH.
TAMIL: 2,000,000 (NIDA). TCV.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SRI LANKA IS 4. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SRI LANKA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 7,000,000.

TAIWAN

REPUBLIC OF CHINA, FORMERLY FORMOSA. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM V. L. CROSSETT 1967, JEN-LI TSAI BSROC 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2.
AMI (AMIS): 98,661 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CENTRAL FORMOSAN BRANCH. ALV.
BUNUN (BUNTI, VONUN): 29,221 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CENTRAL FORMOSAN BRANCH. BNN.
CHINESE, HAKKA: 1,000,000. CHINESE (ST). HAK.
CHINESE, TAIWANESE (AMOY, FORMOSAN): 11,000,000. CHINESE (ST). CFR.
DRUKAI (RUKAI): 5,797 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CENTRAL FORMOSAN BRANCH. DRU.
KANAKANABU: 300 (INCLUDING SAAROA). INDONESIAN (AN), TSOU BRANCH. KGH.
PAIWAN: 50,716 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CENTRAL FORMOSAN BRANCH. PWN.
PYUMA (PUYUMA): 7,225 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), CENTRAL FORMOSAN BRANCH. PYU.
SAAROA: 300 (INCLUDING KANAKANABU). INDONESIAN (AN), TSOU BRANCH. SRO.
SAISET (SAISIYAT): 2,888 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), ATAYALIC BRANCH. SAI.
TAROKO (SEDIQ, SAEDIQ, SEEDIK, SEJIQ): 14,000 (1960 CENSUS EST.). INDONESIAN (AN), ATAYALIC BRANCH. TRV.
TAYAL (TYAL, TAIYAL, ATAYAL): 61,618 INCLUDING TAROKO (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), ATAYALIC BRANCH. TAY.
TSOU: 4,097 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN), TSOU BRANCH. TSY.
YAMI: 2,276 (1973 CENSUS). INDONESIAN (AN). YMI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR TAIWAN (FORMOSA) IS 14. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 13 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN TAIWAN (FORMOSA). SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 11,277,099.

THAILAND

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM H. PURNELL OMF 1968, N. MUNDHENK ABS 1968, D. LARSON 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2.
AKHA (KAW, EKAW, KO): 10,000 (PURNELL), 100,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. AKA.
BLUE MIAO (GREEN MIAO, BLACK MEO, MEO DAM): 26,400 (NO WAY OF KNOWING REAL POPULATION: D. LARSON 1973). MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. BLU.
BRAO: 500. MON-KHMER (AS). BRB.
CHAOBON: 2,000. MON-KHMER (AS). CBN.

CHONG: 2,000. MON-KHMER (AS). COG.

HMONG QUA MBA MIAO (MEO): 200. MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. HMO.

HO (HAW, WONI, OUNI, UNI, LOLO): 7,000 (PURNELL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, LOLO GROUP. HOD.

KAREN, BGHAI (BWE KAREN, RED KAREN, KAYAH): 1,300. KAREN (ST). RED.

KAREN, PA'O (TAUNGTHU, BLACK KAREN): 600. KAREN (ST). BLK.

KAREN, S'GAW, THAI (YANG KHAO, WHITE KAREN, PAGANYAW): 45,000 TO 50,000. KAREN (ST). SGW.

KENSIU (KENSE, KENSIEU, SAKAI, NEGRITOS): 200 TO 300 OR MORE (HOGAN). MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI BRANCH. KNS.

KHA HAW: 196. MON-KHMER (AS). KJK.

KHMER, NORTHERN: 400,000 (LARSON). MON-KHMER (AS), KHMER BRANCH. KTK.

KHMU (KHAMU, MOU, KHAMUK, POUTENG, KAMHMU, KAMU:): 3,300 TO 10,000 (100,000 TOTAL, NIDA). MON-KHMER (AS). KJG.

KHUN (HKU:N, KHU:N): TAI (TK). KKH.

KINTAQ (KENTA, KINTAK): MON-KHMER (AS), SEMANG-SENOI BRANCH. KNQ.

KUI (SUAI, SOAI, KUOY, KUY SOUEI, SUEI): 100,000 TO 150,000. MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KDT.

LAHU: 16,389 (PURNELL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH. LAH.

LAWA (LAVA, LUWA, L'WA): 9,000. MON-KHMER (AS), PALAUNG-WA GROUP. LCP.

LISU, THAI: 7,500 TO 10,000 (CRANE). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST). LIW.

LU: (LUE, LU, PAI-I, SHUI-PAI-I): 50,000. 400,000 TOTAL (NIDA). TAI (TK). KHB.

MALAY, PATTANI: 600,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. MFA.

MEO, STRIPED (MEO LAI, HMONG NJWA): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MMC.

MOKLEN: 1000 TO 1500 (HOGAN). MKM.

MON (TALAING, TALENG, MUN, PEGUAN): 70,000 TO 100,000. MON-KHMER (AS). MNW.

MRABRI (YUMBRI, PHI TONG LUANG, MA KU, KHAA TONG LUANG): 150. MON-KHMER (AS). MRA.

NORTHERN THAI (YUAN, PHYAP, KAMMYANG, MYANG): 3,000,000. TAI (TK). NOD.

ORANG LAUT (MOKEN): INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. ORA.

PHU THAI (PUTHAI): 70,000 TO 100,000. TAI (TK). PHT.

PHUAN: TAI (TK). PHU.

PWO KAREN (PHO KAREN, PHLONG, WHITE KAREN, TALAING KAYIN): 24,000 TO 31,000. 500,000 OR MORE TOTAL (NIDA). KAREN (ST). PWO.

SAEK (SEK): TAI (TK). SKB.

SHAN (THAI YAI): 30,000 (LARSON), 500,000 OR MORE TOTAL (NIDA). TAI (TK). SJN.

SO (THAI YAI): MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. SSS.

SONG: TAI (TK). SOA.

T'IN (PHAY, HTIN, KHA PHAI, LAWA, MAL, THIN): 18,900. MON-KHMER (AS). TIB.

THAI (CENTRAL THAI, STANDARD THAI): 20,000,000 (NIDA). TAI (TK). THJ.

THAI, LAOTIAN (NORTHEASTERN THAI, ISAN, LAO, EASTERN THAI): 9,000,000 (11,000,000 TOTAL, NIDA). TAI (TK). NOL.

THAI, SOUTHERN (PAK THAI): 1,500,000 (LEBAR, HICKEY, MUSGRAVE). TAI (TK). SOU.

URAK LAWOI': 2,000 TO 3,000. INDONESIAN (AN), MALAY GROUP. URK.

WHITE MIAO (MEO, HMONG DAW, HMONG DEAN): 100,000. MIAO-YAW (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MWW.

YAO (MIEN, MAN): 10,200. 2,000,000 TO 4,000,000 TOTAL (SIL 1973), 1,000,000 OR MORE TOTAL (NIDA). MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. YOC.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR THAILAND IS 43. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 29 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN THAILAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 34,948,846.

USSR

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SEBEOK 1963. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: B. (NOTE: LANGUAGES FROM THE EUROPEAN PART OF THE USSR ARE INCLUDED.)

ABAZIN (ABAZA, TAPANTA, ABAZINTSY): 20,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ABQ.

ABKHAZ (ABXAZO): 20,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ABK.

ADYGEY (LOWER CIRCASSIAN, KIAKH, KJAX, CHERKES, WEST CIRCASSIAN): 110,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). ADY.

AFGHAN (AFGHAN DURANI, AFGHAN GHILZAI, AFGHANTSY): 1,900 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). AFG.

AGUL (AGHUL, AGHULSHUY, AGULY,): 7,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. AGX.

AINU: 1,500. (16,090 IN JAPAN). AINU. AIN.

AISOR (EAST ARAMAIC): 22,000 1959 CENSUS. SEMITIC (AF), NORTHWEST SEMITIC GROUP. AII.

AKHVAKH (AXVAX): 3,000 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. AKV.

ALEUT (UNANGANY, UNANGAN): 400 1959 CENSUS. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ALW.

ALTAI (OIROT, OYROT): 45,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHERN GROUP. ALT.

ALUTOR (ALJUTOR): NORTHEAST PALEO-SIBERIAN (PS). ALR.

ANDI (ANDII, QWANNAB): 8,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. ANI.

ARCHIN (ARCHI, ARCHINTSY): 1,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA). ARC.

ARMENIAN (HAI, SOMEKHI, ERMENI, ARMIANE.): 2,787,000 1959 CENSUS. ARMENIAN (IE). ARM.

AVAR (AVARO): 270,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. AVR.

AZERBAIJAN (AZERBAIJANI, AZERI TURK, TURKLER): 2,940,000 1959 CENSUS. ABOUT 3 MILLION SPEAKERS LIVE IN IRANIAN AZERBAIJANIA. TURKIC (UA), WESTERN OGHUZ GROUP. AZE.

BALUCHI (BELUDZNI, BELUJI, BELUDZHI, BALOCHI): IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. BGP.

BASHKIR (BASQUORT): 1,240,000 1970 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), WESTERN BRANCH. BXK.

BATSI (BATS, BATSAW, TSOVA-TUSH, TUSH, BATSBI, BAC, BATSBIITSY): 2,500 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), VEJNAX GROUP. BAT.

BOTLIKH (BOTLIX): 3,500 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. BPH.

BUDUG (BUDUX, BUDUKH, BUKUKHI, BUDUGI): 200 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. BDK.

CHAMALIN (CAMALAL, CHAMALAL): 5,500 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. CJI.

CHECHEN (CECEN): 419,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), VEJNAX GROUP. CJC.

CHUKOT (CHUKCHA, CHUCHEE, CHUKCHEE, LUORAVETLANY, CHUKCHI): 11,700 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST PALEO-SIBERIAN (PS). CKT.

CHUVASH: 1,694,000 1970 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), BULGAR BRANCH. CJU.

DARGIN (DARGWA, DARGINTSY, KHIURKILINSKII JAZYK): 158,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LAK-DARGWA GROUP. DAR.

DIDOI (DIDO, TSEZ, CEZ TSEZY, TSUNTIN): 7,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. DDO.

ENET (YENISEI SAMOYEDIC, ENEC, YENETS): 250 (1926 CENSUS). NO LATER CENSUS FIGURES, THEY MAY BE EXTINCT. SAMOYEDIC (UA). ENE.

ESKIMO (YOIT, YUK, YUIT, ASIATIC ESKIMO, YUPIK ESKIMO): 1,100 1959 CENSUS. ESKIMO-ALEUT (PS). ESS.

ESTONIAN: 1,200,000 ALSO 60,000 EXPATRIATES IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. EST.

EVEN (LAMUT): 9,400 1959 CENSUS. TUNGUS (UA), NORTHERN GROUP. EVE.

EVENKI (TUNGUS, OROCHON, CHAPOGIR, AVANKI, AVANKIL): 24,500 1959 CENSUS. TUNGUS (UA), NORTHERN GROUP. EVN.

FINNISH: 252,000. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. FIN.

GAGAUZ (GAGAUZI): 124,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), SOUTHWEST GROUP. GAG.

GEORGIAN (GRUZIN): 3,245,000 1970 CENSUS. SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). GEO.

GILYAK (NIVKH, NIVKHI): 3,700 1959 CENSUS. GILYAK (PS). NIV.

GINUKH (GINUX, GINUKHTSY.): 200 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. GIN.

GOLD (GOLDI, NANAI): 8,000 1959 CENSUS. TUNGUS (UA), SOUTH-EASTERN GROUP. GLD.

INGUSH (INGUS): 106,000. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), VEJNAX GROUP. INH.

ITELMEN (KAMCHADAL, KAMCHATKA): 1,100 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST PALEO-SIBERIAN (PS). ITL.

JATI (ROM, JAT, SINTI, ZIGENUER, LURI, KARACHI, NAWARS, LIULI, TZYGANY): 132,000. INDIC (IF). JAT.

KABARDIAN (BESLENEI, UPPER CIRCASSIAN, EAST CIRCASSIAN): 204,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHWEST CAUCASIAN (CA). KAB.

KALMYTS (KALMYK, OIRAT, KALMUCK, KALMACK, QALMAQ, KALMYTSKII JAZYK., KALMUK MONGOLIAN): 106,000 (250,000 TOTAL). MONGOLIAN (UA). KGZ.

KAPUCHIN (KAPUCHA, BEZHITA, GUNZIB, XUNZAL, KHUNZAL, BEXITA, KUPUCA): 1,600 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. KAP.

KARACHAY-BALKAR (KARACHAY, KARACHAI, KARACHAYLA, KARACHAITSY, KARACAYLAR): 123,000 (81,000 KARACHAY, 42,000 BALKAR). TURKIC (UA). KRC.

KARAGAS (TOFA, TOFALAR, SAYAN SAMOYED, KAMAS, KARAGASS): 600 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). KAS.

KARAKALPAK (KARAKLOBUK, TCHORNY KLOBOUKI.): 173,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHWEST GROUP. KAC.

KARAPAPAK: 6,316 1926 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), WESTERN OGHUZ TURKIC GROUP. KPP.

KARATIN (KARATA, KIRDI, KARATAI.): 6,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. KPT.

KARELIAN: 167,000. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. KRL.

KAZAKH (KAISAK, KOSACH, KAZAK-KIRGHIZ): 5,299,000 1970 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHWEST GROUP. KAZ.

KEREK: NORTHEAST PALEO-SIBERIAN (PS). KRK.

KET (YENISEI OSTYAK): 1,100-1959 CENSUS. YENISEI OSTYAK (PS). KET.

KHAKAS (KHAKHAS, ABAKAN TATAR, YENISEI TATAR.): 57,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHERN TURKIC BRANCH, NORTHEAST GROUP. KJH.

KHALKHA (KHALKHA MONGOLIAN): 700,000 INCLUDING SPEAKERS IN THE MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. MONGOLIAN (UA). KHK.

KHANTI (KHANTY, HANTY, HANTY-HO, OSTYAK, XANTI,): 19,400 1959 CENSUS. UGRIAN (UA), UGRIAN BRANCH. KHQ.

KHINALUG (XINALUG, KHINALUGI): 1,500. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. KJJ.

KHVARSHIN (XVARSHI, KHVARSHI): 1,800 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. KHV.

KIRGHIZ (KIRGIZ): 969,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHERN TURKIC BRANCH, NORTHERN GROUP. KDO.

KISTIN (KIST): 2,500. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), VEJNAX GROUP. KIS.

KOMI-PERMYAT (KAMA PERMYAK): 153,000 CENSUS 1970. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. KOI.

KOMI-ZYRIAN: 322,000 CENSUS 1970. FINNO-UGRIC, FINNIC BRANCH. KPV.

KORYAK (NYMLAN): 6,300 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST PALEO-SIBERIAN (PS). KPY.

KRYZ (KRYTS, KRYC, KRYZY, KAPUITSY, DZEK, DZHEK, DZHEKI): 2,600 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. KRY.

KUBACHIN (KUBACHI, KUBACHINTSY, UGHBUG): 2,500 (MAXWELL 1962). NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LAK-DARGWA GROUP. KVI.

KUMYK (KUMUK, KUMUKLAR, KUMYKI): 135,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). KSK.

KURD (KURDY, KURDISH, KURMANDZHI, ZAZA, KERMANJI): 59,000 1959 CENSUS USSR. 5,000,000 TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. KUR.

KVANADIN (KVANADA, BAGULAL): 5,500 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. KVA.

LAK (LAKI, KAZIKUMUKHTSY): 64,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LAK-DARGWA GROUP. LBE.

LAPP (LAPPISH, SAAM): 1,000 (35,000 TOTAL, NIDA). FINNO-UGRIC. LPI.

LATVIAN (LETTISH): 2,187,000. BALTIC (IE). LAT.

LAZ (CHAN, ZAN): SOUTH CAUCASIAN (IVERIAN) (CA). LZZ.

LEZGIN (LEZGIAN, LEZGHI, KIURINSTY): 223,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. LEZ.

LITHUANIAN: 2,878,000. BALTIC (IE). LIT.

LIV (LIVONIAN): 1,000 MAXWELL 1962. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. LIV.

MANSI (VOGUL): 6,400 1959 CENSUS. UGRIAN (UA), UGRIC BRANCH. MNS.

MARI (CHEREMISS): 504,000 1959 CENSUS. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. MRJ.

MINGRELIAN (MEGREL, ZAN): SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). MEG.

MONGOLIAN, BURIAT (BURYAT, BARGU BURYAT): 253,000 1959 CENSUS, 275,000 INCLUDING SPEAKERS IN INNER MONGOLIA; 4,500 IN NORTHWEST MANCHURIA ALSO. MONGOLIAN (UA). MNB.

MORDVIN (MORDVIN-ERZYA, MORDOFF): 1,263,000 1970 CENSUS (INCLUDES

MORDVIN-MOKSHA). FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. MYV.

NGANASAN (TARGI, TAGVI, TAVGI SAMOYED, NANASAN): 700 1959 CENSUS. SAMOYEDIC (UA). NIO.

NOGAI (NOGAY, NOGHAY, NOGHAYLAR, NOGAITSY, NOGALAR): 41,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). NOG.

OSETIN (OSSETE): 488,000 1970 CENSUS. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. OSE.

PERSIAN TAJIKI (TADZHIK, TAJIKI, GALCHA): 1,397,000 1959 CENSUS. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. PET.

POLISH: 1,380,000. SLAVIC (IE). PQL.

RUMANIAN (ROUMANIAN, MOLDAVIAN): 2,024,500 (VOEGELIN AND VOEGELIN 1963) 19,500,000 TOTAL (NIDA). ROMANCE (IE). RUM.

RUSSIAN: 125,000,000. SLAVIC (IE). RUS.

RUSSIAN, WHITE (BYELORUSSIAN): 8,200,000. SLAVIC (IE). RUW.

RUTUL (RUTAL, RUTULY, RUTULTSY, MYKHANIDY CHAL): 7,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. RUT.

SANGLECHI, ESHKASHIMI (ISHKASHMI, ISHKASHIM): 2,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SGL.

SHOR (SHORTY, ABA, KONDOMA TATAR, MRAS TATAR, KUZNETS TATAR, TOM-KUZNETS TATAR., CHULIM-SHOR, CHULYM): 15,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA), NORTHERN BRANCH. CJS.

SHUGHNI (SHIGHNI, KHUGNI, SHUGNAN-RUSHAN): 30,000. IRANIC (IE), EASTERN BRANCH. SGH.

SVAN: SOUTH CAUCASIAN (CA). SVA.

TABASARAN (GHUMGHUM, TABASARANTSY): 35,000 1959 CENSUS. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. TAB.

TALYSH: 77,000 1959 MAXWELL, 1962. IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. TLY.

TAT: 30,000 (INFO USSR). IRANIC (IE), WESTERN BRANCH. TAT.

TATAR (TARTAR): 5,931,000 1970 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). TTR.

TINDIN (TINDAL, TINDI.): 5,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), AVARO-ANDI-DIDO GROUP. TIN.

TSAKHUR (TSAXUR, CAXUR, TSAKHURY): 11,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. TKR.

TURKISH (OSMANLI): 35,300 1959 CENSUS (26 MILLION IN TURKEY). TURKIC (UA). TRK.

TURKMEN (TURKOMANS, TURKMENLER, TURKMANIAN, TRUKHMENS, TRUKHMENY): 1,002,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). TCK.

TUVIN (TUVA, TUVIA, SOYOT, SOYON, URYANKHAI, SOYOD, TANNU-TUVA, TUBA): 100,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). TUV.

UDEKHE (UDEGEIS, UDIHE): 1,400 1959 CENSUS. TUNGUS (UA), SOUTHEASTERN GROUP. UDE.

UDIN (UDI, UTI, UDINY): 2,000 MAXWELL 1962. NORTHEAST CAUCASIAN (CA), LEZGHIAN GROUP. UDI.

UDMURT (VOTYAK): 704,000 1970 CENSUS. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. UDM.

UIGUIR (UIGHUIR): 95,200 1959 CENSUS. MORE THAN 3 1/2 MILLION SPEAKERS IN CHINA. TURKIC (UA). UIG.

UKRAINIAN: 35,000,000. SLAVIC (IE). UKR.

ULCHA (OLCHA, OLCHIS, OLCA, HO-CHE): 2,100 1959 CENSUS. TUNGUS (UA), SOUTHEASTERN GROUP. ULC.

UZBEK (UZBEGS): 6,015,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). UZB.

VOD (VODIAN, VOTISH, VOTIC): 700 MAXWELL 1962. FINNO-UGRIC (UA), FINNIC BRANCH. VOD.

YAKUT (SAKHA): 237,000 1959 CENSUS. TURKIC (UA). UKT.

YURAK (NENETS, NECEC): 23,000 1959 CENSUS. SAMOYEDIC (UA). YRK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR USSR IS 112. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 98 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN USSR.

VIETNAM

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2.

BAHNAR: 85,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. BDQ.

BRU= (KALO, GALLER, VAN KIEU, BROU, MUONG LEUNG, LEU, KHUA, TRI, MANG-KOONG, MAKONG, QUANG TRI): 43,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. BRU.

CHAM, EASTERN: 40,000 TO 50,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. CJM.

CHAM, WESTERN (CAMBODIAN CHAM): 100,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. CJA.

CHRAU JRO (RO, TAMUN, CHRAU): 15,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. CHR.

CHRU (CHURU, CHRAU HMA, CADOE LOANG, RAI, SEYU): 15,000 TO 20,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. CJE.

CUA (KOR, TRAW, BONG MIEW): 10,000 TO 15,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. CUA.

HALANG (KOYONG): 10,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. HAL.

HALANG DOAN (HALANG DUAN): MON-KHMER (AS), NO. BAHNARIC? BRANCH. HLD.

HAROI (HRWAY, HROI, BAHNAR CHAM): 10,000 TO 20,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN). HRO.

HO (OUNI, LOLO, HANHI, WONI, HAW, UNI): 20,000 (SIL). TIBETO-BURMAN (ST), BURMIC BRANCH, KUKI-CHIN GROUP. HOD.

HRE (DAVAK, DAVACH): 80,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. HRE.

JARAI (DJARAI): 150,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), PLATEAU CHAMIC BRANCH. JRA.

JEH (DIE, YEH): 10,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. JEH.

KATU (ATTOUAT, KAO, THAP, TEU, KHAT, TA RIVER VAN KIEU): 20,000 TO 30,000 TOTAL (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. KTV.

KATUA: MON-KHMER (AS), BAHNARIC BRANCH. KTA.

KAYONG (KAGIUONG, CA GIONG, KATANG): MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. KXY.

KELAO (ILAO, KHI, KELEO): 25,000 TO 30,000 TOTAL (SIL). KADAI (TK). KKF.

KHANG (TENG, TAYHAY, XA, XA CAU, TENH, PUTENH): 22,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KHMUIC BRANCH. KJM.

KHMER (CAMBODIAN): MON-KHMER (AS), KHMER BRANCH. KMR.

KOHO: 100,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. KPM.

LAQUA (KA BEO): 200 (SIL). KADAI (TK). LAQ.

LATI (AKHU, P'U LA): 450 (SIL 1973), MORE IN YUNNAN. KADAI (TK). LBT.

LU (LUE, PAI-I, SHUI-PAI-I): 1,000. TAI (TK). LLL.

MAN CAO LAN (CAO LAN): SMALL. TAI (TK), TAI, EASTERN BRANCH. MLC.

MANG (MANG U, XA MANG): 700 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), PALAUNGIC? BRANCH. MGA.

MEO, FLOWERED (MEO HOA, HUA MIAO, HWA MIAO): 84,000 TOTAL OF ALL MEO GROUPS IN NORTH VIETNAM (SIL 1972). MIAO-YAO (ST) MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. HUJ.

MEO, MUNG CHA (STRIPED MEO, MEO MONG SUA): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MMC.

MEO, RED (MEO DO): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MMR.

MEO, WHITE (MEO TRANG): MIAO-YAO (ST), MIAO (MEO) BRANCH. MWW.

MNONG, EASTERN: 12,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. MNG.

MNONG, SOUTHERN: 12,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. MNN.

MNONG, CENTRAL (PNONG, BU NONG): 23,000 INCLUDING THE BIAT IN CAMBODIA (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. MNC.

MONOM (BONOM, MENAM, MONAM): 5,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. MOO.

MUONG: 370,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), VIET-MUONG BRANCH. MTQ.

NHANG (NYANG, YAY, GIAI, GIANG): 20,000 TO 50,000 (SIL). TAI (TK), TAI, WESTERN BRANCH. NHA.

NUNG: 100,000 (SIL). CHINESE (ST). NNN.

NUNG (NONG, THAI NUNG): 50,000 (100,000 TOTAL SIL 1973). TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHEASTERN BRANCH. NUT.

PACOH (BO, RIVER VAN KIEU): 15,000 TOTAL (SIL 1973). MON-KHMER (AS), KATUIC BRANCH. PAC.

PUOC (KHA PUHOC): 5,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KHMUIC BRANCH. PUO.

RADE (RHADE, RADAY, RDE, EDE): 80,000 TO 100,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), PLATEAU CHAMIC BRANCH. RAD.

RENGAO: 10,000 TO 15,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. REN.

ROGLAI, NORTHERN (RADLAI, AADLAI): 20,000 TO 25,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. ROG.

ROGLAI, CACGIA: 2,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. ROC.

ROGLAI, SOUTHERN: 15,000 TO 20,000 (SIL). CHAMIC (AN), COASTAL CHAMIC BRANCH. RGS.

SEDANG (ROTEANG, HADANG, HOTEANG, ROTEA, HOTEA): 40,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. SED.

STIENG: 48,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), S. BAHNARIC BRANCH. STI.

TAI, OTHER: TAI (TK). TNU.

TAI, BLACK (TAI NOIR, THAI DEN): 200,000 TO 250,000 (SIL). TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHWESTERN BRANCH. BLT.

TAI, RED (TAI ROUGE, THAI DENG): 50,000 (SIL). TAI, SOUTHWESTERN (TK). TYR.

TAI, WHITE (TAI BLANC, THAI TRANG): 100,000 (SIL). TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHWESTERN BRANCH. TWH.

TAKUA (QUANG TIN KATU, LANGYA): 5,000 TO 10,000. MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. TKZ.

TAY HAT: 2,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), KHMUIC BRANCH. TYH.

THO: 150,000 (SIL). TAI (TK), TAI, SOUTHEASTERN BRANCH. THO.

TODRAH (DIDRAH, PODRA, DIDRA, MODRA, KODRA, SEDANG TODRA): 5,000 (SIL). MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. TDR.

TRIENG (STRIENG): 30,000. MON-KHMER (AS), N. BAHNARIC BRANCH. STG.

TS'UN-LAO: TAI (TK), TAI, EASTERN BRANCH. TSL.

VIETNAMESE: 21,700,000. MON-KHMER (AS), VIET-MUONG BRANCH. VIE.

YAO (MAN): 2,000,000 TO 4,000,000 TOTAL (SIL 1973). MIAO-YAO (ST), YAO BRANCH. YOC.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR VIETNAM IS 59. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 54 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN VIETNAM. SUM

OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 23,726,350.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MELANESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962A. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.

FIJI: 167,470. UNGROUPED (AN). FJI.
KADAVU: UNGROUPED (AN). KQD.
LAUAN: UNGROUPED (AN). LAU.
NADROGA: UNGROUPED (AN). NRO.
ROTUMAN (ROTUNA): UNGROUPED (AN). RTM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MELANESIA IS 5. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 168,768.

MICRONESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962A. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.

CHAMORRO: 10,000. MICRONESIAN (AN). CJD.
GILBERTESE: 35,000. MICRONESIAN (AN). GLB.
KAPINGAMARANGI: POLYNESIAN (AN). KPG.
KUSAIE: MICRONESIAN (AN). KSI.
MARSHALLESE (EBON): 15,000 (1938). MICRONESIAN (AN). MZM.
MORTLOCK: MICRONESIAN (AN). MRL.
NAURU: 1,618. UNGROUPED (AN). NRU.
NUKORO (NUKUORO, NUGUOR): POLYNESIAN (AN). NKN.
PALAU: 7,000 TO 8,000. UNGROUPED (AN). PLU.
PONAPE: 16,434 (1961). MICRONESIAN (AN), CAROLINIAN BRANCH. PNF.
TRUK (RUK, TRUKESE): 18,000 TO 20,000. MICRONESIAN (AN), CAROLINIAN GROUP. TRU.
TRUK, LAGOON: MICRONESIAN (AN). TRL.
ULITHI: MICRONESIAN (AN). ULI.
WOLEAIN (WOLEAN): MICRONESIAN (AN). WOE.
YAPESE: UNGROUPED (AN). YPS.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR MICRONESIA IS 15. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 103,052.

NEW CALEDONIA, MELANESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962A. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.

'AEKE (HAEKE, AEKE): 600. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTH NEW CALEDONIAN CLUSTER. AEK.
'AVEKE (AVEKE): 100. MELANESIAN (AN). AVE.
'MOAEKE: 50. MELANESIAN (AN). MKT.
'MOAREKE: 400. MELANESIAN (AN). MRK.
AJIE (HOUAILOU, WAILU): 4,000. MELANESIAN (AN), SOUTH NEW CALEDONIAN GENUS. AJI.
ANESU: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN). ANE.
ARAGURE ('ARAGURE, THIO): 500. MELANESIAN (AN). ARU.
ARHA: 150. MELANESIAN (AN). AHA.
ARO: 300. MELANESIAN (AN). AOK.

BOEWE: 400. MELANESIAN (AN). BPK.
CAMUHI (CAMUKI, WAGAP): 1,200. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTH NEW CALEDONIAN CLUSTER. CAM.
CIRI: 600. MELANESIAN (AN). CIR.
DE'U (LIFU, MIN, MIN/, DEHU): 6,000 (1939). MELANESIAN (AN), LIFIC CLUSTER. DEU.
DUMBEA: 700. MELANESIAN (AN). DUF.
IAI: 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN), LIFIC CLUSTER. IAI.
JAWE: 400. MELANESIAN (AN). JWE.
KAPONE (ISLE OF PINES, TUAURU, TOUAOROU): 1,100. MELANESIAN (AN). KDK.
MONENEBENG: 500. MELANESIAN (AN). MSQ.
N/UA (NUA, NYUA): (350 BONDE). MELANESIAN (AN). NUA.
NEKU: 150. MELANESIAN (AN). NEK.
NEMI (YENGEN): 700. MELANESIAN (AN). NEM.
NENEMA: 500. MELANESIAN (AN). NEE.
NENGONE (MARE, IWATENU): 3,000 (1939). MELANESIAN (AN), LIFIC CLUSTER. NEN.
PARI (PONERIHOUEN, PATI, PONERIHUEN): 2,000. MELANESIAN (AN). PRI.
PINJE: 80. MELANESIAN (AN). PJE.
POAI (YENGEN): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN). POU.
POAMEI (PWAMEI): 500. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTH NEW CALEDONIAN CLUSTER. PME.
POAPOA: 150. MELANESIAN (AN). POP.
SIRHE: 18. MELANESIAN (AN). SIH.
TONGA-UVEA (OUVEA, UVEA): 63,874 INCLUDING TONGA. POLYNESIAN (AN). TOV.
WAMOANG: 3. MELANESIAN (AN). WMN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NEW CALEDONIA IS 31. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 91,475.

NEW HEBRIDES, MELANESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962A, 1962B; TRYON 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.
AHAMB (AXAMB): 500. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. AHB.
ALMARI: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. ALM.
ANEITYUM (ANEITEUM, ANEITEUMESE): 313. MELANESIAN (AN), ANEITYUMESE BRANCH. ATY.
AOBA, EAST: 2,900. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. AOB.
APMA: 2,900. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. APP.
ARAKI: 70. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. AKR.
ATCHIN: 900. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. AHN.
AULUA: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. AUL.
BAETORA: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. BTR.
BAIAP: MELANESIAN (AN). BPA.
BAKI (BURUMBA): 200. MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. BKI.
BENOUR: 300. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. BNR.
BIERI (BIERIA): 50. MELANESIAN (AN). BRJ.
BONKOVIA-YEVALI: 300. MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. BNK.
CRAIG COVE (FALI): 400. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. CRC.
EPWAU (ETON): MELANESIAN (AN). EPW.

ERAKOR (FATE, EFATE): 4,000. MELANESIAN (AN), EFATESE BRANCH. ERK.
EROMANGA (ERRAMANGA, SIE): 575. MELANESIAN (AN), ERROMANGAN BRANCH. ERG.
FUTUNA-ANIWA (FOTUNA, ANEWA): 214. POLYNESIAN (AN). FUT.
HIW: 50. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. HIW.
IFO (UTAHA): 5. MELANESIAN (AN), ERROMANGAN BRANCH. IFF.
KULIVIU: MELANESIAN (AN). KLV.
LAKON (LAKONA, GAUA): 100. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. LKN.
LAMALANGA (RAGA, VUNMARAMA, QATVENUA, BWATVENUA): 2,300. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. LML.
LAMBUMBU: MELANESIAN (AN). LMB.
LAMENU NIKAURA (LEWO): 900 (100 TASIKO). MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. LMU.
LAREVAT: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. LRV.
LAWA: 400. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. LWW.
LELEPA (HAVANNAH HARBOUR): MELANESIAN (AN). LLP.
LEON: MELANESIAN (AN). LNN. EXTINCT.
LINGARAK (BUSHMAN'S BAY): 140. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. LGK.
LITZLITZ-VISELE: 220. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. LTZ.
LOH-TOGA (LO, TOGA): 150. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. LHT.
MAE: 500 (INCLUDING NORTH SMALL NAMBAS). MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. MME.
MAE (EMWAE, EMAE): 150. POLYNESIAN (AN). MMW.
MAEWO: 838. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MWO.
MAGAM (NORTH AMBRYM): 1,900. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MMG.
MAII (MAE-MORAE): 57. MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. MMM.
MAKURA: 1,100 TO 1,200. MELANESIAN (AN). MKV.
MALO: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MLA.
MALVAXAL-TOMAN ISLAND: 400. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. MLX.
MARAGUS: 10. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. MRS.
MARINA (BIG BAY): MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MRB.
MASKELEYNE ISLANDS: 550. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. MLY.
MATE-NIUL-PILAKARA: 270. MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. MNL.
MELE-FILA: 1,200. POLYNESIAN (AN). MXE.
MERELAVA-MERIG: 820. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MRM.
MEWUN (MEAUN): MELANESIAN (AN). MWI.
MOSIN: MELANESIAN (AN). MSN. EXTINCT.
MOTA: 270. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MTT.
MOTLAV: 800. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. MLV.
NAMAKURAN: 1,900. MELANESIAN (AN), EFATESE BRANCH. NMK.
NAMBAS, BIG: 1,200. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. NMB.
NAMBAS, SMALL: 210. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. NMS.
NAONE: 120. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. NNE.
NARANGO: 160. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. NRG.
NASAWA: 270. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. NSW.
NDUINDUI: 2,600. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. NND.
NGUNA (GUNA, TONGOA): 1,458. MELANESIAN (AN). NNV.
NOKUKU (NOGUGU): 160. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES

BRANCH. NKK.

NOWAI: GOO. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. NWI.

NVHAL: 750. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. NVH.

OLAL: MELANESIAN (AN). OLA.

OMBA: 5,356. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. OMB.

ONUA (UNUA): 300. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. ONU.

PAAMA (PAAMA-LOPEVI): 2,370. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. PMA.

PAK: MELANESIAN (AN). PKK. EXTINCT.

PANGKUMU: MELANESIAN (AN). PGK.

PETERARA: 300. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. PTR.

POLONOMBAUK: 150. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. PLB.

PONORWAL: MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. PNW.

PORT SANDWICH: 600. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. PSW.

PORT VATO: 500. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. PTV.

RAGA, CENTRAL: MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. RGA.

REPANBITIP: 60. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. RPN.

SA: 1,200. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. SSA.

SAKAU (HOG HARBOUR, SANTO): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN), EAST SANTO BRANCH. SKU.

SASAR (LEM): MELANESIAN (AN). EXTINCT. SSR.

SEKE: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. SKE.

SESIVI: 400. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. SSV.

SINESIP (SENIANG): MELANESIAN (AN). SNS.

SOWA: 20. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. SWW.

TALISE: 270. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TLS.

TANGOA (SANTO): 220. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TGO.

TANNA, KWAMERA: 1,100. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. TNK.

TANNA, LENAKEL: 2,800. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. TNL.

TANNA, NAPUANMEN (WASSISI, WEASISI): MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. TNP.

TANNA, NORTH: UNKNOWN POPULATION. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. TNN.

TARASAG (GAUA): 300. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TGS.

TASIRIKI-WAILAPA (SANTO): 300. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TSR.

TASMATE: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TMT.

TAVIAK (SOUTHEAST AMBRYM): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN), CENTRAL NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TVK.

TEMBIMBE-KATBOL: 300. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. TMB.

TEQEL: MELANESIAN (AN). TQL.

TISMAN: 250. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. TMI.

TOLOMAKO-JEREVIU: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. TLM.

UNUA, BUSH: 50. AUSTRONESIAN (AN) (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. UNU.

URA: 20. MELANESIAN (AN), ERROMANGAN BRANCH. UUR.

UREPARAPARA: 150. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. URR.

URIPIV-URI-TAUTU: 600. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. UPV.

VALPEI-HUKUA: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. VLP.

VALRATA: 500. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. VLR.

VALUWA: 10. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. VLW.
VAO: 900. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. VAO.
VARTAVO (BANAN BAY): 350. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. VRT.
VETUMBOSO: 250. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. VTM.
VINMAVIS: 140. MELANESIAN (AN). VNM.
VOLCANO: UNKNOWN. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. VLC.
VOLOW: 36. MELANESIAN (AN). VOL.
VOVO: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), EPI BRANCH. VVO.
VUNAPU-PIAMATSINA: 250. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. VNP.
VURAS: MELANESIAN (AN). VUR.
WALA-RANO-PINALUM: 1,300. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. WLR.
WHITSANDS: 2,700. MELANESIAN (AN), TANNA BRANCH. WHS.
WOWO: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), MALEKULAN BRANCH. WWO.
WUSI-KEREPUA: 150. MELANESIAN (AN), NORTHERN NEW HEBRIDES BRANCH. WSI.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NEW HEBRIDES, MELANESIA IS 116. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 64,682.

NEW ZEALAND

DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, B.
ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.
MAORI: 160,000. POLYNESIAN (AN). MBF.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR NEW ZEALAND IS 2. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 1 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN NEW ZEALAND. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 160,000.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, A3.
ABAGA: EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP). ABG.
ABAU (GREEN RIVER): 3,390 (GOV'T CENSUS). UPPER SEPIK (PP). AAU.
ABELAM (MAPRIK, ABULAS): 30,000 (150 VILLAGES). NDU (SEPIK) (PP). ABT.
ABIA: 579. YAREBAN (PP). ABY.
ADJORA (ADJORIA): 370. ANNABERG (PP), AGOAN BRANCH. ADO.
AEKA (AIGA): 3,000 OR LESS. BINANDERE (PP). AIG.
AGAMA (YERIPA, YAREPA, YERIBA): ANGAN (PP). AGO.
AGARABI (AGARABE): 9,000. EASTERN (PP), NORTHERN (GADSUP-AGARABE) BRANCH. AGD.
AIOME: ANNABERG (PP), AIAN BRANCH. AKI.
AION (PORAPORA): 540. AGOAN (PP). AEW.
AKOLET: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. AKT.
AKRUKAY: 150. GOAM (PP), TAMOLAN BRANCH. AFI.
ALAMBLAK: 1,066. SEPIK HILL FAMILY (PP). AMP.
ALATIL (ARUOP, ARU, ERU): 400. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). ALX.
ALAUAGAT: 300. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. AOF.
AMAIMON: 370. PIHOM (PP). ALI.
AMANAB: 2,674. WARIS (PP). AMN.
AMBASI (TAIN-DAWARE): BINANDERE (PP). AIT.
AMELE (FUAZ): 4,110. MABUSO (PP), ABAIAN BRANCH. AMI.
AMI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ALQ.

AMEALE (AMPELE, WAJAKES, WOJOKESO): 900 (SIL 1973). ANGAN (PP). APZ.
AMTO: 189, AT LEAST. BUSA (PP). AMT.
ANDARUM: 1,020. GOAM (PP), ATAITAN BRANCH. AOD.
ANEM: 1,300. PAPUAN (PP). ANZ.
ANGAATAHA (LANGIMAR, NANGAMA): 600. AGM.
ANGAL HENENG, SOUTH: 10,000 TO 20,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. AOG.
ANGAL HENENG, WEST (AUGU): 25,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. AKH.
ANGAL, EAST (MENDI): 10,000 OR LESS. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. AGE.
ANGAUA: 1,990. WANANG (PP), ATAN BRANCH. ANH.
ANGGOR (WATAPOR, WATAPU, SENAGI): 1,256. SENAGI (PP). AGG.
ANGORAM: 3,986. UNCLASSIFIED. AOG.
ANCR: 390. AIAN (PP). ANJ.
ANUKI (GABOBORA): 542 (CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN). AUI.
ARAFUNI: 1,081. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ASN.
ARAPESH, BUMBITA (MUHIANG): 1,990 (13 VILLAGES). MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). AON.
ARAPESH, MOUNTAIN: 3,700. MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). APE.
ARAPESH, SOUTHERN: 8,070 (40 VILLAGES). MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). AOJ.
ARAWE (PILILO): 2,200. MELANESIAN (AN), ARAWE BRANCH. AAW.
ARIGIBI: 300. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. AWC.
ARINUA (ARINWA, HEYO): 1,500. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). AUK.
ARONA (AROMA, GALOMA): MELANESIAN (AN). AOA.
AROP: 600. MELANESIAN (AN). APR.
ASARO: 12,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE FORE) (PP), GAHUKU BENABENA BRANCH. ASO.
ASAT: 500. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), WARUP BRANCH. ASX.
ATA (WASI): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN). ATA.
ATEMBLE (ATEMPLE-APRIS, ATEMPLE): 70. WANANG (PP), ATAN BRANCH. ATE.
ATO: MADANG (PP). AUU.
AU: 3,700 (GOV'T CENSUS). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. AVT.
AUNALEI (ONELE, ONI, SETA, SETI): 1,800 (11 VILLAGES). WAPEI-PALEI (PP). AUN.
AURAMA (TUROHA, URI): PAWAIAN (PP). AUG.
AUYANA (KOSENA): 5,200 (GOV'T CENSUS). EASTERN (PP), WESTERN (AUYANA-USARUFA) BRANCH. AUY.
AWA: 1,500 (GOV'T CENSUS). EASTERN (PP), SOUTHWESTERN (AWA) BRANCH. AWB.
AWAR (NUBIA): 500. RUBONI (PP), OTTILIEN BRANCH. AYA.
AWARA: 900 (GOV'T CENSUS). EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. AWL.
AWIN (AIWIN): 7,000. PARE-SAMO-BEAMI-BOSAVI (PP), AWIN-PARE BRANCH. AWI.
AZERA (ADZERA, ATZERA, ACIRA): 14,000 (GOV'T CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. AZR.
BAGASIN: RAI COAST (PP), USINO BRANCH. BBR.
BAHINEMO (GAHOM, WOGU): 309 (8 VILLAGES) (CENSUS). SEPIK HILL (PP). BJH.
BAIBAI: 313. FAS (PP). BBF.
BAINING: 4,500 (CENSUS 1972). BAINING (PP). BYX.
BALI-VITU: 5,600. MELANESIAN (AN), KIMBE BRANCH. BBN.
BAM: 600. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. BBH.
BAMU (IOWA): 2,000. KIWAIAN (PP). BCF.

BANARO (BANAR, BANARA): 2,340 (GOV'T CENSUS). PIHOM (PP), KAUKOMBARAN BRANCH. BYZ.

BANONI (TSONARI): 675. MELANESIAN (AN). BCM.

BAO: 50. MELANESIAN (AN), BEBELI-MASEGI-BAO BRANCH. BCL.

BARAI: 2,000. KOIARIAN (PP), BARAIC BRANCH. BCA.

BARIAI: 1,500 (GOV'T CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN), BARIAI BRANCH. BCH.

BARIJI (AGA BEREFO): 256. YAREBAN (PP). BJC.

BARIM: 600. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. BBV.

BAROK (KOMALU, KANAPIT, KULUBI, KOLUBE): 1,423. MELANESIAN (AN), PATPATAR BRANCH. BJK.

BARUGA: 1,051 (DUTTON 1971). BINANDERE (PP). BBB.

BARUYA (BARUA): 1,300. ANGAN (PP). BYR.

BAU: 1,690. ABAIAN (PP). BBD.

BAUWAKI (BAWAKI): 378. MAILUAN (PP). BWK.

BEBELI (BENAULE): 600. MELANESIAN (AN), BEBELI-MASEGI-BAO BRANCH. BEK.

BEMBI: 1,854 (GOV'T CENSUS). ISOLATE (PP). BEG.

BENABENA: 11,700. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), GAHUKU-BENABENA BRANCH. BEF.

BEPOUR: 95. PIHOM (PP), UBEAN BRANCH. BIE.

BIAKA: 401. KWOMTARI (PP). BIO.

BIANGAI: 900 (GOV'T CENSUS). GOILALAN (PP). BIG.

BIBASA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BHF.

BIBLING: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), LAMOGAI BRANCH. BIC.

BIMIN: 400. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), OK BRANCH. BHL.

BINAHARI: 770. MAILUAN (PP). BXZ.

BINANDERE (IOMA BINANDERE): 3,000. BINANDERE (PP). BHG.

BINUMARIEN (BINUMARIAN, BINAMARIR): 150 (GOV'T CENSUS). EASTERN (PP), SOUTHERN (TAIRORA-BINUMARIEN) BRANCH. BJR.

BISIS: 355 (3 VILLAGES). SEPIK HILL (PP). BNW.

BITARA: 100. SEPIK HILL (PP). BIT.

BIWAT (MUNDUGUMOR): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BWM.

BIYOM: 400. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP). BPM.

BOANAKI (GALAVI): 1,700 (SIL 1973). MELANESIAN (AN). BMK.

BOGATI: 1,327. MADANG (PP). BOJ.

BOHUTU: 1,065 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, SUAU GROUP. BXH.

BOIKIN (BOIKEN, NUCUM, YANGORU, YENGORU): 17,332 (GOV'T CENSUS). NDU (SEPIK) (PP). BZF.

BOLA: 4,600. MELANESIAN (AN), KIMBE BRANCH. BNP.

BONGU: UNCLASSIFIED. BPU.

BONKIMAN (YUPNA): 500. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), YUPNA BRANCH. BOP.

BOSILEWA: 350 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DOBU GROUP. BOS.

BOSNGUN (BOSMAN): 2,000. RUBONI (PP), OTTILIEN BRANCH. BQS.

BRERI (KUANGA): 720. GOAM (PP), TAMOLAN BRANCH. BRL.

BUANG (MAPOS, MAPOS BUANG): 6,200 (GOV'T CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN), BUANG BRANCH. BZH.

BUDIBUD: 170 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, KILIVILA GROUP. BTP.

BUIN (TELEI, RUGARA): 8,613 (GOV'T CENSUS). NAGOUSI-SIWAI (PP), BUIN BRANCH. BUO.

BUJI (BOJE, BUGI): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. BJZ.

BUKAUA (BUKAWA): 5,000 (CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. BUK.

BULU: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), KIMBE BRANCH. BJL.

BUNA: 935. UNCLASSIFIED. BVN.

BUNABUN (BUNUBUN, BUBUBUN): 430. ISUMRUD (CENTRAL) (PP), MABUAN BRANCH. BUQ.

BUNGAIN: UNCLASSIFIED. BUT.

BURUM (BULUM): 3,200. WEST HUON (PP). BMU.

BUSA: 226. BUSA (PP). BHF.

BWAIDOGA: 5,382 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, BWAIDOGA GROUP. BWD.

CHAMBRI: 935. NOR-PONDO (LOWER SEPIK) (PP). CAN.

CHENAPIAN: 146. UNCLASSIFIED. CJN.

CHUAVE: 19,000 INCLUDING ELIMBARI. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. CJV.

CROKOLO (ELEMA, KAIRU-KAURA, HAIRA, KAIPI, MURU): 12,000. TOARIPIAN (PP). ORO.

DAGA: 3,500. DAGAN (PP). DGZ.

DAHATING: WEST FINISTERRE (PP). DAH.

DANGAL: MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. DAC.

DAONDA: 100. WARIS (PP). DND.

DAWAWA: 1,640 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, KAKABAI GROUP. DWW.

DEDUA (DEDUAE): 4,400. EAST HUON (PP). DED.

DEGENAN: 300. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), WARUP BRANCH. DGE.

DIA (ALU, METRU, GALU): 600 TO 1850. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). DIA.

DIMIR (BOSKIEN, BOSIKEN): 1,270. ISUMRUD (PP). DMC.

DICDIO: 1,200 (CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, BWAIDOGA GROUP. DDI.

DOBU: 7,680 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DOBU GROUP. DOB.

DOGA: VERY SMALL. UNCLASSIFIED. DGG.

DOGORO: 119. BINANDERE (PP). DGO.

DOM: 9,000. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHAUVE BRANCH. DOA.

DOMU (DOM): 482. MAILUAN (PP). DOM.

DOMUNG: 850. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), YUPNA BRANCH. DEV.

DORIRI: 471. YAREBAN (PP). DOI.

DOROMU (DORAM, KOKILA): 841 (1966 CENSUS). MANUBARAN (PP). KQC.

DOURA: SMALL. MELANESIAN (AN). DON.

DUAU: 7,100 (CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DUAU GROUP. DUA.

DUNA: 6,000. DUNA (PP). DUC.

EDAWAKI: 3,800. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. EDW.

EIVO: 1,118. ROTOKAS (PP). EIV.

ELKEI (OLKOI): 2,200. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). ELK.

EMERUM: 460. WANANG (PP), EMUAN BRANCH. ENA.

EMIRA (MUSSAU, MUSAU): 2,395. MELANESIAN (AN). EMI.

ENDANGEN (ENDANGAN): 450. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. EFO.

ENGA (ENGA-KYAKA): 119,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), ENGA-IPILO BRANCH. ENQ.

EREWA: 2,700. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. EWA.

EWAGE-NOTU (NOTU, EWAGE): 10,000. BINANDERE (PP). NOU.

FAGULULU: 416 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN). FGL.

FAIWOL (FAIWOLMIN, FEGOLMIN): 3,300. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), OK BRANCH. FAI.

FAS: 866. FAS (PP). FAS.

FASU: 750 PLUS 100 IN SOME DIALECT, INCLUDING GULF DISTRICT. UPPER KIKORIAN (PP). FAA.

FINUNGWAN: 400. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP (AROP) BRANCH. FAG.

FOI (KUTUBU, FOE, FOI-I, MUBI RIVER, MOBI RIVER, MUBI, FIMAGA, IFIGI): 2,584. EAST NEW GUINEA HIGHLANDS (PP). FOI.

FORABA: EAST NEW GUINEA HIGHLANDS (PP). FES.

FORAN (MIS-KEMBA, WAGI): 800. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. FAD.

FORE: 13,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), FORE-GIMI BRANCH. FOR.

FUYUGE (FUJUGE, FUYUGHE): 14,000 (9,615 IN CENTRAL DISTRICT). GOILALAN (PP). FUY.

GABIANO: 98 AT LEAST. SEPIK HILL (PP). GBE.

GADSUP: 7,000 (INCLUDING OYANA). EASTERN (PP), NORTHERN (GADSUP-AGARABE) BRANCH. GAJ.

GAHUKU: 8,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), GAHUKU-BENABENA BRANCH. GAH.

GAIKUNTI: 700. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GBF.

GAINA: 1,130 (1,000 IN BAREJI, 130 IN GAINA). BINANDERE (PP). GCN.

GAKTAI (MALI): PAPUAN (PP). GCC.

GAL (BAIMAK, WEIM): MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. GAP.

GAMA (PIRUPIRU): KIWAIAN (PP). GMA.

GAMEI (GAMAI, BOROI): 930. RUBONI (PP), OTTILIEN BRANCH. GAI.

GANATI (KENATHI, AZIANA): 450. EASTERN (PP). GAT.

GANGLAU: 200. RAI COAST (PP). GGL.

GAREA (GALEYA): 1876 (GOVERNMENT SURVEY 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DOBU GROUP. GAR.

GARUH (ARINI, BAWAIPA, BUTELKUD-GUNTABAK, NOBANOB, NOBONOB, NOBNOB, NUPANOP, MISDAO, HALOPA): 1,730. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. NOB.

GARUS (ATE, EM): 1,760. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. GYB.

GARUWAHI: 225 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, TAUPOTA GROUP. GRW.

GASMATA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GWO.

GAWIGL (KAUIL, TAMBUL): 31,000. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), HAGEN BRANCH. GCW.

GEDAGED (GRAGED, STAR, STAR-RAGETTA, TIARA, MITEBOG, RAGETTA, RIO, SEK, SZEAK-BAGILI): 1,840 OR MORE. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. GDD.

GENAGANE (GENOGANI): 1,166. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. GEN.

GENDE: 8,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP). GAF.

GIBAIO: 550. UNCLASSIFIED. GBX.

GIMI: 7,500. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), FORE-GIMI BRANCH. GIM.

GINUMAN: 775 (DUTTON). DAGAN (PP). GNM.

GIRA: 400. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. GRG.

GIRI (KIRE-PUIRE): 1,540. RUBONI (PP), MISEGIAN BRANCH. GEB.

GITUA (GITOA, KELANA): 450. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. GIL.

GOBASI: 1,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GOI.

GOGODALA (GOGODARA): 10,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GOH.

GOPE (ERA RIVER, PAIA, BAIA): 1,400. KIWAIAN (PP). GOM.

GOROVA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. GRV.

GOROVU: 45. AGOAN (PP). GRQ.

GUHU-SAMANE (PAIAWA, TAHARI, MURI, BIA): 4,000. BINANDERE (PP). GHS.

GUMASI: 250 (CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, GUMASI GROUP. GVS.

GUMINE (GOLLUM, GOLIN, MARIGL): 24,713. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. GVF.

GUSAP (YANKO WAN, BIAPIM): 400. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. GSP.
GUWOT (GUWET): 200. MELANESIAN (AN). GVE.
GWEDENA: 2,366 (SIL). DAGAN (PP). GDN.
HAHON (HANON): 854. MELANESIAN (AN), TINPUTZ BRANCH. HAH.
HALIA (HANAHAN, TULON, TASI): 9,886. MELANESIAN (AN), PETATS BRANCH. HLA.
HAMTAI (KAPAU, KUKUKUKU, INAUKINA): 26,000 TO 28,000 (INCLUDING 19,000 IN MOROBE DISTRICT). ANGAN (PP). HMT.
HAROI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. HAB.
HAURA (VAILALA, KEURU, BAIBALA, ELEMA): 5,000. TOARIPIAN (PP). HRU.
HEWA: 1,000 TO 2,000. SEPIK HILL (PP). HAM.
HOP: (4 VILLAGES). MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. HOB.
HOTE (HO'TEI, HOTEC, YAMAP): 2,500. MELANESIAN (AN), HOTE BRANCH. HOT.
HULA: 3,000. KEOPARAN (PP). HUL.
HULI (HULI-HULIDANA): 54,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), HULI BRANCH. HUI.
HUMENE: 438 (1966 CENSUS). KWALEAN (PP). HUF.
HUNJARA (HUNTJARA, KOKO): BINANDERE (PP). HUN.
IATMUL (BIG SEPIK): 8,000. NDU (SEPIK) (PP). IAN.
IDIDA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. IDI.
IDNE: PAPUAN (PP). IDN.
IKUNDUN (MINDIVI): 880. JOSEPHSTAAL (PP), POMOIKAN BRANCH. IMI.
IMANDI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. IMN.
INDINOGOSIMA (ME'EK, MEHEK): 2,800. TAMA (PP). IDG.
IPIKOI (IPIKO): 150 TO 200. INLAND GULF (PP). IPK.
IPILI (IPILI-PAIELA): 4,500. WEST CENTRAL (PP), ENGA-IPILI BRANCH. IPI.
IRUMU: 1,800. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. IOU.
ISEBE (BALAHAIM, PANIM); 770. ABAIAN (PP). IGO.
ITAEM: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ITM.
IWAM (MAY RIVER): 1,200. UPPER SEPIK (PP). IWM.
IWAM, SEPIK (YAWENIAN): 2,000. UPPER SEPIK (PP). IWS.
JABEM (LAULABU, JABIM, YABEM): 2,900. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. JAE.
JIMAJIMA: 542. DAGAN (PP). JMA.
KABADI (GABADI): MELANESIAN (AN). KBT.
KAIAN: 230. RUBONI (PP), OTTILIEN BRANCH. KCT.
KAIBU (KAIPU): 400. UPPER KIKORIAN (PP). KXQ.
KAIEP: UNCLASSIFIED. KBW.
KAIKOVU: RAI COAST (PP). KKV.
KAIRI (GAIRI): 650. KIKORI-TURAMAN (PP). KLQ.
KAIRIRU: 1,906. MELANESIAN (AN). KXA.
KAITAROLEA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. HOF.
KAIWA: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. KBM.
KAKABAI (IGORA): 880 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, KAKABAI GROUP. KQF.
KAKOA: 6,868. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), SIANE BRANCH. KKC.
KAKUNA-MAMUSI (KAKUNA, MAMUSI): 2,900. MELANESIAN (AN), NAKANAI BRANCH. KDF.
KALIKU: 300. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KSL.
KALOKALO: 722 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, BWAIDOKA GROUP. KLX.
KAMANO (KAMANO-KAFE): 47,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), KAMANO-YAGARIA BRANCH. KBQ.

KAMASA: 20. ANGAN (PP). KLP.

KAMASAU: 500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KMS.

KAMBAIRA: 150. EASTERN (PP), SOUTHERN (TAIRORA-BINUMARIEN) BRANCH. KYY.

KAMBERATARO: 687. SENAGI (PP). KBV.

KAMBOT: 4,383. AGOAN (PP). KBX.

KAMNUM (AUTU): 2,100. RAM (PP). KMN.

KANDAS (KING): 382. MELANESIAN (AN). KQW.

KANINGRA: 327 (2 VILLAGES). SEPIK HILL (PP). KNR.

KANITE: 3,000. EAST CENTRAL (PP), KAMANO-YAGARIA BRANCH. KMU.

KAPIN (SAMBIO, TAIAK, TAIEK, KATUMENE): 1,700. MELANESIAN (AN), BUANG BRANCH. TBX.

KAPORE: 600 (SIL). MELANESIAN (AN), WHITEMAN BRANCH. KGE.

KAPRIMAN (WASARE): 1,164 (6 VILLAGES). SEPIK HILL (PP). DJU.

KARA (LEMAKOT, LEMUSMUS): 1,512. MELANESIAN (AN). LEU.

KARAM (AFORO): 9,979 (9,000 IN MADANG DISTRICT, 979 IN WESTERN HIGHLANDS DISTRICT). KOBON-KARAM-GANTE (PP). KMH.

KARANGI: 200. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. KLH.

KARE: 340. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. KMF.

KARUA (GARUA, XARUA): 850. MELANESIAN (AN). KXW.

KASUA (BOSAVI): 350. PARE-SAMO-BEAMI-BOSAVI (PP). KBK.

KATE (KAI, KATEDONG): EAST HUON (PP). KMG.

KATIATI: 2,300. JOSEPHSTAAL (PP). KQA.

KAVWOL (KAWOL, KAUWOL): 500. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP), OK BRANCH. KMV.

KAWACHA: 50. ANGAN (PP). KCB.

KELA (GELA): 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. KCL.

KENEDIBI: 2,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KNV.

KEOPARA (KEAPARA, KEREPUNU): 16,423. MELANESIAN (AN). KFZ.

KEREWO (KEREWA, KEREWA-GOARI): 1,400. CENTRAL AND SOUTH NEW GUINEA (PP). KXZ.

KERIAKA: 991. KUNUA-KERIAKA-ROTOKAS (PP). KJX.

KEWA, EAST: 17,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. KJS.

KEWA, SOUTH (POLE): 5,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. KJY.

KEWA, WEST (PASUMA): 18,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. KEW.

KIARI: 1,179. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. KIF.

KIBULI (KIBUDI): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KIT.

KILENGE: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), BARIAI BRANCH. KIY.

KILMERA (KILMERI): 1,886. ISOLATE (PP). KIH.

KINALAKNA: 220. WEST HUON (PP). KCO.

KIRIWINA (KILIVILA): 14,000 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, KILIVILA GROUP. KIJ.

KIS: 100. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. JIM.

KIWAI, COAST: 3,000. KIWAIAN (PP). KJD.

KIWAI, DOUMORI: KIWAIAN (PP). KID.

KIWAI, MADUDUWO: KIWAIAN (PP). KIW.

KIWAI, WABADA: KIWAIAN (PP). KMX.

KIWAIBORA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KIQ.

KOBON: 6,800 (3,500 IN MADANG DISTRICT; 3,300 IN WESTERN HIGHLANDS DISTRICT). KOBON-KARAM-GANTE (PP). KPW.

KOIARI: 1,700 (GOV'T CENSUS). KOIARIAN (PP), KOIARIC BRANCH. KBK.

KOIARI, MOUNTAIN: 2,000 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). KOIARIAN (PP), KOIARIC BRANCH. KPX.

KOITA: 2,200. KOIARIAN (PP), KOIARIC BRANCH. KQI.

KOL: 1,900. PAPUAN (PP). KOL.

KOLOM: 120. RAI COAST (PP). KLM.

KOMBA: 10,000. WEST HUON (PP). KPF.
KOMBIO: 391. KOMBIO (PP). KOK.
KOMISANGA: 500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KLY.
KOMUTU: 500. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. KLT.
KONOMALA (MULIAMA, NOKON): 531. MELANESIAN (AN). KOA.
KORAK: 170. ISUMRUD (PP), KOWAN BRANCH. KOX.
KORAPE (KORAFI, KWARAFE, OKEINA): 2800 TO 3000 (2,000 IN TRIBAL AREAS; 800 TO 1,000 IN CITIES). BINANDERE (PP). KPR.
KORIKI (PURARI, EVORRA, EVORA, KAURA, NAMAU, IARI, IAI, UKIRAVE, KIPAIA, KAIMARE): 6,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. IAR.
KOSORONG: 1,350. EAST HUON (PP). KSR.
KOVAI: 2,800. KQB.
KOVE: 3,000 (SIL). MELANESIAN (AN), BARIAI BRANCH. KHL.
KRISA: 486. ISOLATE (PP). KRO.
KUANUA (TOLAI): 50,000. MELANESIAN (AN), BLANCHE BAY BRANCH. KSD.
KUBE: 4,000. WEST HUON (PP). KGF.
KUKUYA: 1230 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), TAUPOTA GROUP. KUK.
KUMAI: 3,938. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), WAHGI BRANCH. KMI.
KUMAN (CHIMBU): 59,367. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. KUE.
KUMDAURON: 400. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. KUW.
KUMUKIO: 300. WEST HUON (PP). KUO.
KUNI: 50. MELANESIAN (AN). KSE.
KUNIMAIPA: 7,036 (6,036 IN CENTRAL DISTRICT; 1,000 IN MOROBE DISTRICT). GOILALAN (PP). KUP.
KUNUA (KONUA): 1,337. KUNUA-KERIAKA-ROTOKAS (PP). KYX.
KUOT (PANARAS): 712. KUOT (PP). KTO.
KURADA (NUAKATA): 935 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DUAU GROUP. KUD.
KWALE: 1,100. KWALEAN (PP). KSJ.
KWANGA (GAWANGA): 5,112. MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). KWJ.
KWARE: PARE-SAMO-BEAMI-BOSAVI (PP). KWR.
KWATO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. KOP.
KWOMA: 2,236 (ABOUT 12 VILLAGES). MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). KMO.
KWOMTARI: 782. KWOMTARI (PP). KWO.
LABU (LABU', LABO): 800. MELANESIAN (AN), HUON GULF GROUP. LBU.
LAEWOMBA (LAEWAMBA, LAIWOMBA): 1,840. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. LBQ.
LAMOGAI: MELANESIAN (AN), LAMOGAI BRANCH. LMG.
LAUISARANGA (LAU'U): 600. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). LSR.
LAVATBURA-LAMUSONG: 1,293. MADAK (PP). LBV.
LAVONGAI (DANG): 7,063. MELANESIAN (AN). LCM.
LEMIO: RAI COAST (PP). LEI.
LERON: 500. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. LER.
LIHIR (LIR): 3,594. MELANESIAN (AN). LIH.
LOS NEGROS: 1,120. MELANESIAN (AN). LBS.
LOU-BALUAN-PAM: 1,179. MELANESIAN (AN). LOJ.
LUGITAMA (PAHI, WANSUM): 400. TAMA (PP). LGT.
LUKEP (SIASI, SIASSI, TOLOKIWA): 600. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. LOA.
MADAK: 2,031. MADAK (PP). MMX.
MAGORI: 200. MELANESIAN (AN). MDR.
MAI-HEA-RI (MAIHIRI): ANGAN (PP). MGZ.
MAILU (MAGI): MAILUAN (PP). MGU.
MAIMAI: 4,251. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). MKC.

MAISAN (MAISIN): 1773. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MBQ.

MAIWA: 1,298. DAGAN (PP). MTI.

MAKARIM: 1,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MDV.

MALALAMAI: 300. MELANESIAN (AN). MMT.

MALAS: 190. ISUMRUD (PP), MABUAN BRANCH. MKR.

MALASANGA (SIGABAC): 100. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. MML.

MALEK: 1,200. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MDC.

MALEU: 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN), BARIAI BRANCH. MGL.

MALON (MALOL, MALOLO): 3,330. MELANESIAN (AN). MBK.

MAMAA (MAMA): 200 (1 VILLAGE). EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. MHF.

MANAGALASI (MANAGULASI): 5,000 (GOV'T 1968). KOIARIAN (PP). MCQ.

MANAMBU: 1,400 (3 VILLAGES). NDU (SEPIK) (PP). MLE.

MANGA (MANGA BUANG, KAIDEMUI): 2,600. MELANESIAN (AN), BUANG BRANCH. MMO.

MANGAP: 1,200. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. MNK.

MANUBARA (MARIA): 2,000 (1966 CENSUS). MANUBARAN (PP). MDS.

MAPE: 4,600. EAST HUON (PP). MLH.

MAPENA: 274. DAGAN (PP). MNM.

MAR: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MPD.

MARALANGO: MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. MCY.

MARALIINAN (MARALINAN, WATUT): 1,800. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. MPL.

MARI: 147. SEPIK HILL (PP). MBX.

MARING (MARENG, YOADABE-WATOARE): 4,241. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), JIMI BRANCH. MBW.

MASEGI (MASEKI, MANGSENG): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN), BEBELI-MASEGI-BAO BRANCH. MBH.

MATARU: ISOLATE (PP). MHH.

MAWAK: 1,020. PIHOM (PP), MAWAMUAN BRANCH. MHL.

MAWAN: 220. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. MCZ.

MEDLPA (MELPA, HAGEN): 59,347. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), HAGEN BRANCH. MED.

MEKEO (MEKEO, BUSH MEKEO, KOVIO): 7,000 AND MORE. MELANESIAN (AN). MEK.

MENGEN: 6,000. MELANESIAN (AN), NAKANAI BRANCH. MEE.

MENI: 540 OR MORE. KIKORI-TURAMAN (PP). MEB.

MENYE (MENYAMA, MENYANIYA): 11,000. ANGAN (PP). MCR.

MERA MERA (UBILI): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN), NAKANAI (KIMBE) BRANCH. MXM.

METAN: 500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MTY.

MIANMIN: 1,500. OK (PP), MOUNTAIN CK BRANCH. MPT.

MIDSIVINDI: 910. GOAM (PP), TAMOLAN BRANCH. MZU.

MIGABAC (MIGABA'): 1,000. EAST HUON (PP). MPP.

MIKAREW (ARIAWIAI, MAKARUP, MAKARUB, MIKAREW-ARIAW): 5,660. RUBONI (PP), MISEGIAN BRANCH. MSY.

MIKARU (DARIBI, MIKAURU, ELU, KARIMUI): 4,000. TEBERAN (PP). MPS.

MINANIBAI (MAHIGI): 140 OR MORE. INLAND GULF (PP). MCV.

MINDIK: 1,500. WEST HUON (PP). MDL.

MINDIRI: 81. MELANESIAN (AN). MPN.

MINENDON (MENANDON): 400. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). MZF.

MINI: 7,000 TO 8,000. KIKORI-TURAMAN (PP). MGM.

MISIMA-PANEATI (PANAIETI, PANAEATI, PANEYATE, PANEATE): 7,200 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1971). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, MISIMA GROUP. MPX.

MITMIT: 100. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. MPO.

MOEWEHAFEN: 1,800. MELANESIAN (AN), ARAWE BRANCH. MWH.

MOMARE (MOMALE, MOMOLE): 350. EAST HUON (PP). MSZ.
MOMOLILI: 1,500. WEST HUON (PP). MCI.
MORAFA: WEST FINISTERRE (PP), WARUP BRANCH. MTV.
MORAWA: MAILUAN (PP). MZE.
MORESADA (MURISAPA, MURUSAPA-SAREWA): 150. POMOIKAN (PP). MSX.
MORIGI (MORIGI ISLAND, WARIADAI, TURAMA RIVER, DABURA): 500 TO 600. KIWAIAN (PP). MCS.
MORIMA (MOLIMA): 2770 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, DOBU GROUP. MOX.
MOROMIRANGA: MELANESIAN (AN). MYZ.
MOTU (TRUE MOTU): 10,000. MELANESIAN (AN). MEU.
MOTU, POLICE (MOTU, HIRI MOTU): 20,000. MELANESIAN (AN). POM.
MUGIL (BUNU, SAKER): 1,700. ISOLATE (PP). MLP.
MUGUMUGU: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. MUC.
MUKAWA (ARE): MELANESIAN (AN). MWC.
MUMENG: 6,600 (ENTIRE DIALECT CHAIN, 2,100 MUMENG). MELANESIAN (AN). MZI.
MUNIWARA (MAMBE): UNCLASSIFIED. MWB.
MUNKIP: 100. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. MPV.
MUP: 100. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. MMP.
MURIK: 1,183. UNCLASSIFIED. MTF.
MUSAK: 240. WANANG (PP), EMUAN BRANCH. MMQ.
MUSAR (AREGEREK): 500. PIHOM (PP), MAWAMUAN BRANCH. MMI.
MUSOM: 500. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. MPQ.
MUYUW (MUYU, MUYUA, MURUA): 3,000 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). 68 PER CENT COGNATE WITH KIRIWINA. MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, KILIVILA GROUP. MYW.
MWATEBU: 166 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, DUAU GROUP. MWA.
NABAK: 9,300. WEST HUON (PP). NAF.
NAGARIGE (PIVA): 314. MELANESIAN (AN), BANONI BRANCH. TGI.
NAGATMAN: 483. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NCE.
NAGOVISI (SIBBE): 4,619. NASIOI (PP). NCO.
NAHOA (TAKU): 804. MORTLOCK ISLAND (443), NUKARIA ISLAND (134), AMOTU VILLAGE (227). POLYNESIAN (AN). NHO.
NAHU: 2,500. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. NCA.
NAKAMA: 900. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. NIB.
NAKANAI (OUKA, MAUTUTU, LOSO, MAMUGA, BELEKI, EVERE, LAKALAI): 10,000. MELANESIAN (AN), NAKANAI BRANCH. NAK.
NAKE (ALE): MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. NBK.
NAKGATAI: MELANESIAN (AN). DEW.
NALIK (LUGAGON, FESOA, FESSOA): 1,461. MELANESIAN (AN). NAL.
NAMBIS, SOUTH COAST: 1,153. MELANESIAN (AN). NSS.
NAMBO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NCM.
NAMUMI: FEW HUNDRED. UPPER KIKORIAN (PP). NMU.
NANKINA: 1800. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), YUPNA BRANCH. NNK.
NARA (POKAU, LALA): MELANESIAN (AN). NRZ.
NARAK (KANDAWO, GANJA, KOL, GANDJA): 7,316. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), JIMI BRANCH. NAC.
NASIOI: 10,654. NASIOI (PP). NAS.
NAUNA (NAUNE): 124. MELANESIAN (AN). NCN.
NAWARU: 200. YAREBAN (PP). NWR.
NEGIRA: 406. ISOLATE (PP). NEI.
NEK: 1,300. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. NIF.
NEKGINI: 450. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. NKG.
NEKO: 200. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. NEJ.
NEMBI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NMX.

NEMEYAM: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NMY.
NENGAYA: 600. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. NIU.
NGAING: 800. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. NNF.
NGALA (KARA, SOGAP, SWAGUP): 134. NDU (SEPIK) (PP). NUD.
NII: 6,500. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), WAHGI BRANCH. NII.
NIMOWA (NIMOA): 1100 (CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, NIMOWA GROUP. NMW.
NISSAN: 2,203. MELANESIAN (AN). NSN.
NOMANE: HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. NOF.
NOMU: 800. WEST HUON (PP). NOH.
NONDIRI: 2,338. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. NON.
NORTH COAST CENTRAL: 2,937. MELANESIAN (AN). NCI.
NORTH COAST CENTRAL ISLANDS: 1,223. MELANESIAN (AN). NCC.
NOTSI: 874. MELANESIAN (AN). NCF.
NUK: 1,800. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. NOC.
NUKU: 3,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. NUX.
NUMANGGANG: 2,200. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. NOP.
OBI: ANGAN (PP). OBI.
OGANIBI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. OGA.
OKSAPMIN: 5,050. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. OPM.
OMIE (AOMIE, UPPER MANAGALASI): 1,000. KOIARIAN (PP), BARAIC BRANCH. AOM.
ONANK (UNANK): 100. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. UNA.
ONJAB: 160. DAGAN (PP). ONJ.
ONO: 4,000. WEST HUON (PP). ONS.
ORIGANAU: 1,000. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ORG.
ORIOM (BINE, KUNINI, GIDRA, GIZRA, PINE): 5,500 (5,000 IN PINE DIALECT). ORIOMO (PP). ORM.
ORLEI (OLO): 7,600. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). ONG.
OROKAIVA (ORAKAIVA): 25,000. BINANDERE (PP). ORK.
OSUM: 570. JOSEPHSTAAL (PP). OMO.
PA: 1,400. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PPT.
PAIWA-GAPA PAIWA: 1720. MELANESIAN (AN). PWG.
PAK-TONG: 795. CAN UNDERSTAND RAMBUTYO. MELANESIAN (AN). PKG.
PALEI: 2,500. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). PEB.
PAPAPANA: 100. MELANESIAN (AN), TORAU BRANCH. PAA.
PARAWEN (PARA): 500. PIHOM (PP), WAYAPAN BRANCH. PRW.
PASISMANUA (KAULONG, KOWLONG): 5,600. MELANESIAN (AN), WHITEMAN BRANCH. PSS.
PATPATAR (GELIK, PALA, PATPARI): 4,035. MELANESIAN (AN), PATPATAR BRANCH. GFK.
PAWAIA (PAVAIA, SIRA): 4,000 (INCLUDING 1,300 IN GULF DISTRICT). PAWAIAN (PP). PWA.
PAY (BANARA, DAGOI, HATZ FELDHAFEN, MALALA, PAI, DAGUI): 600. PIHOM (PP), KAUKOMBARAN BRANCH. PED.
PAYNAMAR: 150. WANANG (PP). PMR.
PELIKAWA: 79. MELANESIAN (AN). PEK.
PEPEHA (EME-EME, HEI, OBERI): INLAND GULF (PP). PEP.
PETATS: 1,353. MELANESIAN (AN), PETATS BRANCH. PEX.
PIDGIN (NEOMELANESIAN, NEW GUINEA PIDGIN ENGLISH): INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). PDG.
PIKIWA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PIK.
PILA (BONAPUTA-MOPU, SUARU): 580. PIHOM (PP), KAUKOMBARAN BRANCH. PLA.
PIU (SANBIAU, LANZOG, KURUKO): 130. MELANESIAN (AN), BUANG BRANCH. PIX.
POLOPA: 3,000. TEBERAN (PP). PPO.

PONDOMA: 330. JOSEPHSTAAL (PP), POMOIKAN BRANCH. PDA.
POROME (POROMI): 1,100. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. PRM.
PULIE: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), LAMOGAI BRANCH. PLI.
RAMBUTYO: 1,153. MELANESIAN (AN). RAK.
RAO (ANNABERG, RAO BRERI): 3,340. ANNABERG (PP), AIAN BRANCH. RAO.
RAUTO (ROTO): 200. MELANESIAN (AN), LAMOGAI BRANCH. RAU.
RAWA (RAUA): 2,500. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. RWO.
REMPI (REMPIN, A'E, EREMPI): 450. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. RMP.
ROINJI (GALI, BILIAU): 300. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. ROE.
ROMKUN (ROMKUIN): 350. GOAM (PP), TAMOLAN BRANCH. RMK.
RORO (WAIMA): 7,627. MELANESIAN (AN). RRO.
ROTOKAS: 3,520. ROTOKAS (PP). ROO.
RUGO (ROGO): MELANESIAN (AN). RUO.
RURUHI'IP (RURUHIP, YA'UNK, YAHANG): 1,000. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). RHP.
SAEP: 475. RAI COAST (PP). SPD.
SAIPA: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SPC.
SAKAM: 400. URUWA (PP), URUWA BRANCH. SKM.
SAKE (SAHE): MELANESIAN (AN). SAV.
SAKI (TURUTAP, YAKIBA): 2,240. PIHOM (PP), KAUKOMBARAN BRANCH. SKS.
SALT (SALT-YUI, SALT-IUI): 7,468. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. SLL.
SAMBU (SEIM): 2,250. MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). SMJ.
SAMO-KUBO: 1,500. PARE-SAMO-BEAMI-BOSAVI (PP), SAMO-KUBO-BIBO BRANCH. SMQ.
SANIO (SANIO-HIOWE): 1,000. SEPIK HILL (PP). SNY.
SAPOSA: 751. MELANESIAN (AN), PETATS BRANCH. SPS.
SARUGA: 90. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. SRP.
SASENG: 200. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. SSG.
SAU (SAMBERIGI, SANABERIGI): 2,600. WEST CENTRAL (PP), MENDI-POLE BRANCH. SSX.
SAUK: 300. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. SKC.
SAWOS (TSHWOSH): 1,804 (16 VILLAGES). NDU (SEPIK) (PP). SIC.
SELEPET (SELEPE): 5,500. WEST HUON (PP). SEL.
SENE: 12. EAST HUON (PP). SEJ.
SENGAM: 600. MELANESIAN (AN). SOT.
SEPEN: 870. RUBONI (PP), MISEGIAN BRANCH. SPM.
SEPIK PLAINS: 1,850 (NOT INCLUDING AMBUNTI AND ANGORAM SUBDISTRICTS). SEPIK PLAINS (PP). SPK.
SERKI: 214. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SBI.
SETAUI KERIWA: 206. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. STK.
SETIALI: 200 OR MORE. SEPIK HILL (PP). STL.
SEWA BAY (DUAU PWATA): 1,516 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, DOBU GROUP. SEW.
SIALUM: 600. WEST HUON (PP). SLW.
SIANE: 20,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), SIANE BRANCH. SNP.
SIAR (LAMBON, LAMSSA): 553. MELANESIAN (AN). SJR.
SIMBARI: 2,000. ANGAN (PP). SMB.
SIMOG: 139. WARIS (PP). SMF.
SINAGEN (GALU): 1,050. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). SIU.
SINAGORO (SINAUGORO): 12,026 (1966 CENSUS). MELANESIAN (AN). SNC.
SINAKI (GADAISU): 326 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, SUAU GROUP. SIM.
SINASINA: 16,000. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE GROUP. SST.

SINDAMON: 150. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. SEO.
SINSAURU: 439. RAI COAST (PP). SNZ.
SIO (SIGABAC): 1,800. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. SIZ.
SIPOMA (SIBOMA): 300. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. SIP.
SIRAK: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. SRF.
SIRASIRA: 300. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. SRA.
SIROI (SUROI): 700. RAI COAST (PP). SSD.
SIWAI (MOTUNA): 6,114. NAGOUSI-SIWAI (PP), BUIN BRANCH. SIW.
SOKOROK: 250. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SIQ.
SOLOS: 2,274. MELANESIAN (AN), PETATS BRANCH. SOL.
SOM: 100. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. SMC.
SONA (DIMA, KANASI): 1,600 (SIL). DAGAN (PP). SOP.
SOUTH COAST INLAND: 864. MELANESIAN (AN). SBC.
SOWANDA: 838. WARIS (PP). SOW.
SUA: HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. SSU.
SUAIN: 909. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. SVB.
SUAU: 6,470 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, SUAU GROUP. SWP.
SUENA (YEMA, YARAWE, YARAWI): 1,400. BINANDERE (PP). SUE.
SUGANGA: UNCENSUSED. OK (PP), MOUNTAIN OK BRANCH. SUG.
SUI: 1,300. PAPUAN (PP). SWQ.
SUKI: 1,000. ASMAT-AWYU-OK (PP). SUI.
SUKURUM: 400. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. SBJ.
SULKA: 2,000. PAPUAN (PP). SLK.
SUMARIUP: 79 (1 VILLAGE). SEPIK HILL (PP). SIV.
SUMAU (KARI): 770. RAI COAST (PP). SIX.
SURSURUNGA (HINSAL, KINSAL): 1,519. MELANESIAN (AN). SGZ.
TABAR: 1,605. MELANESIAN (AN). TBF.
TABRIAK: 1,065. NOR-PONDO (LOWER SEPIK) (PP). TZX.
TAGA: RAI COAST (PP). TGZ.
TAGULA (SUD EST): 1,700 (HENDERSON SIL 1971). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, SUD-EST GROUP. TGO.
TAIRORA: 8,181. EASTERN (PP), SOUTHERN (TAIRORA-BINUMARIEN) BRANCH. TBG.
TAKALUBI (TAKARUBI): 400. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TBU.
TAMAN: 580. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TMD.
TAMI: 400. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. TMY.
TANGGA (TANGA, ANIR): 3,641. MELANESIAN (AN). TGG.
TANGU (TANGGUM): 2,430. GOAM (PP), ATAITAN BRANCH. TGU.
TANGUAT: 570. GOAM (PP), ATAITAN BRANCH. TBS.
TANI (BANARA, WAGIMUDA): 2,270. PIHOM (PP), KAUKOMBARAN BRANCH. TNH.
TAO-SUAME: 500. INLAND GULF (PP). TSX.
TATOTO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TTT.
TAUADE: 8,619. GOILALAN (PP). TTD.
TAULIL-BUTAM: PAPUAN (PP). TUH.
TAUPOTA: 2,660 (CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, TAUPOTA GROUP. TPA.
TAVARA (TAWARA, TAVORA): 9,000 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, TAUPOTA GROUP. TBO.
TAWI-PAU: 245. MELANESIAN (AN). TWP.
TEBERA: FEW HUNDRED. TEBERAN (PP). TRB.
TELEFOL (TELEFOMIN, TELEFOLMIN): 3,800. OK (PP), MOUNTAIN OK BRANCH. TLF.
TENIS (TENCH): 52. MELANESIAN (AN). TNS.
TEOP: 3,149. MELANESIAN (AN), TINPUTZ BRANCH. TIO.
TEREBU (TEREPU, TURUPU): NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TJI.

TIANG: 550. MELANESIAN (AN). TBJ.

TIDI (TEDI): 500. OK (PP), LOWLAND OK BRANCH. TDI.

TIFAL (TIFALMIN): 2,800. OK (PP), MOUNTAIN OK BRANCH. TIF.

TIGAK (OMO): 3,078. MELANESIAN (AN). TGC.

TIMBE: 10,000. WEST HUON (PP). TIM.

TINPUTZ (TIMPUTS, WASOI): 1,390. MELANESIAN (AN), TINPUTZ BRANCH. TPZ.

TOARIPI (MOTUMOTU): 10,000. TOARIPIAN (PP). TPI.

TOBO: 3,000. WEST HUON (PP). TBV.

TOGO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TOF.

TORAU (KOROVANA): 605. MELANESIAN (AN), TORAU BRANCH. TTU.

TORRICELLI (LOU): 737 (5 VILLAGES). KOMBIO (PP). TEI.

TUAM (TUOM): 600. MELANESIAN (AN), SIASI BRANCH. TUC.

TUBETUBE: 1,302 (CENSUS, 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, DUAU GROUP. TTE.

TULU: 352. MELANESIAN (AN). TLX.

TUMARA: UNCLASSIFIED. TUA.

TUMIE (TUMUIP, TOMOIP, TOMOYP): 600. MELANESIAN (AN), TOMOIP BRANCH. TUM.

TUMLEO: 439. MELANESIAN (AN). TMQ.

TUTAKO: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. TTK.

UBIR (UBIRI, KUBIRI): 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN). UBR.

UFIM: 500. WEST FINISTERRE (PP), GUSAP-MOT BRANCH. UFI.

ULINGAN (MORO-SAPRA-ULINGAN): 1,210. PIHOM (PP), UBEAN BRANCH. ULN.

UMAIROF (MORUBANMIN, SISIMIN): 100 OR MORE. SEPIK HILL (PP). URF.

URAMA (KAA, IWAINU, URAMA-IWAINU): 1,430. CENTRAL AND SOUTH NEW GUINEA (PP). URM.

URAT (URAKIN): 1,247. KOMBIO (PP). URT.

URI VEHEES: 2,000. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), ERAP BRANCH. UVH.

URIGINA (URIGINAU): 1,560. RAI COAST (PP). URG.

URIM (KALP): 1,965 (13 VILLAGES). WAPEI-PALEI (PP). URI.

URIMO: UNCLASSIFIED. URX.

URUAVA: MELANESIAN (AN), TORAU BRANCH. URV.

USARUFA (USURUFA, UTURUPA): 1,000. EASTERN (PP), (AUYANA-USARYFA) BRANCH. USA.

USIAI, NORTH COAST (MANUS, MOANUS, SABON, TINGAO): 2,042. MELANESIAN (AN). UGA.

USIAI, SOUTH COAST: 877. MELANESIAN (AN). ULW.

USINO (KARI): 1,050. RAI COAST (PP). URW.

UTU: 580. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. UTU.

UVOL (LOTE): 800. MELANESIAN (AN), MENGEN BRANCH. UVL.

VANIMO: 2,025. CENTRAL AND SOUTH NEW GUINEA (PP), TAMI GROUP. VAM.

VEHES (BUASI): 130. MELANESIAN (AN), BUANG BRANCH. VAL.

VIVIGANI (VIVIGANA, IDUNA): 4,861 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, BWAIDOKA GROUP. VIV.

WADAGINAN (WADAGINAMB): 460. JOSEPHSTAAL (PP). WDG.

WAFFA: 800. EASTERN (GADSUP-TAIRORA) (PP). WAJ.

WAGAWAGA: 1165 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, SUAU GROUP. WGW.

WAGUMI: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. WGM.

WAHGI: 45,000. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), WAHGI BRANCH. WAK.

WAISERA (OWENIA, OWENDA, WAIJARA, WAISARA): 250. EASTERN (PP), SOUTHERN (TAIRORA-BINUMARIEN) BRANCH. WSR.

WAMAS: MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. WMC.

WAMPUR: 200. MELANESIAN (AN), AZERA BRANCH. WAZ.

WAMSAK (WOMSAK): 531. ISOLATE (PP). WBD.
WANAMBRE (VANAMBERE): 440. PIHOM (PP), MAWAMUAN BRANCH. WLN.
WANAP (KAYIK): 750. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). WNP.
WANTOAT: 5,000. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. WNC.
WANUMA: 1,210. PIHOM (PP), WAYAPAN BRANCH. WNU.
WAPI (WAPE): 1,900. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). WAQ.
WARIS: 1,483 (1,500 MORE IN IRIAN BARAT, INDONESIA). WARIS (PP). WRS.
WASHKUK: 2,600. MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). WSH.
WASKIA (WOSKIA, VASKIA): 6,650. ISUMRUD (PP), KOWAN BRANCH. WSK.
WATAKATAUI: 159 (1 VILLAGE). SEPIK HILL (PP). WTK.
WATALUMA: 190 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), ARE (MUKAWA) GROUP. WAT.
WATAM (MARANGIS): 600. RUBONI (PP), OTTILIEN BRANCH. WAX.
WATIFA (WATIWA): 250. RAI COAST (PP). WTF.
WEDAU (WEDAUN, WEDAWAN): 2,180 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER BRANCH, TAUPOTA GROUP. WED.
WERI (WELI, WELE): 2,000. GOILALAN (PP). WER.
WEST COAST: 3,871. MELANESIAN (AN). WST.
WIRU (WITU): 15,000. WEST CENTRAL (PP), WIRU BRANCH. WIU.
WOGAMUSIN (WONGAMUSIN): 336 (2 VILLAGES). UPPER SEPIK (PP). WOG.
WOM (WAM): 1,885 (10 VILLAGES). NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. WMO.
WORIN: 400. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), URUWA BRANCH. WAH.
YABEN: 600. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. YBM.
YABIYUFA: 5,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), SIANE BRANCH. YBY.
YABONG: 370. RAI COAST (PP). YBO.
YAGARIA (KAMI): 14,000. EAST CENTRAL (GENDE-FORE) (PP), KAMANO-YAGARIA BRANCH. YGR.
YAGAWAK: 400. EAST FINISTERRE (PP), WANTOAT BRANCH. YGK.
YAGWOIA: 6,500. ANGAN (PP). YGW.
YAKAMUL: 909. MELANESIAN (AN). YKM.
YAMALELE (IAMALELE): 2,560 (CENSUS 1972). MELANESIAN (AN), PAPUAN TIP CLUSTER, BWAIDOKA GROUP. YML.
YAMBES: 665 (4 VILLAGES). KOMBIO (PP). YMB.
YAPUNDA (REIWO): 200. WAPEI-PALEI (PP). YEV.
YAREBA: 750. YAREBAN (PP). YRB.
YAUAN: 550. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. YNA.
YAUGIBA: UNCLASSIFIED. YEM.
YEGA, OKEINA: 800. BINANDERE (PP). YGA.
YEGA, GONA: 900. BINANDERE (PP). YGG.
YEKORA: 300. BINANDERE (PP). YKR.
YELE (YELEJONG, ROSSEL ISLAND): 2500 (GOV'T CENSUS, 1971). ISOLATE (PP). YLE.
YELOGU: 63. NDU (SEPIK) (PP). YLG.
YERAKAI: 326 (2 VILLAGES). UNCLASSIFIED. YRA.
YESSAN-MAYO (MAYO, MAYO-YESAN): 800. TAMA (PP). YSS.
YIL: 2,500. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. YLL.
YIMAS: 180. NOR-PONDO (LOWER SEPIK) (PP). YEE.
YOIDIK: 200. MABUSO (PP), HANSEMAN BRANCH. YDK.
YONGGOM (YONGOM): 2,000. OK (PP), LOWLAND OK BRANCH. YON.
YUBANAKOR: 2,403. MIDDLE SEPIK (PP). YBN.
YURI: 490. HAGEN-CHIMBU (PP), CHIMBU-CHUAVE BRANCH. YUO.
YURI: 997. NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. YUJ.
ZANOFIL: NO INFORMATION AS TO AFFILIATION. ZNF.
ZIA (TSIA, LOWER WARIA, ZIYA): 3,300 (500 IN MAWAI DIALECT).

BINANDERE (PP). ZIA.
ZIMAKANI, BAGWA (BAEGWA, DEA): 1,200. YAQAY-MARIND-BOAZI (PP). ZIK.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR PAPUA NEW GUINEA IS 666. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 1,936,386.

POLYNESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962B, A. SALISBURY 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.
ELLICE: 7,000. POLYNESIAN (AN). ELL.
HAWAI'I: POLYNESIAN (AN). HWI.
MANGAREVA: POLYNESIA (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN HESION. MRV.
MANOHIKI: POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN BRANCH. MNH.
MARQUESAS: POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN HESION. MRQ.
NIUE (NIVEAN): 4,000. POLYNESIAN (AN). NIQ.
PASCUENSE (EASTER ISLAND): POLYNESIAN (AN). PBA.
PAUMOTU (TUAMOTU, TUAMOTA): POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN BRANCH. PMT.
PENOHYN: POLYNESIAN (AN). PNH.
PUKAPUKA: POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN BRANCH. PKP.
RAKAHANGA: POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN BRANCH. RKH.
RAROTONGAN (COOK ISLAND): POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN HESION. RRT.
SAMOAN: 100,000. POLYNESIAN (AN). SMY.
TAHITIAN: 100,000. POLYNESIAN (AN), EAST POLYNESIAN HESION. THT.
TOKELAU: 15,000 TO 19,000. POLYNESIAN (AN). TOK.
TONGA-UVEA (OUVEA, UVEA): 63,874. POLYNESIAN (AN). TOV.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR POLYNESIA IS 16. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 289,874.

SOLOMON ISLANDS (BRITISH), MELANESIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM CAPELL 1962A, 1962B, 1968; HACKMAN 1971. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A3, B.
ANGANIWAI (ANGANIWEI): MELANESIAN (AN). AGW.
ANUTA: POLYNESIAN (AN). AUA.
AOLA: MELANESIAN (AN). AOL.
APAE'AA (SA'A, SAA): 5,000. MELANESIAN (AN). APB.
AREARE-DORIA ('ARE'ARE): 15,000. MELANESIAN (AN). ALU.
AROSI: MELANESIAN (AN). AIA.
BAMBATANA-SENGAN (BABATANA, SENGGA, SISINGA, SENGA, KUBORO): 10,000. MELANESIAN (AN), CHOISEUL BRANCH. BAQ.
BANATA (BANIATA, BAN/ATA, MBANIATA): PAPUAN (PP). BNT.
BAURO: MELANESIAN (AN), AMBON-TIMOR GROUP. BXA.
BILUA (MBILUA): 2,000 (CAPELL) 4,300 (HACKMAN). PAPUAN (PP). BLB.
BIRAO: MELANESIAN (AN). BRR.
BUGOTU (BUGOTO, BUGOTA, MAHAGA, BUGHOTU): 1,500. MELANESIAN (AN). BGT.
DAI: 134. MELANESIAN (AN). DDA.
DATOVITU: MELANESIAN (AN). DTV.
DORORO (DORIRI): PAPUAN (PP). EXTINCT. DRR.
FAKATA: POLYNESIAN (AN). FKT.
FATALEKA: 3,000. MELANESIAN (AN). FAR.
GAMBATA: MELANESIAN (AN). GMB.

GAO: MELANESIAN (AN). GGA.
GARI (NGGARI, QARI, GHARI): 6,000 PERHAPS (HACKMAN 1971). MELANESIAN (AN). GRI.
GUA-HUA: MELANESIAN (AN). GHU.
GULIGULI: PAPUAN (PP). EXTINCT. GLG.
HAUNUNU: MELANESIAN (AN). HAU.
HOGIRANO: MELANESIAN (AN). HGR.
I'IAA: 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN). IIA.
JAJAO: MELANESIAN (AN). JAJ.
KAZUKURU: PAPUAN (PP). EXTINCT. KZK.
KIA (ZABANA): MELANESIAN (AN). KJI.
KILOKAKA: MELANESIAN (AN). KKK.
KOO (INAKONA): MELANESIAN (AN). KOO.
KUMBORO (KUBORO): MELANESIAN (AN). KMB.
KUSAGE: MELANESIAN (AN), NEW GEORGIAN BRANCH. KSG.
KWAIO-URU: 4,000. MELANESIAN (AN). KWD.
KWARA'AE (FIU): 7,000. MELANESIAN (AN). KWF.
KWAREKWAREO: 1,000. MELANESIAN (AN). KRW.
LANGALANGA: 2,500. MELANESIAN (AN). LGL.
LAU: 3,500. MELANESIAN (AN). LLU.
LAVUKALEVE (LAUBE, LAUMBE, LAVUKA/LEVE): PAPUAN (PP). LVK.
LENGO (RUAVATU): MELANESIAN (AN). LGR.
LONGGAHAJA: MELANESIAN (AN). LGG.
LONGGU (LOGU): MELANESIAN (AN). LGU.
LUANGIUA (ONTONG JAVA): 782. POLYNESIAN (AN). LNA.
LUNGGA: 1,951. MELANESIAN (AN), NEW GEORGIAN BRANCH. LGA.
MALANGO: MELANESIAN (AN). MLN.
MALU'U (MALU, TO'A BARTA): 4,000. MELANESIAN (AN). MLU.
MARAU (GUADALCANAR): MELANESIAN (AN). MRG.
MARINGE (AARA): 6,000 (HACKMAN). MELANESIAN (AN). MRN.
MAROVO (MA/ROVO): 1,400. MELANESIAN (AN), NEW GEORGIAN BRANCH. MVO.
MATEMA: POLYNESIAN (AN). MTM.
MBAREKE: MELANESIAN (AN). MPR.
MOLI: MELANESIAN (AN). MSW.
MONO: 1301 (IN 1931). MELANESIAN (AN). MTE.
MUNGGAVA-MUNGGIKI (RENNELL, BELLONA, MOI-IKI): 1,595 (1,008 ON RENNELL, 587 ON BELLONA). POLYNESIAN (AN). MNV.
NDUKE (DUKE): 732. MELANESIAN (AN), NEW GEORGIAN BRANCH. NKE.
NGGELA (NGELA, GELA, FLORIDA ISLAND): 6,000. MELANESIAN (AN). NLG.
NIFILOLE (NIVO, TUO, LOMLOM, LANLOM, GNIVO): 3,800 (HACKMAN). NFL.
NUKAPU: POLYNESIAN (AN). NKP.
NUPANI: POLYNESIAN (AN). NUM.
OROHA (MARA MA-SIKI): MELANESIAN (AN). OHR.
OWA RAHA (OWA RIKI): MELANESIAN (AN). OWA.
PIDGIN, SOLOMON: INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). PIS.
PILHENI (PILENI): POLYNESIAN (AN). PIV.
POLEO: MELANESIAN (AN). PLE.
RIRIO: MELANESIAN (AN), CHOISEUL BRANCH. RRI.
ROVIANA (RUVIANA, RUBIANA): 12,000 USE AS LINGUA FRANCA. MELANESIAN (AN), NEW GEORGIAN BRANCH. RUG.
SANTA CRUZ: STC.
SAVO ISLAND: SVI.
SAVOSAVO: PAPUAN (PP). SVS.
SIKAYANA (SIKAIANA): 222. POLYNESIAN (AN). SKY.

STAR HARBOUR: MELANESIAN (AN). STA.
SUAFA: MELANESIAN (AN). SEB.
TAKU (TA'U, MORTLOCK ISLAND): POLYNESIAN (AN). TKU.
TAKWA: MELANESIAN (AN). TKW.
TALISI (TALISE, TOLO): MELANESIAN (AN). TLR.
TAVOLA (VAGUA): MELANESIAN (AN), CHOISEUL BRANCH. TVA.
TIKOPIA: 1,800 (HACKMAN). POLYNESIAN (AN). TKP.
UGELE: 400. MELANESIAN (AN). UGE.
UGI: MELANESIAN (AN). EXTINCT. UGI.
ULAWA: MELANESIAN (AN). UAW.
UTUPUA ISLAND: 240 IN 5 VILLAGES (HACKMAN). UTP.
VANIKORO: VNK.
VARESE (VARISI): MELANESIAN (AN), CHOISEUL BRANCH. VRS.
VATURANGA: MELANESIAN (AN). VTR.
WANONI (NARIHUA): MELANESIAN (AN). WNN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR SOLOMON ISLANDS (BRITISH) IS 84. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 83 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN SOLOMON ISLANDS (BRITISH). SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 103,857.

AUSTRALIA

INFORMATION MAINLY FROM SIL 1973, OATES 1970. DATA ACCURACY ESTIMATE: A2, A3.

AGHU THARNGGALU (GUGUWARA): 3 OLD PEOPLE. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU). GGR.

ALAWA (KALLANA, LEEALOWA): 30 TO 100 (SIL 1972). MARAN (AU), ALAWIC GROUP. ALH.

ALYAWARRA (ILIAURA): 400 TO 500 (SIL). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), ARANDIC GROUP. ALY.

AMARAG (WUREIDBUG): A FEW. IWAIDJAN (AU), AMARAGIC GROUP. AMG.

ANDILYAUGWA (ANDILJANGWA, ENINDILJAUGWA, INGURA, WANINDILYAUGWA): 1,000 (STROKES CMS). GROOTE EYLANDTAN (AU). AOI.

ANTAKARINYA: 50. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. ANT.

ARABANA: FEW. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), ARABANIC GROUP. ARD.

ARANDA: 1,000 OR MORE. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), ARANDIC GROUP. ARE.

AWABAKAL: PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), YUIN KURIC GROUP. AWK. EXTINCT.

BAADI (BARD, BARDI): 300 (SIL 1972). NYULNYULAN (AU). BCJ.

BANDJALANG (BANDJELANG, BOGGANGER, BUNDALA, GIDABAL, YUGUMBE): 1020 (20 IN GIDABAL) (SIL 1971). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), YEGIRIC GROUP. BDY.

BAYALI (BIYALI, ORAMBUL): PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), WAKA KABIC GROUP. BJY. EXTINCT.

BUNABA (PUNAPA): 60 OR LESS (SIL). BUNABAN (AU), BUNABIC GROUP. BCK.

BURERA (BURADA, BUREDA, GUJINGALIA, GUJALABIYA, GUN-GURAGONE): 450 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1973). BURERAN (AU), BURERIC GROUP. BVR.

DAYI: 200 APPROXIMATELY (GOVT. 1972). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. DAX.

DIERI: 15(SIL 1960'S). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), DIERIC GROUP. DIF.

DJAMBARRAPUYNGU (DJAMBARBWINGU): 300 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1972). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. DJR.

DJAMINDJUNG: FEW SPEAKERS. DJAMINDJUNGAN (AU). DJD.

DJARU (JAROO, TJARU): 200. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. DDJ.

DJAUAN (JAWAN, ADOWEN, KUMERTUO): UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), DJAUANIC GROUP. DJN.

DJINANG (JANDIJINUNG): 200 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1973). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. DJI.

DJINBA: 150 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1973). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. DJB.

DUALA (WULAMBA, GUPAPUYNGU): FEW SPEAKERS. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU). DUJ.

ENGLISH: GERMANIC (IE). ENG.

GAGADU: 4 (CARROLL 1969). KALSUDUON (AU). GBU.

GAIDIDJ (KAIDITJ): 300 (POSSIBLY). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), ARANDIC GROUP. GBB.

GALPU (KALBU): 200 OR MORE (SIL 1972). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. GLA.

GANGGALIDA (GANGGALITA): A FEW OLD PEOPLE. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), TANGKIC GROUP. GCD.

GARAWA (KARAWA, LEEARRAWA): 300 (SIL 1971). KARWAN (AU), KARWIC GROUP. GBC.

GUGU-BERA (KUKUBERA, KOKO PERA, BERANG, PAPERYN): 200 (?). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KKP.

GUGU-YIMIDJIR (KUKUYIMIDIR, KOKO IMUDJI, GUGU YIMIJIR): 350 (?). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KUJ.

GUGUYALANJI (GUGU-YALANGI, KOKO-YALANJI): 500 (SIL 1972). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. GVN.

GUMATJ (GOMADJ, GUMAIT): 200 (ROSS UCNA 1971). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. GNN.

GUNAVIDJI: 120 TO 140 (SIL 1972). GUNAVIDJIAN (AU). GVJ.

GUNBALANG (WALANG, GUNGALANG): 125 (SIL 1969). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), GUNWINGGIC GROUP. WLG.

GUNIAN (KUNIAN, KUNIYAN, GUNIYN): 50 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1969). BUNABAN (AU), BUNABIC GROUP. GNI.

GUNWINGGU (GUNAWITJI, MAYALI): 200 (OATES). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), GUNWINGGIC GROUP. GUP.

GUPAPUYNGU (GOBABINGO, GUBABWINGU): 350 (LOWE UCNA 1971). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. GUF.

GURINJI (GURINDJI): 250 (SIL SURVEY 1971). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. GUE.

IWAIDJA (IWAIDJI, IBADJO, EIWAJA, JIWADJA, LIMBA KARADJEE): 150 APPROXIMATELY (SIL). IWAIDJAN (AU). IBD.

JINGALI (TJINGILU, CHINGALEE, DJINGILA, LEE CHUNGULOO, TCHINGALEE): 46 TO 56 (OATES). TJINGILUAN (AU). JIG.

KALARKO (MALPA): PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. MEQ.

KALKUTUNG (GALGADUUN, KALKADOON): 12(OATES). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), KALKUTUNGIC GROUP. KTG.

KAMILAROI (CAMILEROI, GAMILAROI): UNKNOWN, BUT ONLY A REMNANT. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), WIRADJURIC GROUP. KLD.

KANJU (KANDJU): PROBABLY VERY FEW (SIL). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KCY.

KARADJERI (GARADJIRI, GURADJARA): 35 (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. GBD.

KITJA (GIDJA, KIDJA): 300 (SIL). DJERAGAN (AU), GIDJIC GROUP. GIA.

KOKATA (GUGADA): UNKNOWN POPULATION. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. KTD.

KUKATJA: A FEW (OATES). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. KUX.

KUMBAINGGAR (GUMBAINGARI): A FEW (OATES). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), KUMBAINGGARIC GROUP. KGM.

KUNGGARA (GUNGGARA): FEW (SIL). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KVJ.

KUNGGARI (COONGURRI, UNGORRI, GUNGARI): VERY FEW. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KGU.

KUNJEN (GUGUMINJEN, KUKUMINDJEN): 50 TO 60 (SIL 1967). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KJN.

LAMU-LAMU (LAMULAMUL, LAMALAMA): VERY FEW (LAYCOCK 1969). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU). LBY.

LARAGIA (LARAKIA): FEWER THAN 10 SPEAKERS (OATES). LARAKIAN (AU), LARAKIC GROUP. LAX.

LARDIL (LADIL, KUNANA): 100 (?). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), TANGKIC GROUP. LBZ.

LENINGITIJ (LINNGITHIG): 6 (HALE 1960). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. LET.

LURITJA (LORIDJA): 300 TO 500 (HANSEN). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. LUR.

MABUAIG: 2,500 (SIL SURVEY 1970). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MABUIAGIC BRANCH. MWP.

MANGALA (MANGALAA, DJAWALI, JIWALI, KOALGURDI, YALMBAU): A FEW OLD PEOPLE. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. MEM.

MANGARAI: 50 APPROXIMATELY (SIL). MANGARAIAN (AU). MPC.

MANTJILTJARA (KARTUTJARA): 250 TO 500 (SIL 1969). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. MPJ.

MARA (LEELALWARRA, LEELAWARRA, MALA, MARRA): 30 TO 100. MARAN (AU), MARIC GROUP. MEC.

MAUNG (GUNMARUNG, MANAGARI): 200 (HINCH UCNA 1972). IWAIDJAN (AU), IWAIDJIC GROUP. MPH.

MAYKULAN: PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MAYAPIC GROUP. MNT. EXTINCT.

MIRIAM: 450 OR MORE (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), MABUIAGIC GROUP. ULK.

MIRIWUNG (MIRUNG, MERONG, MIRIWUN): 60 OR LESS (SIL 1973). DJERAGAN (AU), MIRIWUNIC GROUP. MEP.

MUDBURA: 60 (SIL SURVEY 1970). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. MWD.

MULLUKMULLUK (MALAK-MALAK): 100 (?). MULLUKMULLUKAN (AU). MPB.

MURINBATA (MURINBADA): 600 TO 700 (SIL 1973). GARAMAN (AU). MWF.

NAKARA (KOKORI): 60 TO 80 (OATES 1970). NAGARAN (AU). NCK.

NARRINYERI: FEW SPEAKERS. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU). NAY.

NGALAKAN (HONGALLA, NGALANGAN): 30 OR LESS (SIL 1972). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), BUANIC GROUP. NIG.

NGALKBUN (DALABON, BUIN, BOUN, BUAN, BOUIN, BUWAN, GUNDANGBON, NALABON, DANGBON): 150 OR MORE (SIL 1972). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), GUNWINGGIC GROUP. DAE.

NGANDI: FEW (OATES). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), NGANDIC GROUP. NID.

NGARINYIN (UNGARINYIN, UNGARINJIN): 600 TO 700. WORORAN (AU), UNGARINYINIC GROUP. UNG.

NUNGALI: UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). DJAMINDJUNGAN (AU). NUG.

NUNGGUBUYU (NUNGGUBUJU): 400 (SIL). NUNGGUBUYAN (AU). NUY.

NYANGUMARDA (NYANGUMATA): 700 (SIL 1971). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. NNA.

NYIGINA: FEW (OATES). NYULNYULAN (AU). NYH.

NYUNGA: VERY FEW. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. NYS.

PINI (PINIRITJARA, PIRNIRITJARA): FEW. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. PII.

PINTUPI (PINTUBI): 800 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1973). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. PIU.

PITA PITA (BIDA-BIDA): VERY FEW. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. PIT.

PITJANTJATJARA (PITJANTJARA): 2,000 (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. PJT.

PITJANTJATJARA, CUNDEELEE: UNKNOWN POPULATION. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. KTJ.

PITJANTJATJARA, NGAANYATJARA (NYANGANYATJARA): 2,000. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. NYG.

PITTA PITTA: VERY FEW. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), PITTAPITTIC GROUP. PIE.

REMBARUNGA (REMBARRANGA, RAINBARGO): 400 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1972). GUNWINGGUAN (AU), RAINBARGIC GROUP. RMB.

RITARUNGO (RITARNUGU, RIDARNGO, WAGELAK, WAWILAG): 330 (GOVT. 1972). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), MURNGIC GROUP. RIT.

ROPER RIVER CREOLE (ROPER RIVER PIDGIN): 1000 OR MORE (SIL). INDO-EUROPEAN CREOLE (IC). ROP.

THAAYOORE (THAYORRE, TAIOR, GUGUDAYOR, KUKTAYOR, BEHRAN, KUKUDAYORE): 100 (HALL 1970). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. KQU.

TIWI: 1275 (OATES). TIWIAN (AU). TIW.

UMPILA: UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. UMP.

WAILBRI (WALBIRI, ELPIRA, ILPARA): 3,000 APPROXIMATELY (SIL 1972). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. WBP.

WAKAWAKA (WAKKA, ENIBURA, NUKUNUKUBARA): VERY FEW (SIL). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), WAKA KABIC GROUP. WKW.

WALMATJARI (WALMATJIRI, WALMAJIRI): 800 OR MORE (SIL 1969). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. WMT.

WANDARANG (WANDARAN): 8. MARAN (AU), MARIC BRANCH. WND.

WANMAN: 100. PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. WBT.

WARUMUNGU (WARRAMUNGA): UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), WARUMUNGGIC GROUP. WRM.

WATJARI: UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. WBV.

WIK-MUNKAN (MUNKAN): 700 OR MORE (SIL 1973). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. WIM.

WIKALKAN: 30 (SIL 1972). PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. WIK.

WIKNGENCHERA: 50. PAMA NYUNGAN (AU), PAMA MARIC GROUP. WUA.

WOGAIT (WOGADJ, DAKTJERAT, MANDA, NGOLUK WANGGAR, TJERAITJ): VERY FEW. WOGATJAN (AU). WOA.

WORIMI (KATTANG, GADHANG): 10 (IN 1966). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), YUIN KURIC GROUP. KDA.

WORORA: 150 TO 200 (SIL 1972). WORORAN (AU), WORORIC GROUP. UNP.

WUNAMBAL (GWINI, GUNIN): POSSIBLY NONE (SIL). WORORAN (AU), WUNAMBALIC GROUP. GWW.

WUNAMBAL (UNAMBAL): UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). WORORAN (AU), WUNAMBALIC GROUP. WUB.

WUNAMBAL (YEIDJI): 400 OR MORE (SIL SURVEY 1970). WORORAN (AU), WUNAMBALIC GROUP. YEI.

YANGMAN (JUNGMAN): 20 TO 50 (SIL SURVEYS 1970 TO 1972). GUNWINGGUAN (AU). JNG.

YANKUNTATJARA (JANGKUNDJARA, KULPANTJA): FEW (OATES). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. KDD.

YANYULA (JANJULA, ANYULA, WADIRI): 100 (SIL 1970). YANYULAN (AU). JAO.

YULPARITJA (YILPARITJA): UNKNOWN POPULATION (SIL). PAMA-NYUNGAN (AU), SOUTHWEST GROUP. YLP.

TOTAL NUMBER OF LANGUAGES LISTED FOR AUSTRALIA IS 114. OF THESE, OUR INFORMATION SHOWS 113 TO BE SPOKEN PRIMARILY IN AUSTRALIA. SUM OF AVAILABLE POPULATION FIGURES IS 29,039.

WORD LISTS

LISTS		BAMBUKA (GRAY & KLEINER)	BKA
LISTS		BAULE (UNIVABJ)	BCI01
LISTS		BAULE , ANDO (BOLLI)	BCI03
LISTS		GENERAL BANTU (GUTHRIE STARREDGRT	
LISTS		MALINKE , BARALA (FRICK)	MNI07
LISTS		MALINKE , MAU (FRICK)	MNI05
LISTS		MALINKE , ODIENNE (FRICK)	MNI06
LISTS		MALINKE , ORODOUGOU (FRICK)	MNI08
LISTS	BOLIVIA	BAURE	BRG
LISTS	BOLIVIA	IGNACIANO	IGN
LISTS	BOTSWANA	XO(N) (TRAILL)	XON
LISTS	BOTSWANA	/GWI(TRAILL)	GWJ
LISTS	BOTSWANA	BUKA (WESTPHAL)	BUZ
LISTS	BOTSWANA	G//ABAKE (WESTPHAL)	GZZ
LISTS	BOTSWANA	SHUA (WESTPHAL)	SHG
LISTS	CAMEROON	IYON (GRAY)	IYO
LISTS	CAMEROON	NDII (GRAY)	NDI
LISTS	CAMEROON	UIVE (GRAY)	UIV
LISTS	CAMEROUN	ANYANG (SIL)	ANV
LISTS	CAMEROUN	ASSUMBO (AMANAVIL)	ASS02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	ASSUMBO (EVANT)	ASS
LISTS	CAMEROUN	ASSUMBO (OLITI-AKWAYA)	ASS03
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BABANKI (MUELLER)	BBK
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAFAW (THWING-ONE)	BWT01
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAFAW (THWING-TWO)	BWT02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAKOSSI (LOWER, THWING)	BSS
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAKOSSI (UPPER, THWING)	BSS02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAKUNDU (LOWER, THWING)	BDU
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAKUNDU (UPPER, THWING)	BDU02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAKWIRI (THWING)	BRI
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BALONDO (THWING)	BDO
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BALONG (LOWER, THWING)	BAL
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BALUE (THWING)	BUE
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BANGWA (DEJEDU)	BAN03
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BANGWA (MUK)	BAN
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BANGWA (THWING)	BAN02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BAROMBI (THWING)	BRI
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BASAA (LIMPAMBA, THWING)	BAA
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BASAA (NJOCK)	BAA02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BASOSI (THWING)	BSI
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BECHEVE (KAJINGA)	BEC
LISTS	CAMEROUN	BIKOM (MUELLER)	BKM
LISTS	CAMEROUN	DABA (UNIVDUCAM)	DAB
LISTS	CAMEROUN	DUMBO (DANCY)	DMO
LISTS	CAMEROUN	DURU (BOHNHOFF)	DUR
LISTS	CAMEROUN	GBAYA (DOOKA, NOSS)	GYA
LISTS	CAMEROUN	GBAYA (LAY, NOSS)	GYA02
LISTS	CAMEROUN	GBAYA (YAAYUWEE, NOSS)	GYA03
LISTS	CAMEROUN	GIZIGA (UNIVDUCAM)	GIZ
LISTS	CAMEROUN	ITANGIKOM (MUELLER)	ITA

LISTS CAMEROUN	KENYANG (LOWER, THWING)	KEN02
LISTS CAMEROUN	KENYANG (UPPER, THWING)	KEN01
LISTS CAMEROUN	KITCHWI (THWING)	KTC
LISTS CAMEROUN	KUTIN (BOHNHOFF)	KUT
LISTS CAMEROUN	LIMBUM (BERRY & BRADLEY)	LIM02
LISTS CAMEROUN	LIMBUM (WIYEH)	LIM
LISTS CAMEROUN	MAFA (THIERRY)	MAF
LISTS CAMEROUN	MANKON (BIDA)	MKN
LISTS CAMEROUN	MBO (THWING)	MBO
LISTS CAMEROUN	MBODOMO (NOSS)	MDO
LISTS CAMEROUN	MBONGE (THWING)	MGE
LISTS CAMEROUN	MENEMO (NYEN)	MEN
LISTS CAMEROUN	MIJONG (MUELLER)	MIJ
LISTS CAMEROUN	MOGAMO (EFA-EYONG)	MGO
LISTS CAMEROUN	MUNDANI (THWING)	MUN
LISTS CAMEROUN	MUYANG (UNIVDUCAM)	MUY
LISTS CAMEROUN	NCHOBE_A (BAMENDJINDA)	NLA
LISTS CAMEROUN	NDOP-BAMESSING	NDB
LISTS CAMEROUN	NDOP-BAMUNKA (THWING)	NDO
LISTS CAMEROUN	NDJUPA (BOHNHOFF)	NDU
LISTS CAMEROUN	NGEMBA (FOUR, THWING)	NGE04
LISTS CAMEROUN	NGEMBA (THREE, THWING)	NGE03
LISTS CAMEROUN	NGEMBA (THWING-ONE)	NGE
LISTS CAMEROUN	NGEMBA (TWO, THWING)	NGE02
LISTS CAMEROUN	NGOLO-BATANGA (THWING)	NGO
LISTS CAMEROUN	OKU (MUELLER)	OKU
LISTS CAMEROUN	SARA-MBAI (TUCKER)	MYB01
LISTS CAMEROUN	TIKAR (PERRIN & HILL)	TIK
LISTS CAMEROUN	UDLAM (PROVOOST)	UDL
LISTS CAMEROUN	VUTE (GUARISMA-POSINEAU)	VUT02
LISTS CAMEROUN	VUTE (UNIVDUCAM)	VUT
LISTS CAMEROUN	WIDIKUM (MENEMO, THWING)	WID
LISTS CAMEROUN	WIDIKUM (MOGHAMO, THWING)	WID02
LISTS CAMEROUN	WIDIKUM (TOWN, THWING)	WID03
LISTS CAMEROUN	YAMBA (THWING)	YAM
LISTS CHAD	BAGIRMI (STEVENSON)	BMI
LISTS CHAD	KOTOKO (FOUR)	KOT04
LISTS CHAD	KOTOKO (ONE)	KOT
LISTS CHAD	KOTOKO (THREE)	KOT03
LISTS CHAD	KOTOKO (TWO)	KOT02
LISTS CHAD	KOV	KOT05
LISTS DAHOMEY	BARIBA(SIM)	BBA
LISTS DAHOMEY	YOM (BEACHAM) = PILA-PILA	PIL01
LISTS DAHOMEY	YORUBA , DASSA (SIM)	YOR01
LISTS DAHOMEY	YORUBA , SAVE (SIM)	YOR02
LISTS GAMBIA	MALINKE (OF BURENG)	MNI12
LISTS GAMBIA	MANDINKA (OF GEORGETOWN) = MAL	MNI10
LISTS GHANA	AKPAFU	AKP
LISTS GHANA	ASANTE TWI	TWS
LISTS GHANA	AVATIME	AVA
LISTS GHANA	AWUTU	AFU
LISTS GHANA	BASSARI, BUDOBAB	BUD
LISTS GHANA	BRONG, SUMAHENKRO	BRO
LISTS GHANA	CHAKOSI, CHEREPONI	CCA
LISTS GHANA	CHALA	CHA

LISTS GHANA	DANGME	ADA
LISTS GHANA	DUMPO, DUMPOFIYE	DUM
LISTS GHANA	GA	GAC
LISTS GHANA	GURENNE, ZUARUNGU	GUR
LISTS GHANA	HANGA, DAMANGO	HAG05
LISTS GHANA	HANGA, LANKATERE	HAG04
LISTS GHANA	HANGA, MARA	HAG02
LISTS GHANA	HANGA, MURUGU	HAG01
LISTS GHANA	HANGA, YAZORI	HAG03
LISTS GHANA	KONKOMBA, LICHABOOL-NALONG	KOS02
LISTS GHANA	KONKOMBA, LINAFIEL	KOS01
LISTS GHANA	KRACHI = KRAKYE	KYE
LISTS GHANA	KUSAL, TOENDE	KUS
LISTS GHANA	LARTEH	LAR
LISTS GHANA	LEFANA	LEF
LISTS GHANA	LIGBI, BUNGASE	LIG
LISTS GHANA	MO, BOE	MZW
LISTS GHANA	NAFAARA, BUNGASE PANTERA	NFR02
LISTS GHANA	NAFAARA, DYADASO FANTARA	NFR03
LISTS GHANA	NAFAARA, PANTERA	NFR01
LISTS GHANA	NCHIMBURU, CHINDIRI	NCU04
LISTS GHANA	NCHIMBURU, EKUNDIRE	NCU02
LISTS GHANA	NCHIMBURU, SABON-GIDA	NCU01
LISTS GHANA	NCHIMBURU, SALAGA	NCU03
LISTS GHANA	NKONYA	NKO
LISTS GHANA	NKURAENG, SEKWA	NKU
LISTS GHANA	NTRUBO, BRENIASE	NTR
LISTS GHANA	SISALA, ISALA	SIL
LISTS GHANA	TAMPULMA, LINGBINSI	TAM
LISTS GHANA	VAGLA, BOLE	VAG
LISTS GHANA	YEDJI = YEJI	YED
LISTS GUINEA	MALINKE (OF SE/GUE/LA)	MNI02
LISTS GUINEA	MALINKE (OF SIGUIRI)	MNI01
LISTS GUINEA	SUSU (OF CONACRY)	SUD01
LISTS INDIA	ASSAMESE = ASAMBE, ASAMI	ASM
LISTS INDIA	BENGALI = BANGALA, BANGALI, BA	BNG
LISTS INDIA	GUJARATI = GUJRATHI , GUJERAT	GJR
LISTS INDIA	HALBI = BASTARI, HALBA, HALVAS	HLB
LISTS INDIA	HINDI	HND
LISTS INDIA	KASHMIRI	KSH
LISTS INDIA	KONKANI = CONCORINUM, CUGANI,	KNK
LISTS INDIA	LAMANI = LAMBADI , BANJARA	LMN
LISTS INDIA	MARATHI	MRT
LISTS INDIA	NEPALI	NEP
LISTS INDIA	ORIYA	ORY
LISTS INDIA	ORIYA , KOTIA = TRIBAL ORIYA ,	ORT
LISTS INDIA	PANJABI PANJABI = PUNJABI	PNJ
LISTS INDIA	SANSKRIT	SKT
LISTS INDIA	SINDHI = SINDI	SND
LISTS INDONESIA	MONGONDOW = BOLAANG MONGONDOW	MOG
LISTS INDONESIA	SANGIR = SANGIRESE	SAN
LISTS IVORY COAST	ABE (UNIVABJ)	ABA
LISTS IVORY COAST	ABIDJI (UNIVABJ)	ABI
LISTS IVORY COAST	ABRON (FRICK)	ABR
LISTS IVORY COAST	ABURE (UNIVABJ)	ABU

LISTS IVORY COAST	ABURE (UNIVABJ)	KRU
LISTS IVORY COAST	ADYUKRU (UNIVABJ)	ADJ
LISTS IVORY COAST	AIZI (UNIVABJ)	AHI
LISTS IVORY COAST	ALADIAN (UNIVABJ)	ALD
LISTS IVORY COAST	ANYI , BINI (FRICK)	ANY01
LISTS IVORY COAST	ANYI , NDENIE (FRICK)	ANY01
LISTS IVORY COAST	ATTIE	ATI
LISTS IVORY COAST	AVIKAM (UNIVABJ)	AVI
LISTS IVORY COAST	BAKWE (FRICK)	BAK
LISTS IVORY COAST	BAKWE , HWANE (FRICK)	BAK02
LISTS IVORY COAST	BAKWE , NIKAGBA (FRICK)	BAK03
LISTS IVORY COAST	BAULE , BOUAKE (FRICK)	BCI02
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , BOBWA (FRICK)	BET09
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , DAKUYA (FRICK)	BET03
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , DALOA (FRICK)	BET05
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , GAGNOA (FRICK)	BET06
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , GUIBWA (FRICK)	BET10
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , ISSIA (FRICK)	BET08
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , KUYA (FRICK)	BET04
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE , KWADYA (FRICK)	BET07
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE, NYABWA	BET
LISTS IVORY COAST	BETE, NYEDIBWA	BET02
LISTS IVORY COAST	DIDA , GUITRY (FRICK)	GUD
LISTS IVORY COAST	DIES (FRICK)	DIE
LISTS IVORY COAST	DYULA (FRICK)	DYU01
LISTS IVORY COAST	DYULA (OF BONDOUKOU)	DYU03
LISTS IVORY COAST	DYULA (OF KOROGHO)	DYU02
LISTS IVORY COAST	EBRIE	EBR
LISTS IVORY COAST	EOTILE (UNIVABJ)	FOT
LISTS IVORY COAST	GAGU , BOKABU (FRICK)	GGU
LISTS IVORY COAST	GIO-DAN , DANANE (FRICK)	DAF
LISTS IVORY COAST	GIRIWE	GIR
LISTS IVORY COAST	GODIE , EAST (FRICK)	GOD01
LISTS IVORY COAST	GODIE , KOYO (FRICK)	GOD03
LISTS IVORY COAST	GODIE , LEGREWALE (FRICK)	GOD02
LISTS IVORY COAST	GOURO (FRICK)	GOA
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , BAPO (FRICK)	GRB07
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , DAPO (FRICK)	GRB09
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , DUGBO (FRICK)	GRB06
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , HONPO (FRICK)	GRB05
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , KAPO (FRICK)	GRB10
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , PLAPO (FRICK)	GRB03
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , PYE (FRICK)	GRB08
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , TEPO (FRICK)	GRB04
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO , ULOPO (FRICK)	GRB11
LISTS IVORY COAST	GREBO, TREPO	GRB01
LISTS IVORY COAST	GWA (UNIVABJ)	GWA
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, DAHO	KHD02
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, DOO	KHD01
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, FAKALDI WOBE	KRB04
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, FLEO	TCH12
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, KUIBLI WOBE	KRB
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, NIDRU	TCH19
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, NORTH BEU	TCH10
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, NYEO	TCH13

LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, PEEWA	TCH18
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, SEMIAN WOBE	KRB03
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, SOUTH BEU	TCH09
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, ZAGNA	TCH14
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, ZAGNE	TCH15
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, ZAKE BLAO	TCH11
LISTS IVORY COAST	KRAHN, ZIBIAO	KRB02
LISTS IVORY COAST	KULANGO , BONDOUKOU (FRICK)	KZC01
LISTS IVORY COAST	LORHON (FRICK)	LOR
LISTS IVORY COAST	MALINKE , KOYA (FRICK)	NMI04
LISTS IVORY COAST	MONA (FRICK)	MOA
LISTS IVORY COAST	NEBU TURA (FRICK)	NEB
LISTS IVORY COAST	NEYO (FRICK)	NEY
LISTS IVORY COAST	NGIN , PRIKRO (FRICK)	NHB
LISTS IVORY COAST	NZEMA (FRICK)	NZE
LISTS IVORY COAST	SENUFO(MALI)	SPP
LISTS IVORY COAST	WAN (FRICK)	WAN
LISTS IVORY COAST	YAURE , KONG ABONU (FRICK)	YRE
LISTS KENYA	DAVIDA (UNIVDT)	DAV
LISTS KENYA	DAVIDA (UNIVDT-THREE)	DAV03
LISTS KENYA	DAVIDA (UNIVDT-TWO)	DAV02
LISTS KENYA	KIKAMBA (UNIVDT)	KIK
LISTS KENYA	KIKUYU (MUKARU)	KIU03
LISTS KENYA	KIKUYU (NYERI)	KIU
LISTS KENYA	KIKUYU (NYERI-TWO)	KIU02
LISTS KENYA	LUO (UNIVDT)	LUO
LISTS KENYA	LUO (UNIVDT-TWO)	LUO02
LISTS KENYA	MERU-KENYA (UNIVDT)	MER
LISTS LIBERIA	BASSA	BAS
LISTS LIBERIA	BELLEH	BLH
LISTS LIBERIA	GBANDI	GBA
LISTS LIBERIA	GOLA	GOL
LISTS LIBERIA	GREBO, KELIPO	GRB02
LISTS LIBERIA	KISSI	KSS01
LISTS LIBERIA	KPELLE, SAWOYEEI	KPE
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, BIAI	TCH17
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, GBARBO	KHH
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, GBO	TCH02
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, GBORBON	TCH16
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, GLARO	KRG
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, GOEBO	KRT
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, JUARZON	KRZ04
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, KARADE	KRZ06
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, KANNE	TCH08
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, KONOBO	KRT02
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, NIAO	TCH07
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, NOMOBO	KRZ
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, PLO	TCH04
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, PUTU	KRZ02
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, SINKON	KRZ05
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, TCHIEN	TCH06
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, TWARO	KRT03
LISTS LIBERIA	KRAHN, WAYA	KRZ03
LISTS LIBERIA	KRU, TARYUSON	KRU
LISTS LIBERIA	LOMA, GIZIMA	LOM04

LISTS LIBERIA	LOMA, WUBOMEI	LOM03
LISTS LIBERIA	LOMA, ZIEMA	LOM02
LISTS LIBERIA	OUBI	OUB
LISTS MALI	BAMBARA (OF BAMAKO)	BBA02
LISTS MALI	BAMBARA (OF KAYES)	BBA03
LISTS MALI	BAMBARA(NEW-ORTH)	BBA
LISTS MALI	BOBO, BLACK(BIRI)	BBO
LISTS MALI	BOBO, BLACK(NORTH)	BBO02
LISTS MALI	BOZO(DYAFARABE)	BOZ
LISTS MALI	DOGON(SANGHA)	DOG
LISTS MALI	KHASONKE(MALI)	KAO
LISTS MALI	MALINKE (OF KENIEBA)	MNI14
LISTS MALI	SONGHAI(GMU)	SON
LISTS MALI	TAMASHEQ(MALI)	TAQ
LISTS MEXICO	CORA	COR
LISTS MEXICO	GUAROJIO = VAROHIO , VARAHIO	VAR
LISTS MEXICO	HUICHOL	HCH
LISTS MEXICO	MAYO	MAY
LISTS MEXICO	NAHUATL , SIERRA DE PUEBLA =	SAZZ
LISTS MEXICO	PROTO UTO-AZTECAN	PUA
LISTS MEXICO	TARAHUMARA , SAMACHIQUE = CENT	TAR
LISTS MEXICO	TEPEHUAN, NORTHERN	NTP
LISTS MEXICO	TEPEHUAN, SOUTHERN	STP
LISTS MEXICO	YAQUI	YAQ
LISTS NEPAL	THARU, CHITWAN = CHITUAN THARU	THE
LISTS NIGERIA	ABONG (GRAY & KLEINER)	ABO
LISTS NIGERIA	ABUAN (GARDNER)	ABN
LISTS NIGERIA	ACHIPAWA (DANCY)	AWA
LISTS NIGERIA	AFAWA (HOSKISON)	AFA
LISTS NIGERIA	AFFRIKE (STANFORD-ONE)	AFE01
LISTS NIGERIA	AFERIKE (STANFORD-TWO)	AFE02
LISTS NIGERIA	AFO (KEFFI)	AFO
LISTS NIGERIA	AGBO (SPREDA)	AGB
LISTS NIGERIA	ALAGO (MURYA)	ALA
LISTS NIGERIA	AMO (ZABOLO)	AMO
LISTS NIGERIA	ANKWAI (SHENDAM)	ANK
LISTS NIGERIA	BACHAMA (GRAY & KLEINER)	BAM02
LISTS NIGERIA	BACHAMA (MOHRLANG)	BAM
LISTS NIGERIA	BADA (TADNUM BAUCHI)	BAU
LISTS NIGERIA	BALEGETE = BELEGETE , EVANT ,	BZZ01
LISTS NIGERIA	BAMBUR (GRAY & KLEINER)	BBU
LISTS NIGERIA	BANGA (DANCY)	BGA
LISTS NIGERIA	BARAM DUTSE (DIR)	BSI
LISTS NIGERIA	BARAZA (CAMPBELL)	BZA
LISTS NIGERIA	BASSA (KLEINER)	BZW
LISTS NIGERIA	BATA (GRAY & KLEINER)	BTA
LISTS NIGERIA	BATU (GRAY & KLEINER)	BTU
LISTS NIGERIA	BAYA (GRAY & KLEINER)	BYA
LISTS NIGERIA	BEBI = OBANLIKU (KLEINER)	BZY01
LISTS NIGERIA	BECHEVE (GRAY)	BEC03
LISTS NIGERIA	BECHEVE = BECHERE , ICHEVE , U	BEC02
LISTS NIGERIA	BEDDE (LEIGH)	BDE
LISTS NIGERIA	BEKWARRA = BEKWORRA , YAKORO (	BKV
LISTS NIGERIA	BELEGETE (GRAY)	BZZ02
LISTS NIGERIA	BETTE (GRAY)	BTT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LISTS NIGERIA	BIJIM (TOWN)	BIJ
LISTS NIGERIA	BILLE (GRAY & KLEINER)	BIL
LISTS NIGERIA	BIROM (BACHIT)	BOM02
LISTS NIGERIA	BIROM (FORON)	BOM
LISTS NIGERIA	BITARE (GRAY & KLEINER)	BRE
LISTS NIGERIA	BOI (DANCY)	BOI
LISTS NIGERIA	BOKYI (IRRUAN, STANFORD)	BKY02
LISTS NIGERIA	BOKYI (OSOKOM, STANFORD)	BKY01
LISTS NIGERIA	BOKYI (WULA, STANFORD)	BKY03
LISTS NIGERIA	BOLE (LEIGH)	BOL
LISTS NIGERIA	BOMBERAWA (CAMPBELL)	BMA
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (FIVE)	BDM05
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (FOUR)	BDM04
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (ONE)	BDM01
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (SEVEN)	BDM07
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (SIX)	BDM06
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (THREE)	BDM03
LISTS NIGERIA	BUDUMA (TWO)	BDM02
LISTS NIGERIA	BUJI (CAMPBELL)	BUJ02
LISTS NIGERIA	BUJI (TOWN)	BUJ
LISTS NIGERIA	BULI (CAMPBELL)	BUC
LISTS NIGERIA	BURA (BEARTH)	BUR
LISTS NIGERIA	BURA (DANCY)	BUR02
LISTS NIGERIA	BURA (KWOJEFFA)	BUR03
LISTS NIGERIA	BUSA (BOKOBARU)	BUS
LISTS NIGERIA	BUSA (DANCY-ONE)	BUS02
LISTS NIGERIA	BUSA (DANCY-TWO)	BUS03
LISTS NIGERIA	BUSI = OBANLIKU (KLEINER)	BZY02
LISTS NIGERIA	CHAKFEM (TIM)	CHK
LISTS NIGERIA	CHALLA (BOKKOS)	CLA
LISTS NIGERIA	CHAMBA (DONGA)	CHB
LISTS NIGERIA	CHAMBA (GURUM)	CHB02
LISTS NIGERIA	CHIBUK (KRAFT)	CKL02
LISTS NIGERIA	CHIBUK (LEIGH)	CKL
LISTS NIGERIA	CHIP (DASHIK)	CHP
LISTS NIGERIA	CHOKOBO	CBO
LISTS NIGERIA	DAKAKARI (DANCY)	DRI
LISTS NIGERIA	DEGEMA (THOMAS)	DEG
LISTS NIGERIA	DGHWEDE (FRICK)	DGH
LISTS NIGERIA	DIRIM (GRAY & KLEINER)	DIR
LISTS NIGERIA	DIRIYAWA (CAMPBELL)	DWA
LISTS NIGERIA	DOTT (CAMPBELL)	DOT
LISTS NIGERIA	DUGUZA (DANCY)	DZA
LISTS NIGERIA	DUKA (DANCY)	DUD
LISTS NIGERIA	EGON (MURYA)	EGO
LISTS NIGERIA	EKAJUK (KLEINER)	EKA
LISTS NIGERIA	ENGENNI (CLEVINGER & THOMAS)	ENN
LISTS NIGERIA	ETUNG (AGBOKUM)	ETU05
LISTS NIGERIA	ETUNG (BINDEGE)	ETU
LISTS NIGERIA	ETUNG (ITAKA)	ETU02
LISTS NIGERIA	ETUNG (NASANGARAGATI)	ETU03
LISTS NIGERIA	ETUNG (OBUNG)	ETU04
LISTS NIGERIA	FALI (BWAGIRA)	FLB
LISTS NIGERIA	FALI (ENNULAT)	FLE
LISTS NIGERIA	FALI (GILI)	FLI

LISTS NIGERIA	FALI (JILBU)	FLJ
LISTS NIGERIA	FALI (KIRIA)	FLK
LISTS NIGERIA	GAANDA (BOKA)	GAA
LISTS NIGERIA	GAANDA (GABIN)	GAA02
LISTS NIGERIA	GAANDA (MOKAR)	GAA03
LISTS NIGERIA	GAMARGU (LEIGH)	GAU
LISTS NIGERIA	GANAWURI (JAL)	GAN
LISTS NIGERIA	GBARI (DANCY)	GBR
LISTS NIGERIA	GBARI (KLEINER)	GBR02
LISTS NIGERIA	GBARI-YEMMA (DANCY)	GBY
LISTS NIGERIA	GEDE (KARI)	GED
LISTS NIGERIA	GELA (DANCY)	GEL
LISTS NIGERIA	GERKA (TISSING)	GEK
LISTS NIGERIA	GEZAWA (GEJI)	GEZ
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDE (EASTERN)	GDE
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDE (NJAIRE)	GDE03
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDE (SAHUDA)	GDE02
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDU (HOSKISON)	GDU01
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDU (KAWU)	GDU02
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDUF (GAVA)	GDF01
LISTS NIGERIA	GUDUF (KASA)	GDF02
LISTS NIGERIA	GUS (CAMPBELL)	GUS02
LISTS NIGERIA	GUS (ZELEKI)	GUS
LISTS NIGERIA	GWANDARA (GIZA)	GWN02
LISTS NIGERIA	GWANDARA (KEFFI)	GWN
LISTS NIGERIA	HAUSA (SIL)	HUA
LISTS NIGERIA	HIDKALA (LONGLEY)	HIA
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (BAZA)	HIG
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (DANCY)	HIG02
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (FUTU)	HIG03
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (GHYE)	HIG04
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (KAMALE)	HIG05
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (LONGLEY-ONE)	HIG07
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (LONGLEY-TWO)	HIG08
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (MOHELANG-BOOK)	HIG09
LISTS NIGERIA	HIGI (NKAFA)	HIG06
LISTS NIGERIA	HWONA (KRAFT)	HWO
LISTS NIGERIA	ICHEN (ICHEN)	ICH
LISTS NIGERIA	IGBIRRA (OKENE, GRAY)	IGB
LISTS NIGERIA	IGBIRRA (SHERAN-ABEKWA, KLEINE	IGB03
LISTS NIGERIA	IGBIRRA (UMAISHA, GRAY)	IGB02
LISTS NIGERIA	IRIGWE (GINDIRI)	IRI
LISTS NIGERIA	JABA (DANCY)	JAB
LISTS NIGERIA	JARAWA (DANCY)	JAR
LISTS NIGERIA	JARAWA-TWO (DANCY)	JAW02
LISTS NIGERIA	JARAWA-TWO (HOSKISON)	JAW
LISTS NIGERIA	JENJO (GRAY & KLEINER)	JEN
LISTS NIGERIA	JERE (FADAN)	JER
LISTS NIGERIA	JIBU (VAN DYKEN & BRADLEY)	JIB
LISTS NIGERIA	JIBU (VAN DYKEN)	JIB02
LISTS NIGERIA	JUKUN OF WAKARI (EVENHOUSE)	JUK
LISTS NIGERIA	KADARA (DANCY)	KAD
LISTS NIGERIA	KAJE (MCKINNEY)	KAJ
LISTS NIGERIA	KAKA (GRAY & KLEINER)	KKA

LISTS NIGERIA	KAMBARI (DANCY-FOUR)	KAM04
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMBARI (DANCY-ONE)	KAM01
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMBARI (DANCY-THREE)	KAM03
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMBARI (DANCY-TWO)	KAM02
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMUKU (BASSA KOMO, KLEINER)	KAU02
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMUKU (DANCY-ONE)	KAU
LISTS NIGERIA	KAMUKU (TEGINA, DANCY-TWO)	KAU03
LISTS NIGERIA	KANAKURU (KRAFT)	KNA
LISTS NIGERIA	KARAIKARAI (LEIGH)	KAI
LISTS NIGERIA	KARENJO (GRAY & KLEINER)	KJO
LISTS NIGERIA	KEAQE (SIL)	KEA
LISTS NIGERIA	KOLO (BERGMAN-ONE)	KUG
LISTS NIGERIA	KORO (DANCY)	KOR
LISTS NIGERIA	KULERE (TOFF)	KUL
LISTS NIGERIA	KUSHI (CAMPBELL)	KUH
LISTS NIGERIA	KUTEB (KOOPS)	KUB
LISTS NIGERIA	KWA (GRAY & KLEINER)	KWB
LISTS NIGERIA	KWALLA (DAMWLAK)	KWL
LISTS NIGERIA	LALLA (LONGLEY)	LLA
LISTS NIGERIA	LARANCHI (DANCY)	LAN
LISTS NIGERIA	LO-KO" (WINSTON)	YAZ
LISTS NIGERIA	LONGUDA (GUYUK)	LNU01
LISTS NIGERIA	LONGUDA (MCKINNEY)	LNU02
LISTS NIGERIA	LOPAWA (DANCY)	LOP
LISTS NIGERIA	LUKUSHI (CAMPBELL)	LUK02
LISTS NIGERIA	LUKUSHI (DUR)	LUK
LISTS NIGERIA	MADA (DANCY)	MDA
LISTS NIGERIA	MAMA (DANCY)	MMA
LISTS NIGERIA	MAMBILA (GRAY & KLEINER)	MZK
LISTS NIGERIA	MARGHI (HILDI, KRAFT)	MAR03
LISTS NIGERIA	MARGHI (LASSA, KRAFT)	MAR02
LISTS NIGERIA	MARGHI (WAMDIU, KRAFT)	MAR04
LISTS NIGERIA	MARGHI (WEST, LUKAS)	MAR05
LISTS NIGERIA	MARGI (DANCY)	MAR
LISTS NIGERIA	MBAI (GRAY & KLEINER)	MBA
LISTS NIGERIA	MBOI (LONGLEY)	MOI
LISTS NIGERIA	MBULA (GRAY & KLEINER)	MBU
LISTS NIGERIA	MBUTERE (GRAY & KLEINER)	MBE
LISTS NIGERIA	MIGILI (KLEINER)	MGI02
LISTS NIGERIA	MIGILI (KORO)	MGI
LISTS NIGERIA	MONTAL (LALIN)	MTL
LISTS NIGERIA	MULYEN (JACOBSON)	MUJ
LISTS NIGERIA	MUMUYE-DONG (GRAY & KLEINER)	MUD
LISTS NIGERIA	MUMUYE-LANKOVIRI (GRAY & KLEIN	MUL
LISTS NIGERIA	MUMUYE-YORO (GRAY & KLEINER)	MUE
LISTS NIGERIA	MUMUYE-ZINNA (GRAY & KLEINER)	MUM
LISTS NIGERIA	MUSHERE (TOWN)	MUS
LISTS NIGERIA	NARAGUTA	NAR
LISTS NIGERIA	NDE (SIL)	NDD
LISTS NIGERIA	NDORO (GRAY & KLEINER)	NDR
LISTS NIGERIA	NGIZIM (LEIGH)	NGI
LISTS NIGERIA	NGOSHE-NDHANG (LONGLEY)	NGS
LISTS NIGERIA	NGWABA (LONGLEY)	NGW
LISTS NIGERIA	NGWAXI (LUKAS)	NGX

LISTS NIGERIA	NINZAM (CHECK)	NIN02
LISTS NIGERIA	NINZAM (DANCY)	NIN
LISTS NIGERIA	NJANYI (LUKAS)	NJA
LISTS NIGERIA	NUPE (BASSA NGE. KLEINER)	NUP02
LISTS NIGERIA	NUPE (KLEINER)	NUP
LISTS NIGERIA	NZARI (GRAY & KLEINER)	NZA
LISTS NIGERIA	ODUAL = SAKA (BERGMAN)	ODU
LISTS NIGERIA	OGBIA (BERGMAN-TWO)	OGB02
LISTS NIGERIA	OGBIA (KOLO)	OGB01
LISTS NIGERIA	OGBOGOLO = OBOLOGO (GARDNER)	OGG
LISTS NIGERIA	OGOJU (KLEINER)	OGO
LISTS NIGERIA	PAI (DOK)	PAI
LISTS NIGERIA	PIPERO (GRAY & KLEINER)	PIP
LISTS NIGERIA	PIYA (GRAY & KLEINER)	PIY
LISTS NIGERIA	POLCHI (CAMPBELL-ONE)	POL
LISTS NIGERIA	POLCHI (CAMPBELL-TWO)	POL02
LISTS NIGERIA	PONGO (DANCY)	PON
LISTS NIGERIA	PYEM (MACHUNGU)	PYM
LISTS NIGERIA	RENDI (GRAY)	RDI
LISTS NIGERIA	RESHE (DANCY)	RES
LISTS NIGERIA	RIBINA (DANCY)	RIB
LISTS NIGERIA	RINDRE (GUDI)	RIN02
LISTS NIGERIA	RINDRE (KLEINER)	RIN
LISTS NIGERIA	RUKUBA (IGORA)	RUK
LISTS NIGERIA	SANGA (TOWN)	SGA
LISTS NIGERIA	SAYA (CAMPBELL)	SAY02
LISTS NIGERIA	SAYA (DANCY)	SAY
LISTS NIGERIA	SHAL (CAMPBELL)	SHA
LISTS NIGERIA	SHONGAWA (DANCY)	SHO
LISTS NIGERIA	SHUA ARABIC (BEARTH)	SHU
LISTS NIGERIA	SIRI (CAMPBELL)	SIR
LISTS NIGERIA	SUKUR (LONGLEY)	SUK
LISTS NIGERIA	SURA (MUPUN)	SUR
LISTS NIGERIA	SURA (PANYAM)	SUR02
LISTS NIGERIA	TAL (KYAM)	TAL
LISTS NIGERIA	TANGALE (GRAY & KLEINER)	TAN
LISTS NIGERIA	TERA-ONE (LUKAS)	TER
LISTS NIGERIA	TIV (ARNOTT-ONE)	TIV02
LISTS NIGERIA	TIV (ARNOTT-TWO)	TIV03
LISTS NIGERIA	TIV (GRAY)	TIV
LISTS NIGERIA	TULA (CAMPBELL)	TUL
LISTS NIGERIA	TUR (LONGLEY)	TUR
LISTS NIGERIA	ULA (DANCY)	ULA
LISTS NIGERIA	UTANGA = UTANGE . OTANK (GRAY)	UTA
LISTS NIGERIA	UTUR (GRAY)	UTR
LISTS NIGERIA	VEMGO (LONGLEY)	VEM
LISTS NIGERIA	VERE (GRAY & KLEINER)	VER
LISTS NIGERIA	WAGA (LONGLEY)	WAG
LISTS NIGERIA	WANDI (CAMPBELL)	WDI
LISTS NIGERIA	WARJI (CAMPBELL)	WJI
LISTS NIGERIA	YENDANG (GRAY & KLEINER)	YEN
LISTS NIGERIA	YERGAM (TAROK)	YER
LISTS NIGERIA	YESKWA (DANCY)	YES
LISTS NIGERIA	YUNGUR (LONGLEY)	YUN

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LISTS PERU	AMARAKAERI	AMR
LISTS PERU	ARABELA	ARL
LISTS PERU	CANDOSHI	CBU
LISTS PERU	CAPANAHUA	KAQ
LISTS PERU	CHAYAHUITA	CBT
LISTS PERU	CULINA	CUL
LISTS PERU	PIRO	PIB
LISTS PERU	URARINA	URA
LISTS PHILIPPINES	AGTA, CASIGURAN = CASIGURAN DU	DGC
LISTS PHILIPPINES	ATTA, PAMPLONA = NORTHERN CAGA	ATT
LISTS PHILIPPINES	BATAK, PALAWAN	BTK
LISTS PHILIPPINES	BILAAN, KORONADAL	BIK
LISTS PHILIPPINES	BILAAN, SARANGANI	BIS
LISTS PHILIPPINES	BONTOC, GUINAANG	BOG
LISTS PHILIPPINES	GADDANG	GAD
LISTS PHILIPPINES	IFUGAO, BATAD	IFB
LISTS PHILIPPINES	IFUGAO, BAYNINAN	IFY
LISTS PHILIPPINES	ILONGOT = BUGKALUT, BUKALOT	ILK
LISTS PHILIPPINES	INIBALOI = IBALOI, NABALOI	IBL
LISTS PHILIPPINES	ITNEG, BINONGAN = TINGUIAN	ITB
LISTS PHILIPPINES	IVATAN, BASCO	IVV
LISTS PHILIPPINES	IVATAN, ITBAYAT	IVC
LISTS PHILIPPINES	KALAGAN = TAGAKAOLO	KLG
LISTS PHILIPPINES	KALLAHAN, KAYAPA PROPER = KALA	KAK
LISTS PHILIPPINES	KANKANAY, NORTHERN = SAGADA IG	KAN
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANDAYA, MANSAKA	MSK
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, BINOKID = BINUKID, BUK	BKD
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, DIBABAWON = MANDAYA	MBD
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, ILIANEN	MBI
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, SARANGANI	MBS
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, TASADAY	MBY
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, TIGWA-MATIG SALUG-ATA	MBT
LISTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO, WESTERN BUKIDNON	MBB
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SAMAL, SIASI	SML
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SAMBAL, BOTOLAN = AETA NEGRITO	SBL
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SANGIL	SNL
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SANGIR	SAN
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SUBANON, SINDANGAN	SUS
LISTS PHILIPPINES	SUBANON, SIOCON	SUC
LISTS PHILIPPINES	T'BOLI SINALON = SINALON TIBOL	TBL
LISTS PHILIPPINES	T'BOLI, SINALON = SINALON TIBO	TTB
LISTS PHILIPPINES	TAGBANWA, ABORLAN = APURAHUANO	TBW
LISTS PHILIPPINES	TAUSUG = TAW SUG, SULU	TSG
LISTS PHILIPPINGS	AGTA, CENTRAL CAGAYAN	AGT
LISTS PHILIPPINGS	BALANGAW	BLW
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (BOCHA, BORLAND)	SHD07
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (HERA, BORLAND)	SHD09
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (HWESA (NORTH), BORLAND)	SHD04
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (HWESA (SOUTH), BORLAND)	SHD05
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (KARANGA, BORLAND)	SHD10
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (KOREKORE (NORTH), BORLA	SHD01
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (KOREKORE (SOUTH), BORLA	SHD02
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (MANYIKA, BORLAND)	SHD05
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (NDAU, BORLAND)	SHD11

LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (TOKO, BORLAND)	SHO03
LISTS RHODESIA	SHONA (ZEZURU, BORLAND)	SHO08
LISTS SENEGAL	BALANTE(GANJA)	BLA
LISTS SENEGAL	DYOLA(SIGANAR)	DYO
LISTS SENEGAL	FULA(MALI)	FUL
LISTS SENEGAL	FULAKUNDA (YOUNG) = FULANI =	FUL01
LISTS SENEGAL	MALINKE (OF KANKAN)	MNI13
LISTS SENEGAL	MALINKE (OF ODIENNEZ)	MNI03
LISTS SENEGAL	MALINKE (OF TOUBACOUTA)	MNILL
LISTS SENEGAL	MANCAGNE(ZIGUINCHOR)	MAN
LISTS SENEGAL	MANDINKA(LIMANE)	MNI02
LISTS SENEGAL	SERERE(SIN)	SES
LISTS SENEGAL	SONINKE (WESTERN)	SNN01
LISTS SENEGAL	SONINKE(SENEGAL)	SNN02
LISTS SENEGAL	TOUCOULEUR(BANFIELD)	TOU
LISTS SENEGAL	WOLOF(CHURCH)	WOL
LISTS SOUTH AFRICA	XU(N) (WESTPHAL-ONE)	XUN01
LISTS SOUTH AFRICA	KWADI (WESTPHAL)	KWZ
LISTS SOUTH AFRICA	TSONGA (GWAMBA)	TSO
LISTS SOUTHWEST AFRICA	XU(N) (TSHUM WI, WESTPHAL)	XUN02
LISTS SOUTHWEST AFRICA	XU(N) (WESTPHAL)	XUU
LISTS SRI LANKA	SINHALESE = SINGHALESE, SINHAL	SNH
LISTS SUDAN	BERI (TUCKER)	ZAG02
LISTS SUDAN	DAJU-DARFUR (STEVENSON)	DAJ
LISTS SUDAN	DAJU-SILA (STEVENSON)	DAU
LISTS SUDAN	DEBRI (STEVENSON)	DEB
LISTS SUDAN	DIDINGA (TUCKER)	DID01
LISTS SUDAN	FUR (BEATON)	FUR
LISTS SUDAN	KADARU (STEVENSON)	KDU
LISTS SUDAN	KATCHA (STEVENSON)	KAT
LISTS SUDAN	KOALIB (DALE)	KIB
LISTS SUDAN	LIGURI (STEVENSON)	LIU
LISTS SUDAN	LOGIR (TUCKER)	LOT01
LISTS SUDAN	LONGARIM (TUCKER)	LOH01
LISTS SUDAN	MASAKIN (STEVENSON)	MAS
LISTS SUDAN	MASALIT (STEVENSON)	MSA
LISTS SUDAN	MEIDOB (STEVENSON)	MEI
LISTS SUDAN	MORO (BLACK)	MOR
LISTS SUDAN	MURLE (LYTH)	MUR
LISTS SUDAN	OTORO (KWARA, STEVENSON)	OTR02
LISTS SUDAN	OTORO (KWIJUR, STEVENSON)	OTR
LISTS SUDAN	OTORO (OROMBE, STEVENSON)	OTR03
LISTS SUDAN	RASHAD (STEVENSON)	RAS
LISTS SUDAN	SHWAI (CERUMBA, NOBBS)	SHW
LISTS SUDAN	SHWAI (NDANO, NOBBS)	SHW02
LISTS SUDAN	TAGOI (STEVENSON)	TAG
LISTS SUDAN	TAMA (STEVENSON)	TMA
LISTS SUDAN	TIRA (STEVENSON)	TIR
LISTS SUDAN	TOPOTHA = TOPOSA , TOPODHA (TUTO001	
LISTS SUDAN	TURKANA (TUCKER)	TUV01
LISTS SUDAN	UDUK (STEVENSON)	UDU
LISTS SUDAN	ZAGHAWA (STEVENSON)	ZAG
LISTS SUDAN	ZANDE (TUCKER)	ZAN
LISTS SURINAM	DJOEKA = DJUKA , AUCAANS	DJK

LISTS	SURINAM	SARAMACCAN	SRM
LISTS	SURINAM	SRANAN = SRANANTONGO, TAKI-TAK	SRN
LISTS	TANZANIA	ONEDFULE (NCHIMBI)	ONE
LISTS	TANZANIA	GWENO(NURSE)	GWE
LISTS	TANZANIA	HATSA (TUCKER) = HADZA , HATSA	HTS
LISTS	TANZANIA	HAYA (MUIKIRA)	HAY
LISTS	TANZANIA	HAYA (UNIVDT)	HAY02
LISTS	TANZANIA	IRAQW (STEVENSON)	IRK
LISTS	TANZANIA	IRAQW (TUCKER)	IRK02
LISTS	TANZANIA	KAHE (UNIVDT)	KAE02
LISTS	TANZANIA	KAHE(NURSE)	KAE
LISTS	TANZANIA	KENI(NURSE)	KNI
LISTS	TANZANIA	KIBOSHO (NURSE)	KZY
LISTS	TANZANIA	KIKWAYA (UNIVDT)	KYA
LISTS	TANZANIA	KILEMA (NURSE)	KZV
LISTS	TANZANIA	KIMAKONDE (UNIVDT)	KDE
LISTS	TANZANIA	KISAMBAA (UNIVDT)	KSB
LISTS	TANZANIA	MAZA (TUCKER) = MBUGU	MHD01
LISTS	TANZANIA	MACHAME (NURSE)	MZY
LISTS	TANZANIA	MAKUA (MOMBO)	MAK
LISTS	TANZANIA	MAMBA(NURSE)	MMB
LISTS	TANZANIA	MASAMA (NURSE)	MZZ
LISTS	TANZANIA	MASHATI(NURSE)	MSH
LISTS	TANZANIA	MKUU(NURSE)	MKU
LISTS	TANZANIA	NGUNI (NURSE)	NGU
LISTS	TANZANIA	OLD MOSHI (NURSE)	OLD
LISTS	TANZANIA	PARE (NORTH, UNIVDT-ONE)	PAR02
LISTS	TANZANIA	PARE (NORTH, UNIVDT-TWO)	PAR04
LISTS	TANZANIA	PARE (SOUTH, UNIVDT)	PAR
LISTS	TANZANIA	PARE (SOUTHWEST, UNIVDT)	PAR03
LISTS	TANZANIA	RIMI (GIRWANA, OLSON)	RIM
LISTS	TANZANIA	SANDAWE	SBR
LISTS	TANZANIA	SEGEJU (UNIVDT)	SEG
LISTS	TANZANIA	SIHA (NURSE)	SIA
LISTS	TANZANIA	SUKUMA (UNIVDT)	SUA
LISTS	TANZANIA	SWAHILI (UNIVDT)	SWA
LISTS	TANZANIA	URU (NURSE)	URU
LISTS	TANZANIA	USSERI(NURSE)	USS
LISTS	TANZANIA	WEST MERU (NURSE)	WME
LISTS	TANZANIA*	BURUNGI (TUCKER) = IRAQW	IRK03
LISTS	TOGO	LAMBA	LAS
LISTS	UGANDA	KARAMOJONG (TUCKER)	KDJ
LISTS	UGANDA	TERES (TUCKER) = TERETH	TEU
LISTS	USA	CAHUILLA	CHL
LISTS	USA	HOPI	HOP
LISTS	USA	LUISEN/O	LUI
LISTS	USA	MONO	MON
LISTS	USA	PAIUTE, SOUTHERN	SPA
LISTS	USA	PANAMINT = KOSO	PAN
LISTS	USA	PAPAGO	PAP
LISTS	USA	SERRANO	SER
LISTS	USA	TUBATULABAL = TU:BATULABAL	TUB
LISTS	ZAIRE	LENDU (TUCKER-ONE)	LED01
LISTS	ZAIRE	LOGO (TUCKER)	LOG01

TEXT COLLECTIONS

TEXTS AUSTRALIA	ALAWA	66
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	ANYULA	67
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	GARAWA	70
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	KUKU-YALANJI (GUGU-YALANJI)	67
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	KUNJEN	66
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	MANTJILTJARA	70
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	PINTUPI	67
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	TIWI	72
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	TIWI	72
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	WALMATJARI	70
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	WIK-MUNKAN	67
TEXTS AUSTRALIA	YIR-YORONT	68
TEXTS AUSTRALIA (NORTHERN	WAILBRI	71
TEXTS BOLIVIA	ARAONA	73
TEXTS BOLIVIA	AYMARA	67
TEXTS BOLIVIA	CAVINENA	70
TEXTS BOLIVIA	CHIQUITANO	70
TEXTS BOLIVIA	GUARAYO	67
TEXTS BOLIVIA	QUECHUA	71
TEXTS BRAZIL	APALAI	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	APINAYE	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	ASURINI	66
TEXTS BRAZIL	BAKAIRI	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	BORORO	70
TEXTS BRAZIL	FULNIO	66
TEXTS BRAZIL	GUARANI	65
TEXTS BRAZIL	JE	71
TEXTS BRAZIL	KAINGANG	67
TEXTS BRAZIL	KAIWA	65
TEXTS BRAZIL	KARAJA	65
TEXTS BRAZIL	KAYABI	73
TEXTS BRAZIL	KAYAPO	67
TEXTS BRAZIL	MUNDURUKU	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	NAMBIKUARA	68
TEXTS BRAZIL	PARINTINTIN	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	PAUMARI	66
TEXTS BRAZIL	SANUMA	68
TEXTS BRAZIL	SATERE (MAWE)	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	TERENA	64
TEXTS BRAZIL	URUBU	65
TEXTS BRAZIL	XILIXANA	71
TEXTS BRAZIL, PARAGUAY	PANAMBI KAIWA	71
TEXTS CAMEROUN	DOOWAAYAAYO	72
TEXTS CAMEROUN	FALI	70
TEXTS CAMEROUN	LAMNSOK	72
TEXTS CANADA	SLAVE	65
TEXTS COLOMBIA	BARASANO	69
TEXTS COLOMBIA	CAMSA	67
TEXTS COLOMBIA	CUIVA	70
TEXTS COLOMBIA	GUAJIRO	68
TEXTS COLOMBIA	GUANANO	67
TEXTS COLOMBIA	GUAYABERO	68

TEXTS COLOMBIA	KOGI	68
TEXTS COLOMBIA	MUINANE	67
TEXTS COLOMBIA	SIONA	64
TEXTS COLOMBIA	TUCANO	68
TEXTS COLOMBIA	TUNEBO	67
TEXTS COLOMBIA	YUCUNA	67
TEXTS COLOMBIA, BRAZIL	DESANO (SIRIANO)	69
TEXTS COLOMBIA, BRAZIL	MACU	69
TEXTS COLOMBIA, S. A.	ICA	73
TEXTS COLOMBIA, S. A.	MACUNA	72
TEXTS COLOMBIA, S. A.	TATUYO	72
TEXTS COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMER	COREGUAJE	72
TEXTS COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMER	EASTERN TUCANOAN	73
TEXTS COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMER	TUYUCA	72
TEXTS ECUADOR	AUCA	65
TEXTS ECUADOR	CAYAPA	73
TEXTS ECUADOR	COFAN	66
TEXTS ECUADOR	COLORADO	64
TEXTS ECUADOR	QUICHUA	64
TEXTS ECUADOR	SECOYA	66
TEXTS GHANA	FANTE	69
TEXTS GHANA	KONKOMBA	66
TEXTS GHANA	SISAALA	64
TEXTS GHANA	TAMPULMA	68
TEXTS GHANA	VAGALA	64
TEXTS GUATEMALA	ACHI	65
TEXTS GUATEMALA	ACHI	65
TEXTS GUATEMALA	AGUACATECO	65
TEXTS GUATEMALA	CAKCHIQUEL	69
TEXTS GUATEMALA	IXIL	65
TEXTS GUATEMALA	KANJOBAL	67
TEXTS GUATEMALA	KEKCHI	67
TEXTS GUATEMALA	POCOMAM	65
TEXTS GUATEMALA	TZUTUJIL	66
TEXTS GUYANA	WAPISHANA	69
TEXTS INDIA	HALBI	68
TEXTS INDIA	KUPIA	70
TEXTS INDIA	LAMANI	66
TEXTS INDIA	ORIYA	71
TEXTS INDIA	PARENGI	71
TEXTS INDIA	PARJI	68
TEXTS IVORY COAST	BETE	72
TEXTS IVORY COAST	YAKOUBA	71
TEXTS MAEHONGSON PROVINCE	SHAN	71
TEXTS MEXICO	AZTEC (NAHUAT)	66
TEXTS MEXICO	AZTEC (NAHUATL)	66
TEXTS MEXICO	AZTEC (NAHUATL)	67
TEXTS MEXICO	AZTEC (NAHUATL)	66
TEXTS MEXICO	AZTEC (NAHUATL)	69
TEXTS MEXICO	CHATINO	70
TEXTS MEXICO	CHATINO	70
TEXTS MEXICO	CHINANTEC	72
TEXTS MEXICO	CHINANTEC	69
TEXTS MEXICO	CHINANTEC	72

TEXTS MEXICO	CHINANTECO	70
TEXTS MEXICO	CHIQUIHUITLAN MAZATEC	71
TEXTS MEXICO	CHOL	66
TEXTS MEXICO	CHONTAL	64
TEXTS MEXICO	COATZOSPAN MIXTEC	72
TEXTS MEXICO	GUERRERO	70
TEXTS MEXICO	LACANDON	65
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXE	67
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXE	64
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXE OF TOTONTEPEC	73
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTEC	73
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	70
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	69
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	68
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	67
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	66
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	68
TEXTS MEXICO	MIXTECO	66
TEXTS MEXICO	OTOMI	66
TEXTS MEXICO	OTOMI	[illegible]
TEXTS MEXICO	POPOLOCA	[illegible]
TEXTS MEXICO	POPOLOCA	[illegible]
TEXTS MEXICO	POPOLOCA	[illegible]
TEXTS MEXICO	SAN ESTEBAN	72
TEXTS MEXICO	SANTO DOMINGO ZAPOTEC	73
TEXTS MEXICO	SERI	68
TEXTS MEXICO	TZOTZIL	67
TEXTS MEXICO	TZOTZIL	66
TEXTS MEXICO	USILA CHINANTEC	73
TEXTS MEXICO	ZAPOTECO	66
TEXTS MEXICO	ZAPOTECO	68
TEXTS MEXICO	ZAPOTECO	67
TEXTS NEPAL	CHEPANG	70
TEXTS NEPAL	GURUNG	70
TEXTS NEPAL	JIREL	73
TEXTS NEPAL	KHAM	70
TEXTS NEPAL	MAGAR	71
TEXTS NEPAL	NEPALI	71
TEXTS NEPAL	NEWARI	70
TEXTS NEPAL	SHERPA	70
TEXTS NEPAL	SUNWAR	71
TEXTS NEPAL	TAMANG	70
TEXTS NEPAL	THAKALI	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	ANGATAHA	71
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	AOMIE	67
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	AU	71
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	AUYANA	67
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	BARAI	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	BARUYA (BARUA)	69
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	BIANGAI	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	BUANG	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	BUIN	69
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	DAGA	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	FASU	65

TEXTS NEW GUINEA	GANJA (NAFAK)	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	GIMI	71
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	HALIA	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	IWAM	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	KARAM	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	KEWA	64
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	KOBON	71
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	KUNIMAIPA	67
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	MANAMBU	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	MIKARU	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	MUYUW	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	NASIOI	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	NEO-MELANESIAN	66
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	NII	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	RAWA	68
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	ROTOKAS	66
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	SANIO	71
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	SELEPET	66
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	SIROI	67
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	SUENA	66
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	WAHGI	72
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	WAJOKESO	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	WANTOAT	64
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	WATAPOR	68
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	WERI	69
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	YAREBA	65
TEXTS NEW GUINEA	YUI	70
TEXTS NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	MANAGALASI	65
TEXTS NIGERIA	ABJA	67
TEXTS NIGERIA	ALAGO	70
TEXTS NIGERIA	BEKWARRA	65
TEXTS NIGERIA	BOKYI	68
TEXTS NIGERIA	BOKYI	68
TEXTS NIGERIA	BUSA	70
TEXTS NIGERIA	DGHWEDE	73
TEXTS NIGERIA	EKAJUK	67
TEXTS NIGERIA	EKAJUK	67
TEXTS NIGERIA	ENGENNI	67
TEXTS NIGERIA	ETUNG	65
TEXTS NIGERIA	GUDE	72
TEXTS NIGERIA	HIGI	69
TEXTS NIGERIA	IBO-IZI	65
TEXTS NIGERIA	IGBIRA	72
TEXTS NIGERIA	IGEDE	65
TEXTS NIGERIA	JIBU	70
TEXTS NIGERIA	KAJE	71
TEXTS NIGERIA	KUTEP	70
TEXTS NIGERIA	LONGUDA	73
TEXTS NIGERIA	MAMBILA	69
TEXTS NIGERIA	MBEMBE	66
TEXTS NIGERIA	MUMUYE	70
TEXTS NIGERIA	YAKUR	68
TEXTS PANAMA	GUAYMI	71
TEXTS PAPUA NEW GUINEA	ALAMBLAK	73

TEXTS PAPUA NEW GUINEA	LAKALAI (NAKANAI)	73
TEXTS PERU	ACHUAL	67
TEXTS PERU	AGUARUNA	66
TEXTS PERU	AMUESHA	72
TEXTS PERU	ARABELA	72
TEXTS PERU	AYACUCHO QUECHUA	70
TEXTS PERU	CAMPA	67
TEXTS PERU	CASHIBO	67
TEXTS PERU	CASHINAHUA	65
TEXTS PERU	JIVARO	66
TEXTS PERU	JUNIN QUECHUA	73
TEXTS PERU	PIRO	64
TEXTS PERU	QUECHUA	67
TEXTS PERU	QUECHUA	65
TEXTS PERU	SHARANAHUA	67
TEXTS PERU	URARINA	67
TEXTS PERU, SOUTH AMERICA	YAGUA	71
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	ATTA	67
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BALANGAO	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BASILAN	71
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BATAK	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BILAAN	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BINOKID	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	BONTOC	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	CASIGURAN DUMAGAT	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	DIBABAWON	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	GADDANG	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	IFUGAO	68
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	IFUGAO	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	INIBALOI	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	ISNEG	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	IVATAN	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	KALINGA	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	KANKANAY	67
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANOBO	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MANSAKA	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	MARANAO	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	SAMAL	64
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	SUBANON	67
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	SUBANUM	71
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TAGABILI	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TAGALOG	66
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TAGBANWA	65
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TAGBANWA	66
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TAUSUG	67
TEXTS PHILIPPINES	TINGUIAN	66
TEXTS S. VIETNAM	CUA	70
TEXTS SOUTH VIET NAM	HALANG	64
TEXTS SOUTH VIET NAM	PACOH	64
TEXTS SOUTH VIET NAM	RENGAO	69

TEXTS	SOUTH VIET NAM	SEDANG	69
TEXTS	SOUTH VIET NAM	THO	64
TEXTS	SURINAM	DJUKA (AUKANS)	70
TEXTS	SURINAM	SARAMACCAN	69
TEXTS	SURINAME	CARIB	70
TEXTS	TERRITORY OF NEW GUI	GAWIGL	71
TEXTS	THAILAND	LISWU (LISU)	72
TEXTS	THAILAND	MYANG	71
TEXTS	THAILAND	PHO KAREN	71
TEXTS	THAILAND	YAO	70
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	KERES	67
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	KOYUKON	64
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	KUTCHIN	64
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	MIKASUKI (SEMINOLE)	66
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	SIOUX	64
TEXTS	UNITED STATES	TANANA	64
TEXTS	USA	ESKIMO	67
TEXTS	USA	TLINGIT	67
TEXTS	USA	TOWA	68
TEXTS	USA (WASHINGTON STAT	COLVILLE	73
TEXTS	VIET NAM	BLACK TAI	70
TEXTS	VIET NAM	BROU	65
TEXTS	VIET NAM	CHRAJ	65
TEXTS	VIET NAM	JEH	65
TEXTS	VIET NAM	KATU	64
TEXTS	VIET NAM	KATU	66
TEXTS	VIET NAM	LE-NGOC-HUE	72
TEXTS	VIET NAM	NUNG	64
TEXTS	VIET NAM	ROGLAI	65
TEXTS	VIET NAM	SEDANG	65
TEXTS	VIET NAM	STIENG	67
TEXTS	VIET NAM	TAI	65
TEXTS	VIETNAM	CHAM	71
TEXTS	VIETNAM	MNONG ROLOM	72
TEXTS	VIETNAM	MUONG	70
TEXTS	VIETNAM	WHITE TAI	72

Abbreviations

Countries

CAR	Central African Republic
FTAI	French Territory of the Afars and Issas
USA	United States of America
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Phyla

AF	Afro-Asiatic: Africa, Asia
AN	Austronesian (Malayo-Polynesian): Pacific, Asia, Africa
AS	Austro-Asiatic: Asia
AT	Azteco-Tanoan: Americas
AU	Australian: Australia
CA	Caucasian: Europe, Asia
DR	Dravidian: Asia
HK	Hokan: Americas
IC	Indo-European Creole (Not a phylum but treated here as such)
IE	Indo-European: Europe, Asia
KS	Khoisan: Africa
MA	Macro-Algonkian: Americas
MC	Macro-Chibchan: Americas
MS	Macro-Siouan: Americas
ND	Na-Dene: Americas
NK	Niger-Kordofanian: Africa
NS	Nilo-Saharan: Africa
OM	Oto-Manguean: Americas
PN	Penutian: Americas
PP	Papuan (same as Non-Austronesian): Pacific
PS	Paleo-Siberian: Asia, Americas
ST	Sino-Tibetan: Asia
TK	Tai-Kadai: Asia
UA	Ural-Altaic: Europe, Asia

Data accuracy estimate codes

A1	Based on intelligibility testing
A2	Based on reliable field experience
A3	Based on cognate percentages
B	Based on good published sources but needs further checking by linguists on the field for intelligibility and bilingualism
C	Needs extensive checking by linguists on the field and more research in published sources

Diacritics

N/	ñ	
V: or :V		v̈
V/	v́	
V=	v̄	
C	ç	
+	ɨ	

Other

CAL	Center for Applied Linguistics
SIL	Summer Institute of Linguistics
UBS	United Bible Societies

LINGUISTICS PROJECT - 224 ID<______________________ ____>
FORM LANG

IDENTIFICATION:

Three-letter identifier XXX<_ _ _> Tags for derived codes X4<________>

Language NAME<____
name of language first, comma space, dialect name,
____>
space equals sign space, alternate name, comma space, alternate ...

This is an alternate name for NALT<______________________________>
If NALT is used, leave XXX blank for this entry.

WORD LIST INFORMATION:

List received year SDY<_ _>, month SDM<_ _>, day SDD<_ _>, 2 digits

Key to transcription used in word list KT<__________________________
____
____>

Key to grammar codes in XXXG KG<__________________________________
____>

Key to informant identification in XXXI KI<________________________
____>

DOCUMENTATION INFORMATION makes reference to BIB, the bibliography file, by means of author-year codes: SMITH AND JONES 1970.

Bibliographic references B<_______________________________________
author-year codes only
____>

Published source of word list SB<__________________________ ____>
include also under B

Contributor of word list if unpublished SC<__________________________
name (first name first),
____>
comma space, institutional affiliation

Published source(s) of Ethnologue information EB<__________________>

Contributor(s) of Ethnologue information EC<_______________________
____>

LINGUISTIC INFORMATION:

Typological information may be inserted here. Use separate sheets.
Phonological TP<__>, grammatical TG<__>, semantic TS<__>

Mutually intelligible with GM<_________________________________>
use XXX codes

Intelligibility tested by GT<__________________________________>

Linguistic classification made by GC<______________________________>

Phylum GP<______________________________>

Stock GS<______________________________>

Family GF<______________________________>

Branch GB<______________________________>

Subbranch GSB<______________________________>

Group GR<______________________________>

Subgroup GG<______________________________>

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION is summarized here, with more detailed breakdowns by countries on the last two pages.

Continental area CNT<_>, insert one-letter code.
A = North and Central America, B = Caribbean, C = South America,
D = Africa, E = Europe, F = Middle East, G = Asia, H = Pacific
Islands, I = Australia

Geographic region REG<______________________________>

Latitude LAT<_ _ _> 3 digits North LAN South LAS

Longitude LON<_ _ _> 3 digits East LOE West LOW

Population total POP<_______________> Estimated by PE<__________>

Monolinguals PM<__________> First language of PFR<_____________>

Bilinguals PS<__________> who are bilingual in PIN<_____________>
use XXX codes

Population of this dialect is included in figures for PX<_ _ _>

SOCIOLINGUISTIC INFORMATION:

Governmental agencies concerned with language Year begun 4 digits

A1<______________________________>AY1<_ _ _ _>

A2<______________________________>AY2<_ _ _ _>

A3<______________________________>AY3<_ _ _ _>

A4<______________________________>AY4<_ _ _ _>

A5<______________________________>AY5<_ _ _ _>

Summer Institute of Linguistics field project begun SIL<_ _ _ _>

Mission agencies concerned with language Year begun 4 digits

M1<______________________________>MY1<_ _ _ _>

M2<______________________________>MY2<_ _ _ _>

M3<______________________________>MY3<_ _ _ _>

M4<______________________________>MY4<_ _ _ _>

M5<______________________________>MY5<_ _ _ _>

FORM LANG - 226

Translations of the Bible (give year of initial publication, 4 digits)

Entire Bible BB<_ _ _ _> Entire Old Testament OT<_ _ _ _>

Entire Apocrypha AP<_ _ _ _> Entire New Testament NT<_ _ _ _>

Four Gospels 4G<_ _ _ _> Separate books of the Bible PR<__________

____

____>

Give book code, space, 4-digit year, space, no commas. Book codes are

GEN EXO LEV NUM DTR JOS JDG RUT 1SM 2SM 1KN 2KN 1CH 2CH EZR NEH
EST JOB PSA PRV ECC SOL ISA JER LAM EZE DAN HOS JOL AMS OBD JNH
MIC NAH HAB ZEP HAG ZCH MAL

BAR ENO 1ES 2ES JDT 1MC 2MC 3MC 4MC PSL SIR SUS TOB WSD

MAT MAR LUK JON ACT ROM 1CO 2CO GAL EPH PHL COL 1TH 2TH 1TM 2TM
TIT PHM HEB JAS 1PT 2PT 1JN 2JN 3JN JUD REV

Usage: Bible out of print? BX Bible last reprinted BR<_ _ _ _>

New Testament out of print? NX N.T. last reprinted NR<_ _ _ _>

Revision history RV<____

____>

Names of translators and revisers, first name first BT<____________

____>

Wycliffe Bible Translators priority code WBT<_>
D = definitely needs translation. N = need undetermined.
P = work in progress. S = Scripture available.
U = unlikely to survive ten years. X = extinct.
Also circle one: WBTD WBTN WBTP WBTS WBTU WBTX

Center for Applied Linguistics priority grade CAL<_> (A through F)

Ethnologue entry, including typesetting codes EE<____________________

____

____

____

____>

Sacred books of non-Christian religions SA<______________________

____>

Communist literature CM<____

____>

REMARKS and items of interest not provided for elsewhere R<__________

____

____

____

____

____

____>

Language status: National language NAT Trade language TRA
Language of wider communication WID Used by Peace Corps PEA
Language of elementary education ELE Secondary education SEC
Language of government proclamations GOV Vernacular VER
Used by all members of the society ALL
Used by all members of the society over OLD<_ _> years (2 digits)

Writing system: Unified WU Competing systems WC
Mainly alphabetic WA Contains alphabetic elements WB
Mainly a syllabary WS Contains syllabary elements WT
Mainly ideographic WI Contains ideographic elements WJ
Continuous development since WH<_ _> century AD BC (2 digits)
Strictly phonemic WP Phonemic with exceptions WQ
Morphophonemic (systematic) WM Morphophonemic with exceptions WN
Roman WR Cyrillic CY Devanagari DN Chinese CH Arabic AR
Other tradition WO<______________________________>

Literature: Any at all LIT Mainly by native speakers NAV
Mainly translations from LT<______________________________>
In the following, F = frequent, O = occasional, Z = zero.
Lyrics and plays LL<_> Fiction LF<_> Elementary school texts LE<_>
Devotional literature LD<_> Other popular prose LP<_>
Secondary school texts LS<_> Refined prose (essays, etc.) LR<_>
Learned prose LX<_> Poetry LY<_> Printed folk tradition LK<_>

Mass communications: F = frequent, O = occasional, Z = zero
Newspapers MN<_> Religious magazines MR<_>
Religious magazines for youth MRY<_> General magazines MM<_>
General magazines for youth MMY<_> Yearbooks and almanacs MY<_>
In the following, R = radio, T = television, C = cinema, D = disc
More than half the output of at least one major producer MH<____>
Less than half, but regular ML<____> Occasional MO<____>
Primarily religious orientation MREL<____>

ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION:

Terrain AT<______________________________>
Climate ACL<______________________________>
Food supply AF<______________________________>
Community services ACM<______________________________>

FORM LANG - 228

Communications: Land AL<______________________________>

Sea AS<______________________________>

Aircraft AA<______________________________>

Mail AM<______________________________>

Radio ARAD<______________________________>

Telephone ATEL<______________________________>

Telegraph AG<______________________________>

Social attitudes SO<______________________________>

Strongly acculturated SAC   Somewhat bilingual SBL

Isolated SI   Unfriendly to outsiders SU

Materials available for learning the language (tell where they are available) AML<______________________________>

Utilizable dictionaries ADIC   Grammars AGR

Text collections ATX   Tape recordings ATP

Religious recordings ATR

DEMOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN by countries, major political subdivisions of each country, and minor political subdivisions of each major political subdivision. Codes for countries range from C1 to C12. Codes for major political subdivisions range from A11 for the first division of country C1, through A35 for the fifth division of country C3, up through A55. Codes for minor political subdivisions range from I111 for the first division of major division A11 of country C1, through I234 for the fourth division of major division A23 of country C2, up through I555. If higher numbers are needed, correspond first with the Linguistics Project.

C1<____>

Population PC1<__________> Monolinguals MC1<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BC1<__________________>

use XXX codes

A11<____>

Population PA11<__________> Monolinguals MA11<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BA11<__________________>

I111<____>

Population PI111<__________> Monolinguals MI111<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BI111<__________________>

I112<____>

PI112<__________> MI112<__________> BI112<__________>

I113<____>

PI113<__________> MI113<__________> BI113<__________>

I114<____>

PI114<__________> MI114<__________> BI114<__________>

I115<____>

PI115<__________> MI115<__________> BI115<__________>

A12<____>

Population PA12<__________> Monolinguals MA12<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BA12<__________________>

I121<____>

Population PI121<__________> Monolinguals MI121<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BI121<__________________>

I122<____>

PI122<__________> MI122<__________> BI122<__________>

I123<____>

PI123<__________> MI123<__________> BI123<__________>

I124<____>

PI124<__________> MI124<__________> BI124<__________>

I125<____>

PI125<__________> MI125<__________> BI125<__________>

FORM LANG - 230

A13<____>

Population PA13<__________> Monolinguals MA13<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BA13<__________________>

I131<____>

PI131<__________> MI131<__________> BI131<______________>

I132<____>

PI132<__________> MI132<__________> BI132<______________>

I133<____>

PI133<__________> MI133<__________> BI133<______________>

I134<____>

PI134<__________> MI134<__________> BI134<______________>

I135<____>

PI135<__________> MI135<__________> BI135<______________>

A14<____>

PA14<__________> MA14<__________> BA14<______________>

I141<____>

PI141<__________> MI141<__________> BI141<______________>

I142<____>

PI142<__________> MI142<__________> BI142<______________>

I143<____>

PI143<__________> MI143<__________> BI143<______________>

I144<____>

PI144<__________> MI144<__________> BI144<______________>

I145<____>

PI145<__________> MI145<__________> BI145<______________>

A15<____>

PA15<__________> MA15<__________> BA15<______________>

I151<____>

PI151<__________> MI151<__________> BI151<______________>

I152<____>

PI152<__________> MI152<__________> BI152<______________>

I153<____>

PI153<__________> MI153<__________> BI153<______________>

I154<____>

PI154<__________> MI154<__________> BI154<______________>

I155<____>

PI155<__________> MI155<__________> BI155<______________>

C2<______________________________

Population PC2<__________> Monolinguals MC2<__________>

Other languages of bilinguals BC2<____________________>

A21<______________________________>

PA21<__________> MA21<__________> BA21<__________>

(minor subdivisions are omitted - add sheets as necessary)

A22<______________________________>

PA22<__________> MA22<__________> BA22<__________>

A23<______________________________>

PA23<__________> MA23<__________> BA23<__________>

A24<______________________________>

PA24<__________> MA24<__________> BA24<__________>

A25<______________________________>

PA25<__________> MA25<__________> BA25<__________>

C3<______________________________>

PC3<__________> MC3<__________> BC3<__________>

(major subdivisions are omitted - add sheets as necessary)

C4<______________________________>

PC4<__________> MC4<__________> BC4<__________>

C5<______________________________>

PC5<__________> MC5<__________> BC5<__________>

C6<______________________________>

PC6<__________> MC6<__________> BC6<__________>

C7<______________________________>

PC7<__________> MC7<__________> BC7<__________>

C8<______________________________>

PC8<__________> MC8<__________> BC8<__________>

C9<______________________________>

PC9<__________> MC9<__________> BC9<__________>

C10<______________________________>

PC10<__________> MC10<__________> BC10<__________>

C11<______________________________>

PC11<__________> MC11<__________> BC11<__________>

C12<______________________________>

PC12<__________> MC12<__________> BC12<__________> ¢

Linguistics Project
Merrick Computing Center
University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma 73069
USA